



MORPHY

AUCTIONS

EXTRAORDINARY FIREARMS

APRIL 27, 2021

PLEASE NOTE:

BIDDING IS NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG.

This digital catalog is only for
viewing the items included in this auction.

To bid on any items you see in
this catalog, visit
www.MorphyAuctions.com
and click on bidding.



MORPHY

AUCTIONS

Quality

COLLECTIONS

Fresh to the Market.



MORPHY

AUCTIONS

Quality
COLLECTIONS

Fresh to the Market.



MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM



OUR PURPOSE IS TO DELIGHT COLLECTORS WORLDWIDE
BY PROVIDING THE BEST OVERALL BUYING
AND SELLING EXPERIENCE.



MORPHY AUCTIONS, located in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania is one of the most reputable and successful auction houses in the country. Dan Morphy founded Morphy Auctions in 1997 and grew the company from an antiques co-op to the world-renowned auction house it is today. We continue to set auction world records with our astounding prices realized across all collecting categories.

Our company is only as strong as our employees and our experts. We partner with the most talented and knowledgeable experts in the industry and hire professional, hardworking and courteous staff to support every aspect of our business. We pride ourselves on securing the best expert for each collecting category we specialize in. Our experts are immersed in the industry and have knowledge of the current market. Many times, our experts also represent and advise some of the top buyers in the industry.

Whether you are located in our backyard or across the globe, our experts and specialists are available to assess your collection and oversee your consignment throughout the entire journey with Morphy Auctions.

DAN MORPHY

President & Founder

AUCTION

Details

APPROXIMATE AUCTION TIMES

Auctioneer sells approximately 80-100 lots per hour.

TUESDAY LOTS

1,000 - 1,080 10:00 AM

1,081 - 1,160 11:00 AM

1,161 - 1,240 12:00 PM

1,241 - 1,320 1:00 PM

1,321 - 1,400 2:00 PM

1,401 - 1,424 3:00 PM

GALLERY IS OPEN 5 DAYS A WEEK

Monday - Friday 9:00am - 4:00pm

Morphy Auctions will not be held responsible for typographical errors.

ALL LOTS ARE SOLD BY
DESCRIPTION, NOT BY
ILLUSTRATION.

AUCTION LOCATION:

Morphy Auctions

2000 N. Reading Rd

Denver, PA 17517

877-968-8880

LODGING:

Tru by Hilton

400 North Reamstown Road

Denver, PA 17517

717-336-5254

Call 1-800-Hilton and use Client ID
"3240187" for a discounted Morphy rate

Home2 Suites by Hilton

21 Quarry Ridge Ave

Ephrata, PA 17522

717-721-3300

Call 1-800-Hilton and use
Client ID "0003011421" for a
discounted Morphy rate

Hampton Inn & Suites

380 East Main Street

Ephrata, PA 17522

717-733-0661

Use Client ID "0003011421" for a
discounted Morphy rate

Comfort Inn Lancaster County North

1 Denver Road

Denver, PA 17517

717-336-7541



'Like' us on Facebook
Dan Morphy Auctions



Follow us on Instagram
@morphy_auctions

MORPHY

AUCTIONS

APRIL 27, 2021

Tuesday Session | Auction Starts at 10:00AM

LOTS: 1,001 - 1,424

Items on Display Approximately 4 weeks prior to Auction Date. Please Call to Confirm.

Monday - Friday 9:00AM - 4:00PM

Sunday, April 25 9:00AM - 2:00PM

Auction Day Preview Begins at 8:00AM

· 20% BUYER'S PREMIUM ·

PROVIDED CERTAIN CONDITIONS ARE MET

AUCTIONEERS:

Dan Morphy
Shaye Krispine
Angel Lopez
Caleb Enck

DIVISION CONSULTANTS:

Jack Anderson
David Cruz
Josh Dobroskey
Dave M. Geiger
Dan Griffin
Jeremy Hatch
Scot Kauffman
John Keene
Dan Mackel
Tucker Nelson
Tom Noll

Stephen Rogers
Tom Sage Jr.
Mike Salisbury
Ben Shupp
Eric Wagner
Myles Welsh
Russ Withem
David Wyatt
Willi E. Zahn
Mark Zalesky

This 4 day auction has been separated between two hardbound catalogs.

Lots 2,001 - 4,465 can be found in the other catalog.

Please visit www.MorphyAuctions.com to view the sale in its entirety.



1001 - (N) OUTSTANDING SAVAGE ARMS COMPANY LEWIS MODEL 1918 AIRCRAFT MACHINE GUN IN .30-06 WITH NUMEROUS SPARE PARTS (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: Savage
Model: Lewis Aircraft
Serial No. 135602
Sear Serial No. Manual and schematic
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 26 - 1/4"
FFL Status: NFA



Savage Indian Head logo above "30 US GOVT" marking at top cover, with removed Navy inventory number at right side of receiver. Receiver and top cover were re-enameled, apparently upon this guns release from service. Receiver markings are exceptionally clear. Barrel is in-the-white, as is the muzzle. Receiver number is the only visible serial number. In addition to the front and rear aircraft sights, there is also a highly desirable D4 gravity type front sight as well as a clamp-on training aid sight. Other accessories include 1 47 round magazine, spare top cover, spare rear sight ladder, 2 pan magazine retaining clasps, 2 charging handles, 4 firing pins, 3 bolt shanks, 1 gas nut, 3 extractors, 1 .30-06 Springfield bolt, 1 oil tube, 2 mainsprings assemblies, 5 stop pawls, 5 retaining pins, 1 rear end op rod assembly, 1 original Savage "LEWIS MACHIE GUN/ (AIRPLANE TYPE)" manual, and 1 "SAVAGE ARMS COMPANY" Lewis machine gun manual. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine to near excellent, as partially re-enameled upon release from service. Rear portion of receiver and top cover have been re-enameled, while the feed arm and forward part of receiver retain original finish. Barrel and muzzle are in-the-white. Wood has numerous light handling marks, but remains strong and serviceable. Mechanics are crisp, smooth, and positive. Bore is extremely fine, shiny, and bright. Bolt is extremely fine and clean. Accessories are in extremely fine condition, consistent in finish with the rest of the gun. This is a fully automatic only machine gun. Very seldom does one encounter a Savage aircraft machine gun which looks as attractive as this specimen does. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 or 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-04-02 12,000 - 18,000

1002 - (N) ORIGINAL SAVAGE ARMS COMPANY LEWIS MODEL 1914 MACHINE GUN WITH US "HGD" STAMP IN TRANSIT CHEST WITH NUMEROUS ACCESSORIES (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: Savage
Model: 1914 Lewis
Serial No. 14437
Caliber/Bore: .303 British
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: NFA



U.S. Savage Lewis Model 1914 machine gun in .303 British, apparently taken into British service with British proof marks in evidence on feed arm, rear sight, and buttstock. In addition to the Savage Indian Head logo on top of the receiver, there is also a professionally engraved "US HGD" marking on right side of receiver, just below and slightly forward of the ejection port. Includes an exceptionally rare early original heavy Savage rigid mount (almost a tripod), as well as an original British tripod with Lewis adapter, British style clamp on bipod, clamp on anti-aircraft front sight, 4 spare barrels, 1 op rod assembly, reproduction loading tool, transit chest, a British proofed 97 round .303 British pan magazine, and canvas pan magazine carrier. Receiver number is the only visible serial number. Mechanics are smooth and positive. Parts all appear to be of original vintage. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine, showing some obvious use with handling marks and loss of finish towards the rear of the cooling jacket, with some slight marring to the aluminum fins visible forward of the receiver. Bluing is extremely fine, with loss of finish to gray patina at the contact points for the pan magazine. Wood shows numerous handling marks, but remains very strong and serviceable. Bore is very good to extremely fine, with shiny and strong rifling needing cleaning. Spare barrels are all have bores that are extremely fine, being shiny and bright. This is a fully automatic only machine gun. A scarce and highly desirable Savage manufactured Lewis machine gun in .303 British. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 or 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-04-001 15,000 - 20,000



1003 - (N) NEW UNFIRED IN BOX U.S. PROPERTY MARKED INK STAMPED M16A2 MACHINE GUN WITH ACCESSORIES (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: M16A2

Serial No. 6225554

Caliber/Bore: 5.56mm NATO

Barrel Length: 20"

FFL Status: NFA

Standard military M16A2 machine gun manufactured by Colt for the U.S. Government. The left side of the receiver bears the Rampant Colt logo above "PROPERTY OF U.S. GOVT./ M16A2/ CAL. 5.56MM" followed by the serial number. Selector is marked "SAFE", "SEMI", and "BURST". Top of barrel is marked "C MP 5.56 NATO 1/7". Front of magazine well bears a blurry Department of Defense white textile ink stamp. Features include an A2 upper, flip rear sights, A2 birdcage flash hider, bayonet lug, and forward assist. Ribbed handguard, checkered pistol grip, and fixed A2 buttstock are comprised of black polymer. Accompanying this lot is an original box, plastic sleeve, and sealed bag of accessories. **CONDITION:** Metal components are near excellent, exhibiting bountiful amounts of their original finish and exhibiting very few and minor marks from handling and storage. Bore and bolt face show evidence of some firing. Polymer components are en-suite with the rest of the gun and show few minor handling and storage marks. A very nice example of an always desirable M16A2 machine gun. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. -MLW-** 20,000 - 30,000





1004 - (N) EXCEPTIONALLY HANDSOME COLT THOMPSON 1921/28 NAVY MACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1921/1928 Thompson
Serial No. 14694
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 12 - 1/2"
FFL Status: NFA

Superb specimen of a Colt 1921/28 Navy Thompson with Cutts compensator and "U.S. Navy" marking above model marking on left side of receiver as well as "8" overstamp. "JHB" inspection mark not visible on right side of receiver. Additionally, this gun bears the added hand-inscribed marking "SRPD" (Santa Rosita Police Department) below the serial number on the left side of the receiver. Numbers match between upper and lower assemblies. Diamond logo Cutts compensator. Gun retains 1928 internal parts. Buttstock retains sling swivel and does not have any cartouche in evidence. Accessories include one 20 - 1/4" long brass cleaning rod, 1 50 round third model "L" drum with 1920 patent dates, and a contemporary 100 round drum serial number 1305 which has been professionally tuned to run by Merle Bitikofer of Dallas, OR. Also included is a reproduction black hard case, U.S. Combat bookshelf publication on Thompson Machine Guns, and Reprinted edition of Colt Automatic Machine Guns and Rifles. The Colt Thompson is the most iconic of all American machine guns. The first in the line of Thompson machine guns produced it is a recognized symbol of the 1920's Prohibition era as well as World War II. The Thompson spans a range across several collecting genres, with plenty of variations and accessories to appeal to a wide range of collector/investors. Even persons who are not normally gun enthusiasts have remarked to this cataloger, "If I was going to want to own one machine gun I would like a Thompson." The gun that started the line was the Colt model 1921, and of these, the ones with the Cutts compensator such as this one have the most recognized silhouette. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine to near excellent with deep lustrous blue refinish. Some slight loss of finish to the high edges with original matte finish to 50 round drum, and lustrous finish on 100 round drum. There is some loss of finish at the stock attachment points. Wood is extremely fine and attractive as refinished. Bore is superb, excellent shiny and bright. Bolt face also exceptional. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select fire machine gun. An exceedingly handsome example of the most popular and sought after of the Thompson machine gun models with an exceptional condition bore and bolt as well as two drum magazines. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-04-012 30,000 - 40,000



**1005 - (N) REFINISHED HARRINGTON
& RICHARDSON REISING MODEL 50
MACHINE GUN WITH ACCESSORIES
(CURIO & RELIC).**

Manufacturer: Harrington &
Richardson
Model: 50
Serial No. S4869
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 17"
FFL Status: NFA



Designed by Eugene Reising, the Harrington & Richardson Model 50 machine gun was fielded with the U.S. Marine Corps in the Pacific Theater during World War II, and also saw extensive usage with many police departments, who took large amounts of Reising Model 50s into their inventories after the conclusion of World War II. The Reising M50 is unique in that it fires its first shot from a closed bolt, giving it an accuracy advantage compared to other submachine guns of its time. This example features the military style parkerized finish, as well as a finned barrel, and compensator. Magazine housing is in-the-white. Top of receiver bears stampings stipulating the manufacturer, model, and caliber designations, with the right side bearing "SAFE", "SA", and "FA" for the selector. This example is accompanied by 1 12 round stick magazine, 1 aftermarket 30 round stick magazine, a canvas sling, an additional magazine housing, 1 retracting spring, retracting spring guide, and an additional unidentified spring. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their reapplied parkerized finish, exhibiting a few minor areas of wear as well as a few scattered handling marks that show through to silvering. Receiver stampings are soft, but are still legible. Mirror bore, exhibiting well defined lands and grooves throughout. Stock bears some scattered nicks, dings, and a few scratches, but is otherwise strong and serviceable. 30 round magazine does not lock into place and may need some adjustment. A nice example of a popular entry level .45 ACP machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. -MLW- 4,000 - 6,000

**1006 - (N) REFINISHED HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON REISING
MODEL 50 MACHINE GUN WITH VINTAGE HARD CASE &
ACCESSORIES (CURIO & RELIC).**

Manufacturer: Harrington & Richardson
Model: 50
Serial No. 11586
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 17"
FFL Status: NFA



Designed by Eugene Reising, the Harrington & Richardson Model 50 machine gun was fielded with the U.S. Marine Corps in the Pacific Theater during World War II, and also saw extensive usage with many police departments, who took large amounts of Reising Model 50s into their inventories after the conclusion of World War II. The Reising M50 is unique in that it fires its first shot from a closed bolt, giving it an accuracy advantage compared to other submachine guns of its time. This example features a nicely reapplied blue finish, finned barrel, and compensator. The top of the receiver bears stampings stipulating the manufacturer, model, and caliber, with the right side bearing "SAFE", "SA", and "FA" for the selector. Magazine well has been ground down at one point in time, with the left side exhibiting a small repair. Stock has been lightly sanded and cleaned. Complete with a vintage felt lined transit case, 1 20 round stick magazine, 1 aftermarket 30 round stick magazine, 2 H&R Reising Submachine Gun manuals, and a nice assortment of additional parts including an additional firing pin, as well as various springs, pins, and other small parts to keep one firing at the range. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their reapplied blue finish, exhibiting some scattered scratches and handling marks, as well as a few areas of freckling. Stampings are easily legible. Bore is bright and retains good rifling throughout. Stock is good as refinished, showing a few scattered handling marks, as well as a repair on the right side below the selector area and a small repair on the left side of the buttstock. Vintage transit case retains much of its original paint, showing some areas of staining on the exterior as well as areas of oxidation all around and is still strong and serviceable. Interior is good, showing some wear to the felt, but is otherwise fine. Leather handle exhibits cracking and flaking all around. A nice example of a popular entry level .45 ACP machine gun, with a nice assortment of accessories. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. -MLW- 5,000 - 7,000

1007 - (N) ALWAYS DESIRABLE HECKLER & KOCH SP-89 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHORT BARREL RIFLE PROFESIONALLY CONVERTED TO AN MP5K BY MIDWEST TACTICAL INC. (SHORT BARREL RIFLE).
 Manufacturer: Midwest Tactical Inc.
 Model: SP-89
 Serial No. 2116370
 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
 Barrel Length: 4"
 FFL Status: NFA



Originally manufactured by Heckler & Koch as an SP-89 in 1990, this rifle was later professionally converted to the MP5K variation by Midwest Tactical Inc and was registered as an Short Barrel Rifle. The top of the receiver is marked "HK SP 89" followed by the serial number and date code "KA" between German nitro and Ulm proofs. Left side of receiver bears markings stipulating the manufacturer (Midwest Tactical) and the caliber, with the right side of the magazine well being stamp with the HK Inc.'s importer information. Bolt head is marked "3D" and "JA112" followed by a German nitro proof and locking piece is marked "16". Magazine is marked "Made in Germany" and "9mmx19" on the left side. Features include a 4" barrel, three position semi-automatic trigger pack, open drum rear sight, push button magazine release, and side folding stock. Trigger housing has been shortened at the rear to accept the MP5 receiver platform. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their enamel finish, showing a few marks and minor losses from handling and use. Mirror bore, with well defined lands and grooves throughout. Polymer furniture exhibits few minor marks from wear. -MLW- 2,500 - 3,500

1008 - (N) ALWAYS DESIRABLE ACTION ARMS MINI-UZI MACHINE GUN (PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE).
 Manufacturer: Action Arms
 Model: Mini Uzi
 Serial No. MU03068
 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
 Barrel Length: 7 - 3/4"
 FFL Status: NFA



Pre-86 Dealer Sample Mini Uzi manufactured by IMI and imported by Action Arms out of Philadelphia, PA. Metal components retain a matte black finish. Receiver is mounted with 2-piece grooved black plastic grips and a matching forend. Left side of the receiver is marked "MINI UZI/ 9mm PARA" above the serial number. Bottom is marked "ACTION ARMS.LTD/ PHILA PA/ IMI ISREAL". Lower trigger assembly is marked "A", "W" "S" on the selector. Features include a side folding stock, standard Uzi front and rear sight, as well as a 7 - 3/4" ported barrel. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their matte black finish, exhibiting a few areas of light wear, which show through to silvering, as well as a few minor chips and nicks to the finish. Mirror bore, with well defined lands and grooves throughout. Bolt shows some superficial wear, with the bolt face showing evidence of firing. Grips are very good, showing few minor handling marks. Between the 1960s to the 1980s, the Uzi line of submachine guns were sold to more military and law enforcement agencies than any other submachine gun ever manufactured, proving its efficiency and reliable in the field. The Uzi continues to be a popular choice among shooters within the collector market, making this a very attractive example for one to utilize for both tactical and recreational shooting. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS TRANSFERABLE AS A PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE ONLY TO ACTIVE CURRENT FFL/SOT DEALERS ON AN ATF FORM 3 ONLY. -MLW- 8,000 - 12,000

1009 - (D) HAMILTON AND SONS REGISTERED JAPANESE TYPE 10 50MM GRENADE DISCHARGER (DESTRUCTIVE DEVICE).

Manufacturer: Hamilton & Sons Firearms Co.
Model: Type 10
Serial No. 6139
Caliber/Bore: 50mm
Barrel Length: 10"
FFL Status: Destructive Device



First entering Japanese military service in 1921, the Type 10 grenade discharger was issued during the Second Sino-Japanese War and was 1 of 2 "light mortars" to be

utilized by Japan during the course of World War II. With a maximum range of 175 meters, the Type 10 served more as a close fire support weapon than a mortar, featuring a 50mm smoothbore barrel which fired adapted Type 91 grenades. While officially succeeded by the Type 89, the Type 10 continued to see usage until the conclusion of the Second World War. This example was reactivated as a Destructive Device by Hamilton & Sons Firearms LLC in Cottonwood, AZ. Bottom of the mortar tube bears these reactivation markings. Mortar tube also bears Kanji characters denoting the year of manufacture "1939" followed by the Nagoya arsenal emblem and 2 inspectors proofs. All external numbers are matching, including the firing pin. Base of the tube bears a checkered adjustable gas vent for adjustment of ranges. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their original factory blue finish, exhibiting a few minor areas of wear as well as a couple of areas of light surface oxidation. Baseplate shows a few areas with loss on the edges, and a few welded repairs. A very nice example of a Japanese Type 10 grenade discharger that was utilized by Japan's military from 1921 to 1945. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS A DESTRUCTIVE DEVICE. -MLW- 3,500 - 7,000

1010 - (D) VERY POPULAR TRIGGER FIRED U.S. M19 60 MM MORTAR WITH 2 INERT ROUNDS (DESTRUCTIVE DEVICE).

Manufacturer: Hamilton & Sons Firearms Co.
Model: M19
Serial No. PKM601
Caliber/Bore: 60mm
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Destructive Device



Exceptionally fine condition U.S. Model 19 mortar as registered by Hamilton and Sons. This 60 mm mortar was the successor to the U.S. M2 mortar, and used the same ammunition. It has a versatile advantage of a simple base plate and trigger fire. This makes it a particularly attractive mortar for the modern recreational enthusiast.

Included with this lot are 2 inert 60 mm projectiles complete with inert fuses and fin assemblies in excellent condition. A nice, relatively light Company level piece of "Pocket Artillery". From the collector and recreational standpoint, this is about as attractive a piece as one could ever hope to find. It is versatile, portable, and fires with a trigger. These almost never surface for public sale, because as soon as there is whisper that one might be available, it is sold and gone. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish extremely fine to near excellent attractive smooth parkerized finish on metal parts. Bore is extremely fine and absolutely clean. Mechanics are crisp. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS A DESTRUCTIVE DEVICE. JWK 2021-04-014 3,500 - 7,000

1011 - (N) INTERPORT INC. BRITISH STEN MK II SUBMACHINE GUN WITH AWC INTEGRAL SUPPRESSOR (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: (Gun) Britain
(Supp) AWC
Model: (Gun) Sten Mk II (Supp) SG9
Serial No. (Gun) 86127 (Supp) S1330
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: NFA



Comprised of a Interport registered receiver tube and surplus components, this Sten Mk II machine gun features an 8" barrel, which is housed within an AWC Systems Technology SG9 9mm suppressor. Metal components have been refinished, with some British markings being partially visible. Receiver tube bears the serial number on the rear of the left side, with the suppressor markings stipulating the manufacturer, model, caliber, etc. Bolt assembly is electro-penciled "41044", with former electro-penciled serial numbers partially visible underneath. Complete, with two additional magazines. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their reapplied smooth gray finish, exhibiting scattered handling marks that show through to silvering from handling and use, as well as a few minor areas of oxidation that are present on the firearm and suppressor. Bore shows firing residue, and retains fair to good rifling throughout. A nice suppressed Interport manufactured Sten Mk II machine gun. THIS LOT WILL REQUIRE TWO SEPERATE \$200 BATF TRANSFER FEES IF TRANSFERRED ON ATF FORM 4s. THESE ARE NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEMS AND REQUIRE BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THESE ITEMS ARE FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORMS 3 OR 4. -MLW- 4,000 - 6,000

**1012 - (N) MK ARMS MODEL MK 760
MACHINE GUN WITH BLAYLOCK GUN
WORKS AR-9 SUPPRESSOR (FULLY
TRANSFERABLE).**

Manufacturer: MK Arms
Model: MK 760
Serial No. (Gun) CMK760 (Supp)
S5911
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: NFA



This high quality and robust sub machine gun was manufactured by MK Arms Inc. in Irvine, CA. In feel it is very similar to the S&W model 76 with a heavy steel receiver and bolt with a side-folding stock covered with a hard rubber coating to provide comfort when held in aiming position. Fires in both semi and full auto as a select-fire machine gun. One magazine included. Blaylock gun works silencer will incur its own \$200.00 transfer tax if transferred on an ATF Form 4. CONDITION: Overall finish and appearance is near excellent original smooth gray parkerized finish with slight loss of finish where ambidextrous selector rotates with some slight scratches to right side of hand grip and some other slight handling marks. Bore is near excellent, shiny and bright. Bolt face is likewise near excellent. This is a very nice handling little machine gun and is a fun recreational entry level class III gun. THESE ARE NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEMS AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THESE ITEMS ARE FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORMS 3 OR 4. JWK 2020-11-064 4,000 - 6,000

**1013 - (N) VERY NICE HARRINGTON
& RICHARDSON MODEL 50 MACHINE
GUN (CURIO & RELIC).**

Manufacturer: Harrington &
Richardson
Model: 50
Serial No. S5066
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 10"
FFL Status: NFA



Designed by Eugene Reising, the Harrington & Richardson Model 50 machine gun was fielded with the U.S. Marine Corps in the Pacific Theater during World War II, and also saw extensive usage with many police departments, who took large amounts of Reising Model 50s into their inventories after the conclusion of World War II. The Reising M50 is unique in that it fires its first shot from a closed bolt, giving it an accuracy advantage compared to other submachine guns of its time. This example features the military style parkerized finish, as well as a finned barrel, and compensator. Magazine well is corrugated on both sides, being able to only accept the earlier corrugated style magazines. Top of receiver bears stampings stipulating the manufacturer, model, and caliber designations, with the right side bearing "SAFE", "SA", and "FA" for the selector. Firearm is currently registered as "M3/50" in the Model block. This example is accompanied by a "NOBUCKL" canvas sling, a generic plastic hard case, and a total of 2 H&R marked 12 round corrugated stick magazines. PROVENANCE: James D. Julia, April 11th, 12th, 13th, 2017 Extraordinary Firearms Auction: Lot 1682. Former collection of noted firearms enthusiast, Donald W. Dixon. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their parkerized finish, exhibiting a few nicks and scratches that show through to silvering. Bright bore, retaining good rifling throughout. Stock is very good, showing some scattered impressions, nicks, and a few handling marks. Sling is very good, showing few signs of aging and wear. Magazines show some wear overall that shows through to some silvering, but are sturdy and serviceable. A nice and clean example of a popular entry level .45 ACP machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. -MLW- 4,500 - 6,500

1014 - (N) BEAUTIFUL NEW IN BOX IMI UZI SMG MACHINE GUN (PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE).

Manufacturer: Actions Arms
Model: UZI
Serial No. 97462
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 10 - 1/4"
FFL Status: NFA



Fantastic new in original box IMI Uzi with accessories just as originally purchased. Blue Action Arms cardboard box with one 25 round magazine, plastic oiler, brush, cleaning rod, and web sling. Marked "A", "R" and "S" at selector. Gun is marked on left side of receiver "SMG UZI / 9mm / ISRAEL" with IMI logo (IMI within oval), "Action Arms LTD / Phila. Pa." importer marking on right side of receiver above serial number with professionally eradicated "SA". CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is mint unfired in box with near excellent black enamel finish, black composite furnishings. Mechanics are crisp. Bore is near excellent shiny and bright. Bolt is near excellent. This is a select-fire machine gun. The Uzi is a highly effective machine gun even out to longer ranges in the hands of a practiced user. This is a benchmark piece in mint condition and an exceptional opportunity for the forward-thinking machine gun enthusiast. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS TRANSFERABLE ONLY TO ACTIVE FFL/SOT DEALERS ON AN ATF FORM 3 BUT MAY BE RETAINED BY SOLE PROPRIETOR FFL/SOT HOLDERS WHEN THEY RELINQUISH THEIR LICENSES UPON BATF APPROVAL. JWK 2020-11-014 5,000 - 7,000

1015 - (N) NICELY MODIFIED MK ARMS MK760 MACHINE GUN WITH ACCESSORIES (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: MK Arms
Model: MK-760
Serial No. S245
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: NFA



Acquiring the rights to Smith & Wesson's Model 76, MK Arms began production of the MK760 in 1983. While being a licensed copy of the Model 76, the MK-760 features high quality manufacturing and sturdy construction closely resembling of its predecessor. Metal components are parkerized, with the exception of the side-folding stock, grip, and magazine, which are blued. This example has been finely modified, now accepting a Carl Gustaf M/45 folding stock and having been modified at the magazine well, replacing the former magazine catch and adding a more robust catch. Either side of the magazine housing has 2 additional screws that hold the modification tightly in place. Features include an ambidextrous safety, fixed peep rear sight, fixed blade front sight, and a perforated barrel shroud. MK Arms logo is present on the right hand side, with the left side bearing "MK ARMS INC / IRVINE, CA USA". Accompanying this example is the original stock, additional rear receiver plug, recoil spring, recoil spring guide, 2 sears and sear springs, sear pin, extractor, extractor spring, barrel nut catch pin, several cut components from the original stock, as well as 8 additional 36 round Egyptian magazines, which all bear Arabic markings. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their parkerized finish, showing some wear as well as some scattered handling and storage marks all around, with some small areas showing through to silvering. Bore is bright and exhibits well defined lands and grooves throughout. Grip is very good, showing a few minor nicks and handling marks. Magazines are good, showing varying degrees of superficial wear and all being completely functional. An intriguing and uniquely modified MK Arms MK760 machine gun, that with its accompanying accessories, will make for a fine example for one to bring to the range. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. -MLW- 5,000 - 8,000

**1016 - (N) ATTRACTIVE HARRINGTON
& RICHARDSON MODEL 50 MACHINE
GUN (CURIO & RELIC).**

Manufacturer: Harrington &
Richardson
Model: 50
Serial No. 2264
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 11 - 1/2"
FFL Status: NFA



Designed by Eugene Reising, the Harrington & Richardson Model 50 machine gun was fielded with the U.S. Marine Corps in the Pacific Theater during World War II, and also saw extensive usage with many police departments, who took large amounts of Reising Model 50s into their inventories after the conclusion of World War II. The Reising M50 is unique in that it fires its first shot from a closed bolt, giving it an accuracy advantage compared to other submachine guns of its time. This example features the attractive blue commercial finish, as well as a finned barrel, and compensator. The top of the receiver bears stampings stipulating the manufacturer, model, and caliber, with the right side bearing "SAFE", "SA", and "FA" for the selector. This example is complete with one blued magazine. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain the vast majority of their original commercial blue finish, exhibiting a few minor areas of wear, as well as a few marks from handling and storage that show through to silvering. Mirror bore with well defined rifling throughout. Stock shows some scattered nicks, dings, and impressions from handling and storage, but is otherwise fine. A very nice and attractive example of a popular entry level .45 ACP machine gun. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. -MLW- 5,000 - 7,000**

**1017 - (N) NICE MK ARMS MK-760
MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).**

Manufacturer: MK Arms
Model: MK-760
Serial No. S203
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: NFA



Manufactured by MK Arms, who acquired the rights to the Smith & Wesson Model 76 after Smith & Wesson ceased production of the Model 76. While being a licensed copy of the Model 76, the MK-760 features the same high-quality manufacturing and sturdy construction as of its predecessor. Features include a parkerized finish, black plastic pistol grip, side folding stock, fixed blade front sight, fixed peep rear sight, ambidextrous safety, and a perforated barrel shroud. Side folding stock features a hard rubber finish, applied to provide comfort to its operator when aiming and firing. Selector is marked "SAFE", "SEMI", and "FULL" on either side. Complete with one 36-round parkerized magazine. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their original parkerized finish, exhibiting minor areas of wear and a few minute scratches, appearing to be more from handling and storage rather than operation of the firearm. Fine mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Action operates properly when cycled by hand. Black plastic grip exhibits some light wear to some of the checkering overall, with a few small nicks present on the left-hand side. Simple, reliable, and ergonomic, the MK Arms MK-760 makes for a fun and desirable entry-level machine gun. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 -MLW- 5,000 - 8,000**

1018 - (N) MK ARMS MK-760 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: MK Arms
Model: MK-760
Serial No. S219
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: NFA



Manufactured by MK Arms, who acquired the rights to the Smith & Wesson Model 76 after Smith & Wesson ceased production of the Model 76. While being a licensed copy of the Model 76, the MK-760 features the same high-quality manufacturing and sturdy construction as its predecessor. Features include a parkerized finish, side folding stock, fixed blade front sight, fixed peep rear sight, ambidextrous safety, and a perforated barrel shroud. Side folding stock features a hard rubber finish, applied to provide comfort to its operator when aiming and firing. Selector is marked "SAFE", "SEMI", and "FULL" on either side. Complete with one 36-round parkerized magazine. **CONDITION:** Metal components retaining ample amounts of their original parkerized finish, exhibiting some scattered small areas of wear, as well as a few light scratches from use. Bore is bright, as being parkerized, and exhibits well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Action operates properly when cycled by hand. Simple, reliable, and ergonomic, the MK Arms MK-760 makes for a fun and desirable entry-level machine gun. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 -MLW- 5,000 - 8,000**

1019 - (N) ALWAYS POPULAR SWD COBRAY M11A1 SUBMACHINE GUN WITH J.P. MCINENLY .380 ACP M-11 SUPPRESSOR (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: (G) SWD (SUPP)
J.P. Mcinenly
Model: (G) M11A1 (SUPP) M-11
Serial No. (G) 853800691
(SUPP) JPM1021
Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: NFA



Always popular M11A1 machine gun, marked with the Cobray logo on the left-hand side of the frame, followed by 3 lines of text stipulating the model, caliber, and manufacturer information. Features include phosphate finish, retractable wire folding stock, threaded barrel, as well as a slotted tab with a nylon strap. Complete with a .380 ACP J.P. Mcinenly thread-on suppressor, and single metal magazine. This is a select-fire machine gun. These items will incur 2 separate transfer taxes if transferred on ATF Form 4s. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain the majority of their phosphate finish, exhibiting scattered superficial cosmetic handling marks all around, with the barrel showing some areas of light oxidation near the muzzle. Bore is bright, exhibiting some evidence of firing residue and retaining well-defined rifling throughout. Suppressor retains its aluminum eyelets in the rear chamber. Interior of suppressor exhibits evidence of firing, with the sleeve showing scattered superficial handling marks that show through to silvering. Magazine's black painted finish shows wear and flaking but is otherwise good. The M11's potential of being customized with aftermarket accessories and ease of acquiring additional parts makes it a desirable machine gun for enthusiasts to have fun with at the range. **THESE ARE NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEMS AND REQUIRE BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THESE ITEMS ARE FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORMS 3 OR 4. -MLW- 6,000 - 8,000**

**1020 - (N) DESIRABLE & POPULAR
U.S. GUIDE LAMP M3A1 "GREASE
GUN" MACHINE GUN (PRE-86 DEALER
SAMPLE).**

Manufacturer: U.S. Guidelamp
Model: M3A1
Serial No. 619963
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: NFA



Always desirable M3A1 "Grease Gun" manufactured by the General Motors Guide Lamp Division and registered by Inter American. Metal components have been refinished, retaining a pleasant green parkerized finish. The left side of the receiver is marked "SUB MACH GUN/ CAL 45 M3A1" above the U.S. Guide Lamp trademark and U.S. Ordnance stamp. "P" firing proofs present on the barrel nut and right side of receiver, beneath the front sight. Rear of bolt is marked with an assembly number above "SSG" for Saginaw Steering Division (which is also present on the rear of the barrel nut), and "C 13 5". Bottom of barrel bears Inter American marking from time of registration. Features include a blade front sight, fixed aperture rear sight, M3A1 style magazine release guard, and a collapsible wire stock. Complete with 1 blued magazine. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their reapplied parkerized finish, exhibiting a few minor areas of wear that lightly show through to silvering, as well as a concentrated area area of brown discoloration on the right hand side beneath the ejection port. Some stamps are soft, but are legible. Barrel shows some minor superficial handling marks, but is otherwise fine. Bore is good, showing some pitting and retaining good rifling throughout. The M3A1 "Grease Gun" is a desirable and collectable machine gun. With great controllability and accuracy due to its slow rate of fire, this would make for an excellent gun for an FFL/SOT holder who wishes to bring it to the range, and can be kept after they relinquish their license subject to BATF approval. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PROPER TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 TO ACTIVE FFL/SOT DEALER ONLY. -MLW- 7,000 - 10,000

**1021 - (N) EXTREMELY FINE CHASAN
CORP STERLING L2A3 MK IV MACHINE
GUN WITH ADDITIONAL MAGAZINES
(FULLY TRANSFERABLE).**

Manufacturer: Sterling
Model: MK IV
Serial No. 5
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 7 - 3/4"
FFL Status: NFA



With developmental roots tracing back to World War II, the Sterling L2 and its variants proved to be a popular, cost-effective, and reliable weapon, favored among military and police personnel at the time. Today, it is an easily recognizable firearm even to the uninitiated, having become an iconic weapon within the Star Wars movie franchise. This example is marked "STERLING" above stampings stipulating the caliber, model, and serial number on top of the magazine well, with a "CHASAN" import stamp followed by this example's serial number "005" on the left hand side of the receiver tube. Metal components are finished in a black "wrinkle" finish with other features including a folding stock and bayonet lug, as well as a 10" barrel fitted with tri-lug adaptor to accept Heckler & Koch style suppressors. Selector is marked "A R S", (A) for Automatic, (R) for Semi-automatic, and (S) for Safe. Pistol grip is comprised of a one-piece black checkered plastic that feature "FREE" and "LOCK" on the right-hand side. Current registration lists this example as a "STEN" with a 7 - 3/4" barrel. Complete with two additional 34 round magazines, as well as a manual by Michael A. Pugliese covering the L1A1, L2A3, and L34A1 Sterling variants. CONDITION: Extremely fine overall with metal components retain bountiful amounts of their black "wrinkle" finish, exhibiting a few small areas of extremely light rubbing. Stampings are soft, and are illegible in some places. Mirror bore, with well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Magazines exhibit varying degrees of superficial wear and retain a light coat of cosmoline all around. A very attractive example of a Sterling L2A3 MK IV machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. -MLW- 7,500 - 12,500



1022 - (N) DESIRABLE GROUP INDUSTRIES / VECTOR ARMS HR 4332 UZI MACHINE GUN WITH ACCESSORIES (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Group Industries
Model: HR 4332
Serial No. 100779
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 10 - 1/4"
FFL Status: NFA

HR 4332 assembled by Vector Arms on a Group Industries receiver. The Group Industries manufactured receivers were among the most durable Uzi receivers made, being specifically heat-treated for use as machine guns. With Vector Arms assembling these Uzis with only the highest quality parts and components, the Group Industries/Vector Arms Uzis are among the most desirable and well-manufactured examples in the registry. This example is marked "VECTOR ARMS. NSL. UT" followed by "HR4332/ 9MM/45ACP/22" above the Group Industries logo on the left side of the receiver, with the right side bearing the serial number. Selector is marked "A", "R", and "S". Features include a matte blue finish, 10 - 1/4" barrel, usual Uzi front sight, peep rear sight, and standard black plastic Uzi furniture. This example is accompanied by 2 additional top covers, black plastic foregrip, wood buttstock, canvas sling, a Desert Publications "UZI SMG" operation manual, 2 32-round magazines, and 1 25-round magazine. CONDITION: Consignor states they only fired 200 rounds through this gun, and the condition reflects this. Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their original matte blue finish, exhibiting only a few minor areas of wear from use and disassembly that show through to silvering. Mirror bore, with well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Plastic components show a few minor nicks from handling and storage, but are otherwise fine. Wood buttstock shows a few scattered handling marks. One magazine shows some freckling, with the other two being fine. A very nice example of a Group Industries/Vector Arms Uzi machine gun, that in the hands of a practiced operator can be a highly effective and accurate machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. -MLW- 10,000 - 15,000

1023 - (N) JAPANESE TYPE 97 LIGHT TANK MACHINE GUN WITH BIPOD, SCOPE, & SCOPE TRANSIT CASE (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: Japan
Model: Type 97
Serial No. 15968
Caliber/Bore: 7.7x58mm Arisaka
Barrel Length: 29"
FFL Status: NFA



Being a licensed copy of the Czech ZB vz.26 machine gun, the Japanese utilized the Type 97 tank machine gun as the standard machine gun within their armored fighting vehicles during the course of World War II. While heavier than the Type 96 and Type 99 light machine guns, the Type 97 was equipped with a bipod which could be utilized when the gun was dismounted from its vehicle. This Type 97 was manufactured at the Nagoya arsenal in August of 1942. The right side of the receiver is marked with the serial number above the date of manufacture "17.8" as well as the Nagoya arsenal emblem, with the top of the receiver bearing Japanese characters denoting the model. Barrel is not matching and is marked "15.10" indicating manufacture in October of 1940. Features include a protected blade front sight, adjustable peep rear sight, lever style safety, cooling fins along the barrel, as well as a 2-position rotating buttstock. Matching numbers include the receiver, trigger assembly, charging handle, and the stock. Accompanying this example are 3 20 round magazines, a bipod, a canvas brass catch bag, and an original 1.5x magnification scope in its original wood scope transit case. CONDITION: Metal components retain good amounts of their original blue finish, exhibiting areas of oxidation as well as some areas of wear and thinning that show through to a pleasant brown patina. Bore is bright and retains good rifling throughout. Buttstock and grips show usual dings and impressions from handling and use, with the right side of the buttstock exhibiting a split along the bottom of the top panel. Magazines have each been refinished in different finishes, exhibiting areas of oxidation below their newly applied finish. Canvas brass catch bag has had some minor metal components replaced, but otherwise retains good stitching and condition overall. Scope tube shows some scattered areas of wear, retaining a fine and clear optic and with the rubber eyecup exhibiting only some minor age related cracking. Scope transit case is missing the left portion of its lid and bears a crack along the top of the lid, as well as some scattered handling and storage marks. Transit case also retains its dataplate and original Kanji characters painted on the lid. A nice example of a rarely encountered Japanese Type 97 tank machine gun, that comes equipped with a nice assortment of original accessories! THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. -MLW- 12,000 - 18,000

1024 - (N) EXCEPTIONAL LOW SERIAL NUMBER WESTINGHOUSE MANUFACTURED BROWNING MODEL 1917 WATER COOLED MACHINE GUN ON TRIPOD (CURIO AND RELIC).

Manufacturer: Westinghouse
Model: 1917
Serial No. 13
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: NFA



Truly outstanding high condition specimen of the early Browning model 1917 machine gun, unmodified. Marked on right sideplate as manufactured by N.E. WESTINGHOUSE CO. with serial number 13 N.A.C. —. This gun was a registered deactivated machine gun, as were almost all of the surviving unmodified Browning Model 1917 guns. This gun was subsequently reactivated by master weaponsmith Tim LaFrance and is so professionally marked on the right sideplate with his name and address information. This in no way negatively affects the Curio & Relic status nor high level of collector's value of this historic piece of American machine gun history. This gun has attractive bronze trunnion and end caps and an attractive dull blue finish throughout. Both water fill cap and drain plugs are brass, and retain their original chains, as does the drain cork. Wood handle is robust and very attractive. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish is near excellent dull gray blue refinish upon activation. An occasional handling mark and some light evidence of corrosion discernible upon very close inspection. No dings or dents to the water jacket. Receiver number is the only visible number. Bore is near excellent shiny and bright. Bolt face extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. This is a full-auto only machine gun. Tripod is in good original serviceable condition with appropriate green repainted surface. No manufacturer's identification disk present. Steam condensing hose included with this lot is extremely fine. Wooden ammo box manufactured by F & L Manufacturing company also in good serviceable condition except for leather carrying strap which has parted with center section not present. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-04-008 20,000 - 25,000**

1025 - (N) VERY DESIRABLE COLT MANUFACTURED MODEL 1915 VICKERS MACHINE GUN (CURIO AND RELIC).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1915
Serial No. 1570
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: NFA



One can immediately recognize the Colt manufactured Vickers guns by their fine fit and finish. They have attractive corrugated steel water jackets and attractive gutta percha handles. The muzzle is of the unarmored open cage type as opposed to the far more common armored type muzzle seen on most British Vickers guns. The rear sight is very distinctive as well. For the American shooting enthusiast, however, it is the internals which are the most highly prized. Manufactured to fire the venerable .30-06 cartridge, the bolt and in particular the extractor lends the ability to the owner to fire easily obtainable and reloadable ammunition. Incoming transfer form states "Colt" as the manufacturer. The Vickers machine gun is already one of the most versatile recreational machine guns, and this particular specimen really catches the eye! The Vickers water cooled machine gun was the immediate evolutionary progression from the venerable Maxim machine gun. By relocating the trigger mechanism to the top of the action, the overall height of the receiver box could be shortened and the gun consequently lightened. This gun is currently set-up to shoot .30-06, but could be readily converted to shoot 8mm Mauser, or .303 British. Parts remain available to convert the Vickers to shoot the popular 7.62 Russian cartridge as well. Includes very rare original Vickers MK IV Tripod as manufactured by Colt, complete with original data plate with immediately recognizable massive brass elevation wheel. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish is near excellent as refinished with some light pitting visible under the refinish in places, more particularly on the back plate handles. Water jacket is extremely attractive with some of the original markings illegible upon refinish. Muzzle booster very clean. Serial number is located on the inside of the side-plates and does not match the number at top end of water jacket. Bore is near excellent, shiny and bright. Bolt face is near excellent. Mechanics are crisp. This is a full-auto only machine gun. A very fine Vickers gun for the discerning enthusiast who is looking for a gun which both displays in an outstanding manner and also has the versatility of a great gun to bring to the range. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-04-007 20,000 - 25,000**

**1026 - (N) BEAUTIFUL FLUTED WATER JACKET
BRITISH VICKERS MACHINE GUN MACHINE
GUN REGISTERED BY VSM ON TRIPOD WITH
NUMEROUS ACCESSORIES (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).**

Manufacturer: VSM

Model: Vickers

Serial No. B9178

Caliber/Bore: .303 British

Barrel Length: 28 - 1/4"

FFL Status: NFA



This beautiful fluted jacket Vickers water cooled machine gun retains the lightening cuts on both sides of the receiver. The Vickers was the immediate evolutionary progression from the venerable Maxim machine gun, and by relocating the trigger mechanism to the top of the action, the overall height of the receiver box could be shortened and the gun consequently lightened. The gun was further lightening by making the receiver side-plates thinner, and as seen here, machining out cuts in the sideplates. From the perspective of the modern day collector/shooting enthusiast the Vickers is one of the machine guns most readily and easily converted to different calibers according to the desires of the owner. This particular Vickers is registered as fully transferable by "VSM" of Cincinnati, OH, and includes in addition to original transit chest and base head tripod, the following accessories: Spare .303 barrel in leather carrier, brass steam assembly, steel fusee cover with spring, lensatic sight in box, spare pair of wood handles, steam condensing hose with steel water can, 4 white metal ammo cans, 2 Mk I clamp-on sight bars in cases, 3 tab-less cloth belts, 4 mint 250 round WW2 era "Dunlop" brass tabbed cloth belts, 1 extension post for tripod, canvas cooling cover for barrel jacket, and World War II era gunner's box with large diameter World War II era flash hider, oil tins, spare lock, 2 extractors in tin box, combination tool, fusee spring tension gauge, fusee spring, muzzle cup, emergency level, and broken case extractor. The barrel jacket shows serial number "B2168" and has broad arrow and "VSM" proofs, as well as numerous other British proofs from 1923 through 1953. A number of desirable booklets are also included with this lot: Wessex Military Publishing, "The British Soldier in the 20th Century," "The Vickers Machine gun", Ian Skennerton's Small Arms Identification Manual for the Vickers Gun, 1925 British Machine Gun Training book (over 400 pages), green paperback supplement from 1930, Vickers Machine Gun Handbook (reprint), handbook for the .303- IN Vickers Machine Gun Supplement #2, .300 Vickers Machine Gun mechanism made easy by Gale & Polden Ltd, and Infantry Training Volume II, The Medium Machine Gun. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine to near excellent combination of original lustrous blue finish on receiver, top cover, fusee cover, backplate, to a dull gray arsenal refinish on bottom plate, and water jacket. Charging handle a pleasing gray patina. Water fill cap, drain cap, and water cork all retain original chain hardware. Backplate handles extremely attractive with light handling marks. Armored muzzle booster shows use but remains very serviceable. Bore is extremely fine, shiny and bright. Spare barrel bore also extremely fine shiny and bright. Bolt face is near excellent. Mechanics are crisp. This is a full-auto only machine gun. Truly an outstanding Vickers gun with very desirable accessories. Sure to please the most discerning machine gun enthusiast. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 or 4. JWK 2021-04-010 15,000 - 20,000

**1027 - (N) ALWAYS DESIRABLE S&H ARMS RUGER 10/22 NORRELL CONVERSION
AUTO SEAR & BOLT (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).**

Manufacturer: S&H Arms

Model: Norrell Conversion Auto Sear

Sear Serial No. 556

Ruger 10/22 auto sear pack converted by John Norrell and registered by S&H Arms of Collinsville, OK. Sear pack was converted to fire fully automatic only, with a functional safety. The sear pack is finished in a matte black, with left side of the sear pack being electro-penciled "S&H ARMS/ COLLINSVILLE, OK" followed by "Norrell / Conversion / Jn", and with the sear being electro-penciled "556". Sear pack is accompanied by an unmarked Ruger 10/22 auto bolt. CONDITION: Metal components of the sear pack retain the majority of their black matte finish, exhibiting some areas of scattered superficial wear that show through to silvering and some minor a few minor nicks from handling and use. Bolt is clean, exhibiting a few areas of minor cleaned pitting and showing some evidence of use. A very desirable set of fully automatic converted components that will make for an excellent addition to one's Ruger 10/22 rifle. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. -MLW- 15,000 - 20,000





1028 - (N) EXTREMELY FINE AND DESIRABLE JOHN BENJAMIN REGISTERED AUSTRALIAN L1A1A FAL MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: John Benjamin
Model: L1A1A
Serial No. 850187JCB
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester
Barrel Length: 21"
FFL Status: NFA

Extremely fine and attractive example of the Australian L1A1A machine gun as registered by John Benjamin. The FAL and its variants entered into service with the United Kingdom and its Commonwealth country's militaries from the mid-1950s until the mid-1990s. This L1A1A, being originally manufactured in Australia at the Lithgow arsenal, features the design changes which were developed to adapt the L1A1 to be capable of fully automatic fire, and to fill the role of a squad fully automatic weapon, in the manner of the Bren and B.A.R. machine guns. Features include parkerized finish, a 21" heavy barrel, flip-up aperture rear sight, composite carrying handle, folding charging handle, standard L1A1 muzzle brake, bayonet lug, and a unique bipod with wood slats on either leg, functioning both as a bipod and a handguard. The left side of the receiver is stamped "RIFLE 7.62MM L1.A1. A". Selector is marked "S" and "R", with the third position being unmarked. Right side of receiver is marked "S.A.F. 850187JCB" above "AUSTRALIA". Australian Commonwealth proofs are visible on the left side of the trigger assembly, bottom of receiver, and the bottom of the barrel. Bolt is marked "D G", with the bolt carrier bearing an Australian proof. Buttstock, grip, and bipod slats are comprised of wood. Receiver serial number is the only visible serial number, with the exception of the right side of the lower trigger assembly which bears its original serial number. This example is accompanied by two additional 20 round magazines. Butt trap cleaning kit is not present. CONDITION: Overall extremely fine with metal components retain bountiful amounts of their reapplied parkerized finish, exhibiting few minor areas of wear handling marks that show through to silvering. Lower trigger assembly, locking shoulder, carrying handle, and gas tube finish is lighter than the other components, likely being refinished at the arsenal. Mirror bore, with well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Bolt is clean, retaining an excellent bolt face which shows little sign of use. Wood furniture is very good as refinished, showing some small scattered dings and handling marks. Grip shows a crack on the right side, as well as some minor losses on the edges to either side. Magazines are very good, showing few minor superficial handling marks. This is a select-fire machine gun. The FAL and its variants saw widespread military use in over 90 countries for over three decades, owing to its well-earned reputation as a highly effective and reliable battle rifle. Fully transferable Australian military machine guns are seldom encountered, making this a fine and desirable example of an Australian L1A1A machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. -MLW- 15,000 - 20,000





1029 - (N) ORIGINAL WORLD WAR II C.G. HAENEL 1942 DATED MP-40 MACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: C.G. Haenel
 Model: MP-40
 Serial No. 3129n
 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
 Barrel Length: 9 - 3/4"
 FFL Status: NFA

Exceptionally popular iconic MP-40 submachine gun manufactured by "fxo 42", indicating manufacture by C.G. Haenel in 1942. Eagle over "WaA44" waffenamts are present, indicating Mertzwerke (who was subcontractor for many sheet metal components for German small arms parts) supplied the receiver tube to C.G. Haenel, who assembled and finished the weapon. Matching numbers on this example include the receiver tube, lower assembly, folding stock, rear sight assembly, barrel & barrel nut, bakelite barrel resting bar, front sight hood, and muzzle nut. Bolt and firing pin do not match, but match themselves, with the bolt and firing pin bearing Steyr "WaA623" and "WaA815" waffenamts and the charging handle bearing ERMA's "ayf" code. Complete with single unmarked phosphate magazine. CONDITION: Metal components retain fair to good amounts of their original blue finish, exhibiting wear and thinning all around, with the balance turning a pleasing mixture of brown and gray patinas. Bakelite components exhibit some scattered handling marks from use. Bore is bright, exhibiting well defined lands and grooves throughout. Mechanics are crisp and function properly when cycled manually by hand. An MP-40 that would make for a fine machine gun for the entry level World War II enthusiast to bring to the range. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. -MLW- 16,000 - 22,000



**1030 - (N) VERY ATTRACTIVE AUTO ORDNANCE THOMPSON
MODEL 1928 AC MACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).**

Manufacturer: Auto Ordnance
Model: Thompson 1928 AC
Serial No. A0134027
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 10"
FFL Status: NFA



Thompson Model 1928 AC manufactured by Auto Ordnance in Bridgeport, Connecticut. The left side of the receiver is stamped "MODEL 1928 AC", with the "U.S." model prefix being removed incidental to refurbishment with the original "1" in 1928A1 being overstamped with a "C". Left side is also marked "THOMPSON SUBMACHINE GUN/ CALIBRE .45 AUTOMATIC CARTRIDGE", with the right side bearing stamps stipulating the patent and manufacturer information. Hanging iron is marked "A.O.C.". Bolt assembly is in-the-white and is also stamped "A.O.C." on the rear. Trigger housing and receiver are matching, with the trigger housing serial number bearing an "A.O." prefix. "S" proof mark is present on the barrel, indicating manufacture by Savage. Metal components have been finely reparkerized, with arsenal stampings being easily legible. Features include paddle style safety and rocker levers, a 10" smooth barrel, Cutts compensator, blade front sight, Lyman rear aperture sight, as well as a walnut buttstock, pistol grip, and foregrip. This example is accompanied by one additional gray painted 30 round stick magazine marked "SW CO.". CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their reapplied parkerized finish upon refurbishment, exhibiting some scattered handling marks and areas of wear that show through to silvering. Cutts compensator retains fair amounts of its blue finish, exhibiting areas of wear all around that show through to patina. Bore is fair to good, showing oxidation and good rifling throughout. Bolt is clean, with the bolt face showing evidence of firing. Walnut furniture has been lightly cleaned and refinished and show some scattered handling and storage marks. Pistol grip exhibits a crack just below the trigger guard. Magazines show some wear and handling marks, but are otherwise fine. A very iconic and durable machine gun, that will make for a nice example to bring to the range. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. -MLW- 17,000 - 22,000



**1031 - (N) ALWAYS DESIRABLE GERMAN WORLD WAR II HEER
STAMPED STEYR "BNZ/42" CODE
MP-40 SUBMACHINE GUN
(CURIO & RELIC).**

Manufacturer: Steyr
Model: MP-40
Serial No. 2314d
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 10"
FFL Status: NFA



Very nice MP-40 manufactured at the Steyr plant in Austria in 1942. Lower assembly is marked "MP40/ bnz.42" over the serial number. Steyr "Waa623" waffenamts are visible on the receiver, rear sight assembly, barrel nut, barrel, lower assembly, and bolt. Barrel is stamped with a Heer "H" stamp over the top, with the serial number on the left side. Magazine is marked "kur 42" above several "Waa815" waffenamts, indicating manufacture at Steyr, Warsaw. All matching numbers with the exception of the bolt assembly which does not match but is of Steyr manufacture. Lower assembly and grip panels are comprised of dark brown bakelite. Dark brown bakelite resting bar is present. Front lower bakelite assembly screw are not present. Complete with an unmarked correct vintage period leather sling. CONDITION: Metal components retain pleasant amounts of their original blue finish, exhibiting areas of wear and thinning all around that show through to grey patina. Protected areas on receiver retain bountiful amounts of their original blue finish. Bore is bright, showing some very light oxidation in the lands, and retains good rifling throughout. Bakelite furniture shows typical wear and handling marks from use, with more prominent areas of wear and some minor losses being present on the resting bar. Magazine shows wear to the finish and a few small spots of oxidation. A very attractive Heer marked Steyr World War II MP-40 submachine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ITEMS AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. -MLW- 17,500 - 22,500





1032 - (N) EXCEPTIONALLY SCARCE FULLY TRANSFERABLE LA FRANCE SPECIALTIES STAR MODEL Z-70L SUBMACHINE GUN WITH BOX (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: La France Specialties

Model: Z70L

Serial No. SNZ02

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para

Barrel Length: 7 - 3/4"

FFL Status: NFA

Model Z-70 submachine gun manufactured by Star in Spain. Metal components are comprised of a mixture of stamped and some milled components, which are finished in a black "wrinkle" finish. Receiver is mounted with a set of grooved black plastic grips marked "F" on one side and "S" on the other for the safety. Left side of the receiver is marked "STAR" above the Star company logo with "EIBAR ESPANA/ MODELO Z 70". Right side bears a faint Interarms importer stamp, with the top of the receiver bearing a La France Specialties stamp from when it was registered as a machine gun. Bolt and barrel bear Spanish flaming bomb proofs. Features include a dual function trigger reminiscent of the German World War II MG-34, under folding stock, hooded blade front sight, and a flip rear peep sight with graduations of 100 and 200 meters. This example is accompanied by an original Star Z-70 cardboard box, 2 magazines, leather sling, cleaning rod, and Model Z-70 manual. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain the vast majority of their black wrinkle finish, exhibiting a few areas of wear and nicks that show through to silvering. Mirror bore, with well defined rifling throughout. Black plastic grips show a few minor nicks and marks with one fair size scuff on the front of the grips, just behind the trigger guard. Original cardboard box shows moderate wear to the graphic all around, but is otherwise fine. Accessories are fine, appearing to be unused with the exception of one of the magazines, which shows some minor wear and some silvering on the edges. A very attractive example of a La France Specialties Z-70L submachine gun, with only a very few of this model being registered as fully transferable machine guns. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. -MLW- 18,000 - 25,000**





1033 - (N) WORLD WAR II AUTO ORDNANCE THOMPSON M1A1 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Auto Ordnance

Model: M1A1

Serial No. 335988

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP

Barrel Length: 10 - 1/2"

FFL Status: NFA

Manufactured by Auto Ordnance during World War II. The right side of the receiver is marked "THOMPSON SUBMACHINE GUN/ CALIBER .45 M1A1/ NO. 335988", with a U.S. flaming bomb ordnance stamp above "FK" followed by "R I A" further to the right, indicating arsenal refurbishment at Rock Island Arsenal supervised by Frank Krack. Left side of receiver also bears two "GEG" within a circle and a faint "FJA" inspectors proof by the chamber. "GEG" within a circle proof is also present on the bottom of lower assembly, beneath the buttstock. Right side of receiver bears typical manufacturer stampings, with the top bearing the Thompson Bullet logo. Features include a parkerized receiver that is fitted with a 10 - 1/2" blued smooth barrel, blade front sight, fixed rear sight, and non-detachable buttstock. Visible matching numbers include the receiver and the frame. This example is accompanied by one blued 20 round Bridgeport stick magazine. CONDITION: Receiver retains large amounts of it's arsenal reapplied parkerized finish, exhibiting edge wear that show through to silvering, as well as a few areas of cleaned oxidation. Barrel retains good amounts of it's reapplied blue finish, showing some areas of wear and thinning that show through to a gray patina, with the exception of the protected areas, which retain ample amounts of bluing. Bore is bright, retaining fair rifling throughout. Wood components are very good, as light sanded and refinished, exhibiting some scattered handling marks and impressions. A very attractive World War II production Thompson M1A1 machine gun for the discerning collector. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. -MLW- 20,000 - 25,000





1034 - (N) NEW IN BOX COLT M4/M16A2E MACHINE GUN WITH ACCESSORIES (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: M4/M16A2E

Serial No. A0054887

Caliber/Bore: 5.56mm NATO

Barrel Length: 14 - 1/2"

FFL Status: NFA

M4/M16A2E (R0777) manufactured by Colt during a transitional period within the M16 family of firearms, as they were in the process of updating from the M16A2 to the M4. The left side of the receiver bears the Rampant Colt logo over "COLT/ M4/M16A2E/ CAL. 5.56MM" above the serial number. Models with this marking were only marked this way for several months and were very limited in their production, as Colt soon switched the markings to reflect the XM4 designation. Otherwise, standard configuration M4 carbine with M4 style barrel, A2 flash hider, bayonet lug, and a fixed A2 upper with windage adjustable rear sight. Ribbed forearm, checkered grip, and collapsible buttstock are comprised of black polymer. Selector is marked "SAFE", "SEMI", and "AUTO". Top of barrel is marked "C MP/ 5.56 NATO 1/7". This top condition rare example is accompanied by original factory box, plastic sleeve, and sealed bag of accessories. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their original finish, exhibiting only a few minor superficial marks from handling and storage. Mirror bore, exhibiting fine rifling throughout. Bolt face is excellent, showing no evidence of having been fired since leaving the Colt factory, with the bolt carrier exhibiting some very light wear from cycling of the action. Polymer components are en-suite with the rest of the gun. A very desirable and high condition specimen of a briefly produced Colt M4 variation. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. -MLW- 20,000 - 30,000





1035 - (N) PANCOR JACKHAMMER FULL-AUTO REGISTERED MACHINE GUN SHOTGUN MK3-A2 PRE-PRODUCTION PROTOTYPE (FULLY TRANSFERABLE MACHINE GUN AND DESTRUCTIVE DEVICE).

Manufacturer: Pancor Corporation

Model: MK3

Serial No. JHMK3A2

Caliber/Bore: 12 Bore

Barrel Length: 21 - 1/2"

FFL Status: NFA

The final developmental stage of the "machine gun shotgun" carried out by John Anderson, this Pancor Jackhammer was built with heavy-duty parts to handle the repetitive firing of 12 Gauge 2 - 3/4" shotshells as a machine gun. Heretofore an unknown prototype, this rare piece of firearms history is offered through Morphy's exactly as produced with no firing pin ever having been installed into this gun. The MK3 fully automatic shotgun was developed by John Anderson to be a close combat weapon based on his experiences with friends during the Viet Nam war, where he found that the pump-action shotguns used by the military were difficult to load and took far too much time when engaging in jungle warfare. This appealed to the U.S. Navy as a close assault weapon system. His solution was the MK3, more popularly known as the Jackhammer. The Jackhammer cannibalized elements of various firearms and put them together to form a bullpup revolving select-fire shotgun. The magazine is a cylinder with very distinct cuts reminiscent of the Webley-Fosbery and utilized a pin on the operating rod to rotate it. The barrel utilizes a tapered breech which sinks into the magazine, forming a gas seal similar to the Nagant revolver, that is broken by the firing sequence, where gas releases the barrel and blows it forward, allowing the operating rod pin to perform a half-cycle to the next chamber, and then the recoil spring drives back, letting the operating rod pin complete the cycle to the next chamber and letting the barrel reseal in the cylinder, ready to fire again. The sight is a simple peep sight at the rear and post in the carrying handle. Receiver is marked, "JACKHAMMER SPS SERIAL NO JH MK3-A2 PANCOR CORP., AUSTIN, TX. USA 12 GA. CYLINDER BORE USE 2 3/4 IN. SHELLS ONLY." CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine to near excellent original factory finish with some occasional handling marks and slight wear to grey patina at the high edges. Rotating magazine also has some loss of finish at the high edges. This gun is non-functional, yet IS registered as a live, fully transferable 12 gauge machine gun. It is best for the new owner to decide whether to leave this gun as it is, or to complete it into a firing condition. Bore remains mint unfired. This is a machine gun shotgun, and registered as such in the NFA registry. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-04-015 30,000 - 40,000





1036 - (N) EXCEPTIONAL HIGH ORIGINAL CONDITION J. P. SAUER MANUFACTURED GERMAN MP-44 MACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: Germany

Model: MP-44

Serial No. 7317p44

Caliber/Bore: 8mm Kurz

Barrel Length: 16 - 3/4"

FFL Status: NFA

EXCEPTIONAL HIGH ORIGINAL CONDITION J. P. SAUER MANUFACTURED GERMAN MP-44 MACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC). One of the finest condition specimens we have ever seen from this rarely encountered manufacturer, this extremely fine and attractive MP44 is marked "ce" on underside of receiver forward of magazine well indicating J. P. Sauer as the final assembler. Visible numbers are matching including operating rod and bolt which has an electro-pencil number. Nazi proof marks on numerous parts with "WaA" proofs as well. Underside of receiver eagle over "280" indicating ERMA manufacture along with "cos" indicating Mertzwerke, which was a sheet metal firm subcontractor. This weapon was manufactured in 1944 and indicated on the left side of receiver. One original 30 round Nazi marked "MP-44" magazine included as well as a Redding reloading 2 die set, 400 each new un-fired and unprimed boxer type brass cases, and 10 bags of 100 each 123 grain solid brass projectiles. Also included are 24 boxes of post war East German production corrosive primed steel cased ammunition. The MP44 series of weapons was the first assault rifle design which uses an intermediate cartridge; the 7.92x33mm cartridge was not so powerful as the 8x57mm full power rifle round but significantly more powerful than the 9mm Parabellum pistol round. This rifle was a highly effective improvement over the standard bolt action rifle because not only was it semi-automatic with a large magazine capacity but it also could provide automatic fire fulfilling a soldier's needs in many situations. The fact that the cartridge was smaller in length and in weight meant that the soldiers could carry more ammunition readily available. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent original finish with some slight loss of finish to a gray patina at cylinder sheet metal and butt stock hardware. Wood is very attractive, un-sanded and original finish. Mechanics are crisp. Action is very smooth. Bore is near excellent, shiny and bright. Bolt face is also near excellent. This is a select-fire machine gun. The MP44 was an important historical development in the field of military weapons and the condition of this one makes it one of the best we have ever carried to auction. If you have an MP-44 already, this one would almost certainly be an upgrade, both in condition and likely also in terms of manufacturer. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-04-020 22,000 - 32,000





1037 - (N) HIGHLY DESIRABLE GERMAN MP-43 MACHINE GUN WITH ORIGINAL VINTAGE AMMUNITION (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: C.G. Haenel

Model: MP 43

Serial No. 7238h

Caliber/Bore: 7.92mm Kurz

Barrel Length: 18"

FFL Status: NFA

Very attractive "fxo" (C.G. Haenel) MP44 manufactured in 1944 with clear "WaA 37" proofs on receiver forward of the magazine housing. Sheet metal stamped receiver manufactured by "cos" (Mertzwerke), which was a sub-contractor who supplied parts for many German weapons. "cos" also visible on metal socket of buttstock. Operating piston matches receiver number. Latter style bolt with cut-out is non-matching numbered, manufactured by Mauser as a sub-contractor with C.G. Haenel final proof. Numbers match between receiver and buttstock assembly which is numbered 7238. Wood butt is of latter, lower profile 5 - 3/8" in height. Includes one original "MP-43" "fxo" 30 round magazine and one modern reproduction 30 round magazine (also marked "fxo"). Also included are 33 intact boxes of original German WW2 steel case ammunition with added reinspection labels from the 1950's, and one additional remnant of a box with loose rounds. The MP43 was the first true modern "assault rifle" chambered for a shorter than standard rifle cartridge (33mm vs 57mm) which although less powerful than the standard 8mm German rifle round was still very effective at up to medium ranges where most combat took place. This allowed the individual Soldier to carry plenty of ammunition in 30 round magazines so that the rifle could be effective in close quarters combat for extended period, and was particularly effective when fighting against the robust manpower contained in Russian military formations on the Eastern Front. A vast improvement in sustainable firepower over the standard 98K German rifle. Capable of both semi-automatic and fully-automatic fire with the pressing of a switch at the side of the receiver this first modern "assault rifle" could fill the role of a deliberate "aimed-fire" weapon, as well as that of a "suppressing fire" weapon. This rifle was constructed of metal stampings to the maximum extent possible to save production time and cost. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine original finish turning a pleasing brown patina. Wood is also original finish. Original wood grips are extremely fine. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt face is extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp, smooth, and positive. A very attractive-looking specimen of an extremely popular and collectible machine gun with desirable vintage ammunition. These guns are always extremely popular at the range, and at re-enactor historical events. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. \$22,500 - \$27,500 JWK 2021-04-005 22,500 - 27,500**





1038 - (N) EARLY COLT MODEL 52-A BROWNING WATER COOLED .50 CALIBER MACHINE GUN (CURIO AND RELIC).

Manufacturer: Browning

Model: M2

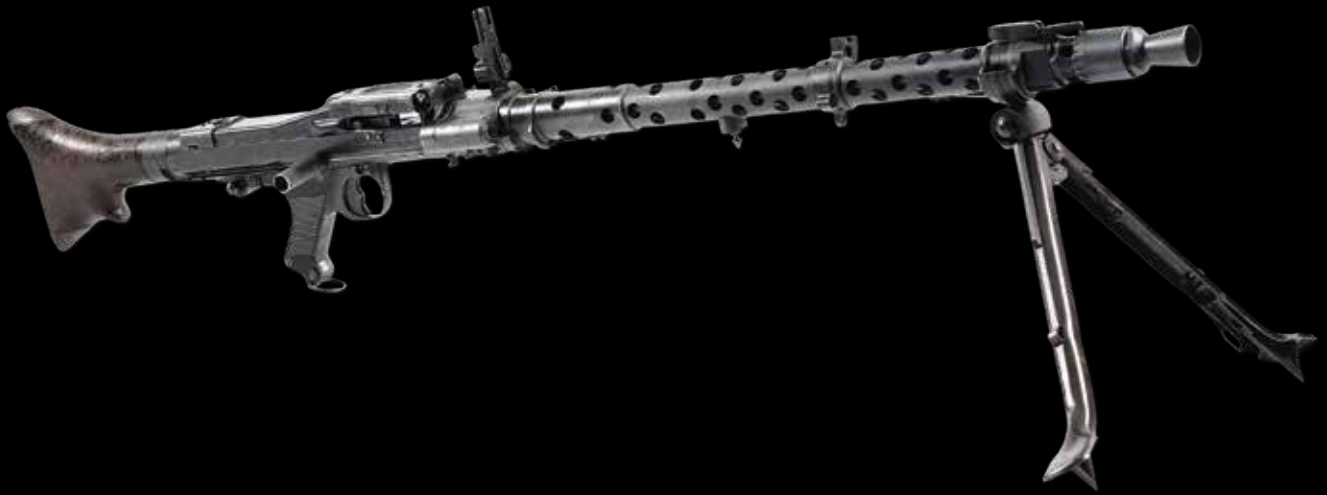
Serial No. C-2133-W

Caliber/Bore: .50 BMG

Barrel Length: 45"

FFL Status: NFA

Absolutely beautiful Colt Model 52-A Browning .50 caliber machine gun, complete with original water jacket filler caps and chains, original wood furnishings, and brass bearing. Accessories include original wrench/combination tool, some metal links, and empty cases on links, and metal accessory can. This is an exceptionally attractive Colt water cooled machine gun with cocking handles on both sides of the action. The water cooled .50 caliber guns were used prior to and through the World War II era, and are featured in popular World War II films, becoming extremely popular collector's items. The Colt guns, such as this one, being the most desirable. Original Colt markings on right sideplate. Internal parts appear to be original and of correct vintage. As an added bit of interest is a vintage section of Shotgun news from 2008 (Volume 62, Issue 35) which includes advertisement from Ohio Ordnance Works and SARCO. Handwritten note is included from noted author William Easterly to contact certain advertisers when seeking tripod for this gun. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine to near excellent original smooth dull finish with some slight thinning in places. Original green paint on water jacket near excellent and very attractive. Charging handles are contemporary replacements and are very serviceable. Wooden handles on spade grips are in extremely fine condition. Mechanics are crisp. Bore is extremely fine with shiny strong rifling. This is an exceedingly impressive display piece and anyone who has watched popular films about the attack on Pearl Harbor will recognize this iconic American machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-04-016 25,000 - 35,000



1039 - (N) HIGHLY DESIRABLE CLASSIC GERMAN WORLD WAR II MG-34 MACHINE GUN WITH MATCHING PARTS (CURIO AND RELIC).

Manufacturer: Gustloff
 Model: MG-34
 Serial No. 8428i
 Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser
 Barrel Length: 28"
 FFL Status: NFA

Very attractive and uncommon find of a Gustloff (dfb) 43 manufactured MG-34 machine gun with matching components, including shroud, top cover, receiver, and buffer assembly. Buffer cup and early steel-tipped buttstock are unnumbered, as is the feed tray and feed block. Barrel is Nazi and non-matching serial number, as is the bolt 7393. Bipod is correct dfb 43 marked without adjustment knob. Accessories include a spare non-matching buffer assembly. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine to near excellent original finish with some loss of finish turning to a gray patina at the high edges, with some typical occasional "spotting" and areas where pinprick corrosion occurred. The center portion of the shroud has a duller finish and this is seen on many MG-34 specimens. There is evidence of welding and rework with loss of finish to gray patina right at underside of the shroud and receiver and this indicates this gun may have been deactivated at one time. But still a very highly attractive MG-34 gun. Bore is extremely fine, shiny and bright. Bolt is also extremely fine. Composite of buttstock extremely fine with metal tips exhibiting a pleasing brown patina. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun. Very seldom does one find a MG-34 as matching as this. A restorative specialist could mitigate all indications this gun was ever deactivated. A great example of the iconic classic machined steel German belt fed machine gun from World War II. Just the thing for the World War II German military collector, and a gun that is great fun to shoot at the range as well. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-04-006 28,000 - 40,000**





1040 - (N) EXTREMELY FINE COLT THOMPSON 1921/28 NAVY OVERSTAMP MACHINE GUN IN CASE WITH DRUM & MAGAZINES (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1921/1928 Thompson

Serial No. 13127

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP

Barrel Length: 12 - 1/2"

FFL Status: NFA

Colt 1921/28 Navy Thompson with Cutts compensator and "U.S. Navy" marking above model marking on left side of receiver as well as "8" overstamp. "JHB" inspection mark clearly visible on right side of receiver. Diamond logo Cutts compensator. Gun retains 1928 internal parts. Buttstock retains visible cartouche at leading edge. Accessories include one 50 round third model "L" drum with 1920 patent dates, and three 30 round "Seymour" stick magazines as well a reproduction black hard case. Although many Thompson machine guns were produced, especially during World War II, it is the Colt Thompson which is the most iconic of all American machine guns, and the ones with the Cutts compensator and vertical foregrip such are this one have the most recognized silhouette. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine to near excellent deep lustrous original finish with some loss of finish to gray patina at the edges of the charging handle slot. 50 round drum has a matte finish with a slight dent at the 4 o'clock position of the cover. There is also some loss of finish at the stock attachment points, and some discernable scratches to the grip frame on the right side. Wood is extremely fine with some light handling marks. Bore is extremely fine, shiny and bright. Bolt face extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select fire machine gun. A very attractive and collectible example of the most popular and sought after of the Thompson machine gun models. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-04-013 30,000 - 40,000**





1041 - (N) ICONIC WW2 GERMAN MAUSER MANUFACTURED MG-42 MACHINE GUN (CURIO AND RELIC).

Manufacturer: Mauser

Model: MG-42

Serial No. 3760c

Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser

Barrel Length: 22"

FFL Status: NFA

Mauser manufactured MG-42 machine gun marked "D.F." and "ar" with Nazi proofs on receiver and other various places which indicates 1944 manufacture by Mauser Borsigwald. Other Nazi proof marks in evidence are "cof" (Eickhorn) on un-numbered top cover, with very clear Nazi eagle proof marks. Feed tray also marked "cof". The gun has a post-war albeit German handgrip assembly as well as non-matching wire reinforced wooden buttstock with added stock number. Barrel, bolt, and bipod are also post-May 1945 but are all in outstanding condition. European stock numbers in evidence on various parts. No anti-aircraft flip-up post parts present at rear sight. Nine Nazi-Era belt segments with one starter tab included in an original metal ammo can. One .308 top cover, one .308 barrel in carrier, two mainsprings, and spare bipod assembly are also included. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish is near excellent lustrous refinish with some noticeable polishing to the metal and some typical "filling in" of spots which had loss finish prior to the refinish. Feed tray is numbered "51". This gun has exceptionally fine and tight rivets and the condition of the receiver indicates it has not been shot a great deal. Mechanics are crisp, smooth, and positive. Bore is near excellent, shiny and bright. Bolt is likewise near excellent. This is a full-auto-only machine gun. This is a truly very attractive and clean MG-42 machine gun. Original German World War II parts are readily available for these guns, and it would be straightforward to acquire the parts to make this gun all pre-May 1945 for display, and then to be able to change the parts over for when one wanted to take this gun out to the range. This was the "State-of-the-art" general-purpose German machine gun of World War II, and remained in service in Europe after the war for many years. Anybody who has watched World War II films, or been a member of the machine gun collecting community knows how impressive these guns are on the firing line. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-04-004 40,000 - 60,000**





1042 - (N) EXCEEDINGLY SCARCE COLT/ARMALITE AR-15 MODEL 01 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Colt
 Model: AR-15 Model 01
 Serial No. 680
 Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington
 Barrel Length: 20"
 FFL Status: NFA

This is a highly desirable, early and unaltered version of what would go on to become the iconic M16 machine gun. The left side of the magazine well is marked with the Rampant Colt logo within a circle next to "COLT", which is above "ARMALITE AR15/ PATENTS PENDING/ CAL .223/ MODEL 01/ SERIAL 000680", with "COLT'S PATENT FIREARMS MFG. CO./ HARTFORD, CONN./ U.S.A." above the trigger assembly. Selector is properly marked "SAFE", "SEMI", "AUTO". Otherwise, other components are unmarked with the exception of some small factory proofs. Receiver serial number is the only visible serial number. Rifle features all early and unaltered preproduction features, including the three-prong flash hider, machined front sight base, chromed bolt and bolt carrier assembly, non-chrome lined barrel, lack of a bolt forward assist, and the distinctive early style charging handle. Furniture is comprised of a green painted plastic buttstock, pistol grip, and triangular forend, and is accompanied by an additional set of black plastic furniture. Black plastic buttstock is stamped "SECAUCUS P.D." vertically along the buttplate. This example is complete with two Colt/Armalite marked waffle pattern magazines. CONDITION: Metal components retain extremely fine to near excellent original factory anodized finish, exhibiting some minor scattered nicks and handling marks that show through to a few areas of gray patina, as well as some scattered areas with extremely light superficial handling and storage marks. Bolt is bright and clean, with the bolt face showing some evidence of light firing. Very clean mirror bore, with well-defined rifling throughout. Green painted plastic furniture exhibits some light handling marks and some scattered nicks to the paint. Forearm shows a few nicks to the plastic around some of the ventilating holes. Additional set of black furniture exhibits some scattered scratches, as well as some nicks and dings, which is appropriate for a set of Police Department issued furniture. Waffle pattern magazines show some wear from use, but are otherwise fine. This is an exceedingly scarce and historically important example of an unaltered Colt/Armalite AR-15 Model 01 machine gun, that served as the predecessor for one of the most iconic firearms of all time. These rifles are seldom offered at auction or are seen on the open market today, making this a rare opportunity for the discerning collector to add an example to their collection. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. -MLW- 40,000 - 80,000





1043 - (D) INCREDIBLE BRITISH WORLD WAR I MANUFACTURED 4.5 INCH HOWITZER CANNON WITH LOADING TOOLS, CASES, AND PROJECTILES FOR RECREATIONAL FIRING (DESTRUCTIVE DEVICE).

Manufacturer: British

Model: Howitzer

Serial No. L3559

Caliber/Bore: 4.5"

Barrel Length: Total length 9 feet

FFL Status: Destructive Device

These British 4.5" Howitzer cannon were the standard "light" howitzer of the World War I era for British forces. Carriages were made by Austin Motor company, as on this example, with the rest of the equipment manufactured by either Coventry Ordnance Works, Bethlehem Steel, or Vickers and Sons Company. There were over 3,300 produced by the end of World War I, of which 400 were supplied to Russia and just under 1000 were in service on the Western Front. By the time of World War II, there were only some 400 remaining in service and these were updated at that time to have steel as opposed to wooden spoke wheels. These Howitzers saw service on the Western front in France as well as in the North African desert. This particular specimen is particularly well-equipped for modern recreational use, with reloading tools, and dies for resizing and loading 40mm Bofors cases and rounds manufactured by Big Bore LLC. The gun may be fired with either 40mm Bofors rounds (using the barrel insert) or with 90mm US rounds. The mold that comes with this gun is to cast rounds which fire with the 90mm US cases. There are also numerous original 40mm projectiles as well as cast 40 mm projectiles included with this guns as well. You could also fire this gun using the original 4 - 1/2" cases, but you would have to modify the priming discs which fit in the base of the shell to accept 50 caliber primers, which is what the 90mm cases use. The following is an inventory of accessories included with this 4.5 inch Howitzer and the numbers of cases, projectiles and powder is approximate: Range table slide rule in case for 4.5 inch Howitzer Eliot Brothers, London, 1915; Case Clinometer for 4.5 inch Howitzer, in original wooden case, 1914; 4.5 inch Howitzer field plotter in leather case, Taylor & Hobson, 1916; Field plotter, without case, Taylor & Hobson, 1916; 4.5 inch Howitzer leather parts box; 2 entrenching tools; 2 dial sites, without case; Dial site in leather case; 4 - 1/8 Fairmount Fuse Tool; 1943 Dated Clinometer Sight (Mark IV) with level and wooden carriage mount; Plaque with four original 4.5 inch Howitzer silk powder bags. Reloading: Stack of 3 tins to contain powder bags for 4.5 inch Howitzer; Complete set of loading dies and loading tools to reload 40mm Bofors cases and rounds manufactured by Big Bore, LLC; Approximately 100 powder tubes for insertion in 90mm US cases used for blank loads in Howitzer with bases; 50-caliber ammo can with two 90 mm blank load for use in 4.5 inch Howitzer; 50-caliber ammo can with two 90 mm blank loads for use in 4.5 inch Howitzer; 50-caliber ammo can with three 90 mm empty cases for use in building 4.5 inch Howitzer blank loads; 50-caliber ammo can with three 90 mm empty cases for use in building 4.5 inch Howitzer blank loads; Wooden chest with 8 loaded 90 mm Howitzer 4.5 inch blank loads; Plastic tin containing approximately 70-pounds of 40 mm Bofors projectiles for use in reloads; 20 mm ammo can with 4 plastic containers of smokeless 155 mm Howitzer powder for use in reloads; Approximately twenty-five original 4-1/2 inch brass cases in green metal storage case; Approximately three hundred original 40 mm Bofors projectiles, some in wooden box, some in 4 large 50-caliber ammo cans, some in 2 regular 50-caliber ammo cans; Approximately eighty 40 mm Bofors cases, short, in 2 wood boxes, these were cut down to make blank loads; Approximately sixty 40 mm Bofors cases, in original metal sealing cans; Metal rocket container filled with approximately 50-pounds of 155 mm Howitzer powder for reloading; Three miscellaneous plastic containers with 155 mm powder for reloading. Mold for casting 4 1/2 inch projectiles in aluminum case. Ammunition: Black original 4-1/2 inch projectile on case with fuze, undated; Yellow original 4.5 inch



Howitzer Trotyl round on case with fuze dated 17 August 1917; Yellow original 4.5 inch Howitzer projectile Amatol dated 19 April 1916 with case; Original Cutaway 4-1/2 projectile, shrapnel, with cutaway fuze. Publications: Handbook of Enemy Ammunition, Pamphlet No. 7, War Office, 5 June 1943; Sub. 2 Two Volume Set Treatise of Ammunition, War Office, 1915, Republished by Imperial War Museum; Handbook for the Quick Firing 4.5 Inch Howitzer Marks I and II, War Office, 1927, Republished by MLRS 2006; Early British Quick Firing Artillery by Len Trawin, Published by Nexus Special Interest, Ltd, 1997; Field Guns in France by Lt. Neil Fraser-Tytler, Republished by Naval and Military Press; Handbook of Artillery Instruments, Dial Site No. 7, 1914, Republished by Naval & Military Press; British Artillery 1914-19, Osprey Publishing, 2004; Modern Guns and Gunnery, Henry Arthur Bethell, Republished by Elibron Classics, 2006; Handbook for the 4.5 Inch Quick Firing Howitzer (Land Service, Reprinted in 2003 by D&G&P Military Publishers); Field Artillery Manual, Volume 1, by Arthur R. Wilson, Revised July, 1928, Published by George Banta Publishing Company (Original); Handbook for the 4.5 Inch Quick Fire Howitzer (Land Service) 1915 (Reprint); Handbook of the 4.5 Inch Quick Fire Howitzer Land Service 1915 (Original); Handbook of the 4.5 Inch Quick Fire Howitzer Land Service 1915 (Original); Handbook of the 4.5 Inch Quick Fire Howitzer Land Service 1915 (Original); Maintenance Manual, 1943, Carriage, 4.5 Inch Gun Marks I & II (Original); William Roberts 4.5 Howitzer Gunner Manual, Memories of the War to End War by William Roberts (Original); Gun Drill for Quick Fire 4.5 Inch Howitzer Marks I & II Howitzers on Marks I to I P Field Carriages 1940 (Original); Range Tables for the 4.5 Inch Quick Fire Field Howitzer (Original); 4.5 Inch Quick Fire Howitzer Gun Drill 1916 (Original); 2 Gun Drill for Quick Fire 4.5 Inch Marks I & II Howitzers on Marks I to I P Field Carriage 1940 (Original); Practical Supplement to the School of the Battery Commander Artillery Materials and Ammunition Published in Paris 1918 (Original); Range Table Part 1 for Quick Fire 4.5 Inch Howitzer Marks I & II Published by War Office 1931 (Original); Notes on the Ammunition for Quick Fire 4.5 Inch Howitzer, Ordnance Collage, 2nd Addition, 1916 (Original); 4.5 Inch Howitzer Simplified 1917 (Original) various original photographs of the 4.5 Inch Howitzer in mailing tube; Chattel Deed Conveying the Howitzer dated January 30, 1968, from Charles W. Sydnor to David E. Cumberland (Dangerous Dave); Various photographs of Howitzer while owned by Dave Cumberland in envelope from David Cumberland postmarked 10 August 2009; Original diagram of 4.5 Inch Howitzer from "The Times History of the War" dated 1920. Range tables for the 4.5 Inch Quick Firing Howitzer 1917 (Original). CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine to near excellent serviceable condition as repainted for World War II service. This cannon has been fired by the consignor and works just great! May well be the only one of this model fully transferable as a destructive device in the National Firearms Act Registry. It is on site with the consignor client and winning bidder will need to make arrangements for BATF transfer and subsequent transportation from Tulsa, OK. Parties who are interested in personally inspecting this artillery piece prior to auction should contact Morphy Auctions, provide this lot number and their name, and Morphy's will in turn contact the consignor. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS A DESTRUCTIVE DEVICE. JWK 2021-04-039 25,000 - 35,000





1044 - EXCEPTIONAL AND HIGHLY DESIRABLE VICKERS GROUND TRIPOD WITH ADAPTER FOR LEWIS AIRCRAFT MACHINE GUN.

Very RARE and sought after Vickers ground tripod with adapter to mount the Lewis aircraft machine gun. Tripod is typical pre-World War II vintage with special adapter and clamp for Lewis aircraft machine gun. Very robust design. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish is typical green painted steel legs with polished brass parts. Adapter base is steel with bronze post and adapting collar which rotates a full 360 degrees. A very desirable item for the Lewis machine gun owner. JWK 2021-04-009 2,500 - 5,000

1045 - EXCEPTIONAL EARLY ORIGINAL COLT THOMPSON MACHINE GUN 100 ROUND NUMBERED "C" DRUM WITH MATCHING NUMBERS.

Serial No. 3472

Exceptionally fine condition early Colt numbered 100 round "C" drum serial number 3272. Matching numbered body and cover. Original matte finish with nickel steel rotor. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish extremely fine original matte finish with a pleasing patina. Slight ding to bottom of cover at 7 o'clock position. Nickel rotor very clean as are all internal parts. Mechanics are crisp and positive. A very rare and sought-after Thompson machine gun accessory for the advanced collector. JWK 2021-04-017 6,000 - 12,000



1046 - RARE NEAR MINT HIGH CONDITION THOMPSON "L" 50 ROUND DRUM MAGAZINE WITH BOX

Thompson "L", 50 round drum magazine. Marked "MAGAZINE TYPE 'L'/THOMPSON SUBMACHINE GUN/50 CARTRIDGES CAL .45/FOR 1928 WIND TO/9 OR 11 CLICKS", on the faceplate. The Thompson bullet logo appears under the winding key and under that reads "WIND TO 9 OR 11 CLICKS". Rear plate is marked "AUTO-ORDNANCE CORP./BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT/REGISTERED IN THE/U.S. PATENT OFFICE". With "U" proofmark. No markings on the winding key. Original matte blued finish. Rotor is blued. Includes correct original un-marked cardboard box from when originally sold. **CONDITION:** Metal is excellent with a few scuffs and scratches. Crisp markings. Mechanics are crisp and positive. No indication that this drum was ever used. Box is near excellent. JWK 3,000 - 6,000



**1047 - EXCEPTIONAL HIGH CONDITION
MATCHING NUMBERED 1921 THOMPSON "C" 100
ROUND DRUM MAGAZINE.**

Superb high condition matching numbered early 1921 Thompson "C", 100 round drum magazine. Marked "MAGAZINE TYPE "C"/THOMPSON SUBMACHINE GUN/100 CARTRIDGES CAL .45/WIND TO 15 CLICKS/NO. 344", on the faceplate. Rear plate is marked "AUTO-ORDANCE CORP./NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A./PATENTED/ JULY 27 1920 DEC 7 1920/NO.344". No markings on the winding key. Original matte blued finish. Nickel rotor in outstanding bright condition. **CONDITION:** Exterior metal finish is excellent with a few scuffs and scratches. Close examination of the interior does not indicate that this drum was ever loaded with any rounds. Mechanics are crisp and positive. This would be a drum pretty much impossible to improve on the condition of in addition to it having matching numbers. Investment level condition of the highest order for the forward thinking advanced Colt Thompson collector. JWK 10,000 - 15,000



**1048 - LOT OF 2: U.S. LEWIS MACHINE GUN .30-06 97 ROUND PAN MAGAZINES
WITH METAL TRANSIT CASE AND CANVAS CARRIERS.**

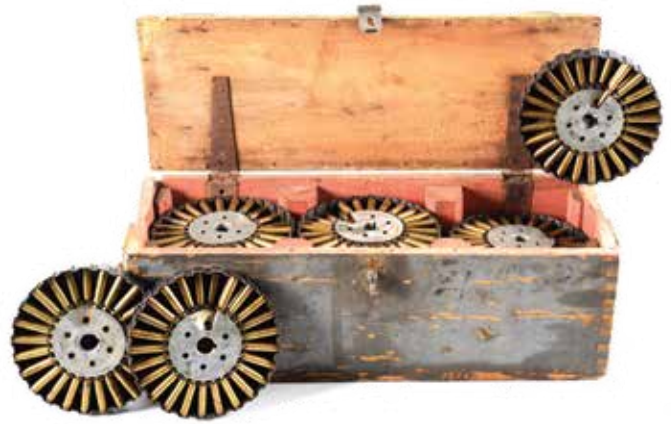
Original 97 round .30-06 Lewis aircraft pan magazines, 1 of which retains its original leather carrying strap. 2 original brown canvas carriers in a original .303 steel carrying box with leather strap. Can retention latch is functional. Metal can retains loading tool. .30-06 cartridges are loaded in these pan magazines. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish of pan magazines is extremely fine, exhibiting original finish with some moderate patina and light pitting on pan without the leather strap. Other pan has a much higher level of finish. Leather strap is supple

and serviceable and is starting to crack. Canvas carriers are extremely fine to near excellent, in original condition with some slight corrosion to the metal hardware with some commensurate soiling at the contact points. Metal can retains original black paint, with scattered corrosion throughout, which should clean up well. Original textile markings on metal box are still partially legible. Leather carrying strap is intact and strong, with some slight green verdigris at brass retention studs. JWK 2021-04-03 3,500 - 5,000



1049 - RARE WOODEN .303 LEWIS PAN MAGAZINE BOX WITH 14 PAN MAGAZINES WITH WW 2 VINTAGE AMMUNITION.

Extremely rare original wooden Lewis 47 round pan magazine box with 14 British .303 caliber pan magazines. 8 of the magazines retain World War II era corrosive ammunition, so this lot will need to be shipped ORM-D unless it is picked up locally. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish of magazines range from very good to extremely fine original finish showing loss of finish to gray patina. All pans appear to be fully serviceable. Wood box is unrestored with original green paint. A very nice grouping of pan magazines for the .303 Lewis machine gun collector/enthusiast. JWK 2021-04-018 1,500 - 3,000



1050 - UTTERLY MAGNIFICENT ORIGINAL U.S. SAVAGE LEWIS .30-06 MACHINE GUN 97 ROUND AIRCRAFT PAN MAGAZINES IN ORIGINAL WOODEN CARRYING BOX.

Extremely rare original U.S. Savage Lewis .30-06 pan magazines in their original fitted wooden carrying box. Contains 3 original 97 round pan magazines, each marked “.30 US”. Box contains “stud type” pan loading tool. Carrying handle doubles as lid retention latch. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish of magazines range from very good to extremely fine original finish showing loss of finish to gray patina. All pans appear to be fully serviceable with leather handles intact. Loading tool devoid of finish. Wood box is unrestored with dovetailed corners, still very serviceable with about 15% of original paint remaining. Otherwise with some cracks and splits. An exceptionally rare item, and a very special find for the advanced Lewis Machine Gun collector, especially if they have a .30-06 Lewis machine gun needing magazines! JWK 2021-04-011 3,000 - 5,000



1051 - ORIGINAL WORLD WAR I MAXIM CLOTH BELT LOADING MACHINE CONVERTED TO LOAD .303 BELTS WITH .50 CALIBER U.S. METAL BELT LINKING MACHINE.

Sought after original German World War I Maxim belt loading machine manufactured by Fürstlich Lippische Staatsschwarzpulverwerke A.G. in wooden carrying box. Handle and hopper present. This machine was originally built to load 8mm Maxim belts but was adapted to load .303 Vickers belts by the consignor. Additional to this lot is a U.S. .50 caliber belt linking machine in good serviceable condition which has also been adapted to load .303 Vickers brass tabbed belts. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine green repainted finish with mechanism apparently functional. No additional parts or accessories beyond the machine and handle. A very nice grouping for the belt fed machine gun enthusiast. JWK 2021-04-019. 1,000 - 1,500

1052 - BRITISH HOTCHKISS MODEL 1910**PORTATIVE MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT.**

British proofed Hotchkiss Model 1910 Portative parts kit. Parts include a finned barrel, selector/op rod and spring, lower trigger assembly with brass grip, stamped lower handguard, tripod, bolt, operating piston, steel buttstock, a homemade 2-piece tripod adaptor, and as well as some other small parts and components. Most parts are British proofed, none of which are matching. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain good amounts of their blue finish, exhibiting varying degrees of wear, with worn areas showing through to gray patina. Bore is bright, exhibiting well defined lands and grooves throughout. Tripod has been cleaned and polished. Stock shows numerous scattered dents. -MLW- 400 - 800


1053 - (N) VULCAN ARMS MODEL 47 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SBR MADE FROM A HUNGARIAN AMD-65 PARTS KIT (SHORT BARREL RIFLE).

Manufacturer: Vulcan Arms
Model: Model 47
Serial No. K000169
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm
Barrel Length: 11 - 1/2"
FFL Status: NFA



Receiver with Vulcan Arms address and designation for a Model 47. Classic AK sights and AMD furniture with foregrip. Side folding minimalist wire stock and vented lower handguard. Draco style two port compensator. 20 round magazine. Housed in an aluminum case with extra parts comprising two additional 30 round magazines, one 20 round magazine, slant brake, and TapCo brake. Serial numbers are matching on receiver, dust cover, bolt, and bolt carrier. **CONDITION:** Fine. Some minor marks throughout from handling and operation. Woods has some minor marks and scuffs throughout. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Sure to be a very handy little rifle. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS A SHORT BARRELED RIFLE.** EW 500 - 1,000

1054 - (M) INTERORD CORP. USAS-12 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN PARTS KIT.

Manufacturer: Interord Corp.
Model: USAS-12
Serial No. A0001261SA
Caliber/Bore: 12 Gauge
FFL Status: Modern



Having a relatively short lifespan, the USAS 12 was manufactured by Daewoo Precision Industries in South Korea. The USAS 12 was initially supposed to be introduced to the American domestic market, but was ultimately shut down when it was classified as a Destructive Device due to it serving no sporting purposes. Sharing some design elements with the M16 family of rifles, the USAS 12 features an M16 style lower receiver, integral carry handle on the receiver, and also fires from a closed bolt. This example is marked "INTERORD CORPORATION/ NASHVILLE TN USA" over the serial number on the right side of the receiver, with "USAS-12/ 12GA 2 3/4 INCH/ US PAT 4930399" on the left side. Forend, grip, and stock consist of black polymer. This example is accompanied by 9 box magazines, 1 drum magazine, an additional buffer tube/charging handle assembly, a compensator, and an additional half section of the forend. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain the vast majority of their finish, exhibiting a few scattered handling marks and scratches present on the receiver and lower assembly. Plastic components show a few scattered handling marks, but are otherwise fine. Magazines show some superficial wear, but appear entirely serviceable. This weapon may be sold as a non-NFA firearm, as solely with the USAS-12, if an individual is in possession of a receiver and is not in possession of a barrel, then the receiver is no longer considered an NFA firearm. This information is not listed in the ATF Handbook, but has been shared by ATF officials through correspondence with individuals who possess a non-barreled receiver. Possession of a nonregistered USAS-12 receiver and barrel is considered an unregistered NFA firearm, and is subject to standard ATF rulings and procedures. 400 - 800

1055 - (N) BLAYLOCK'S GUN WORKS AP-9 9MM THREAD-ON SUPPRESSOR.

Manufacturer: Blaylock
Model: AP-9
Serial No. S5909
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
FFL Status: NFA

AP-9 suppressor manufactured by Blaylock's Gun Works in Gun Barrel City, Texas. Suppressor exhibits a black matte finish and is marked "BSW GBC TX/ AP9 S5909" on the side. Good baffles with no wipe. The threads comfortably fit a MAC-11/9, indicating a 3/4 x 10 thread pitch. **CONDITION:** Exterior metal components retain the vast majority of their matte black finish, exhibiting scattered superficial marks from handling and use, as well as a few minor areas showing through to silvering. Baffles are good, showing evidence of use. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. -MLW- 300 - 500**



1056 - (M) VERY ATTRACTIVE OHIO ORDNANCE WORKS 1918A3 BAR SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH ACCESSORIES.

Manufacturer: Ohio Ordnance Works
Model: BAR 1918A3
Serial No. 2045
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Manufactured by Ohio Ordnance Works, this BAR 1918A3 is comprised of a newly manufactured semi-automatic receiver, which fires from a closed bolt, as well as G.I. surplus components. The top of the receiver is marked "MOD. 1918A3 U.S. CAL. 30 / SELF LOADING RIFLE / OHIO ORDNANCE WORKS, INC. / CHARDON, OH" followed by the patent number and the serial number. Metal components have been very nicely reparkerized. Features include a skid-footed bipod, cylindrical flash suppressor, carry handle, standard walnut forearm, and a black plastic buttstock with a flip up recoil plate. This example is accompanied by 6 additional blued and parkerized magazines and a nice assortment of additional parts and components including a pronged flash hider, 1918A2 firing pins, extractors, gas cylinder bodies, recoil springs, as well as other small parts and accessories to keep one firing at the range. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain the majority of their reapplied parkerized finish, exhibiting some superficial areas of wear that show through to silvering in some areas. Mirror bore, retaining well defined lands and grooves throughout. Walnut forearm shows some impressions and nicks, with the buttstock showing some scattered handling marks. A very nice and attractive semi-automatic example of an iconic World War II firearm. -MLW- 4,000 - 6,000

1057 - (M) GUNWERKS LR1000 BOLT ACTION RIFLE SYSTEM WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Gunwerks
Model: LR1000T
Serial No. T0102
Caliber/Bore: 7mm LRM
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Modern



Produced by Gunwerks to be an all-in-one system that would allow shooters to hit targets out to 1000 yards and beyond with no additional work. Carbon fiber wrapped barrel with threaded muzzle, currently mounted with a two chamber muzzle brake, Composite stock with stipple forearm and palm swell pistol grip. Jewell trigger, currently set to 2#. Nightforce NXS 5.5-22x50mm scope with G7 reticle in SFP and mounted on Talley rings, with Gunwerks turrets calibrated for a .345 BC 180 grain Hybrid running at 3010 FPS, 5000 feet, in 50 degree weather. Housed in appropriate Gunwerks case with numerous cutouts for accessories such as range finder. CONDITION: Very good, showing some evidence of use in the field. Barrel is very good and carbon fiber wrap is very good, stock has a very small chip missing out of right side near barrel that does not affect functionality. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with crisp rifling. Glass is clear. Case is very good with scattered bumps and scrapes. A good set up ready to reach out. EW 3,000 - 5,000

1058 - (M) RESEARCH ARMAMENT PROTOTYPE 500 .50BMG SINGLE SHOT BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH NIGHTFORCE SCOPE.

Manufacturer: RAP
Model: 500
Serial No. M5054R
Caliber/Bore: .50 BMG
Barrel Length: 27 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



Research Armament Prototype 500 single shot .50 BMG rifle with single shot bolt mechanism common amongst early high accuracy precision rifles which require the case to be fitted directly on the massive 3 lug bolt with wing safety and knurled bolt handle. Freefloating 30" heavily fluted barrel with massive 2 chamber muzzle brake. Integral bipod with knurled legs. Billet receiver. Adjustable stock for comb and length of pull. Mounted Nightforce 5.5-22x56 SFP Varminter scope. CONDITION: Very good, with some marks throughout the gun from range use, some silvering, but nothing significant. Some flashing on molded lines. Exposed metal on stock has a few spots of old oxidation. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and some frosting in grooves. Glass is clear, knobs throw cleanly and smoothly. These guns, especially the single shot variations, are well known for accuracy. EW 3,750 - 5,000

1059 - (M) BUSHMASTER BA50 .50BMG BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH COUNTER SNIPER MILITARY OPTICAL GUNSIGHT CORP SCOPE.

Manufacturer: Bushmaster
Model: 50BA
Serial No. BA00701
Caliber/Bore: .50 BMG
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Modern



Massive .50 BMG bolt action rifle with huge 3 chamber tank style brake. Free floating cylindrical forearm with section of rail for accessories. Flat footed bipod. Left sided bolt with enlarged tactical knob, right sided ejection port. Rail integral to receiver mounted with 2nd Generation CounterSniper Military Optical Gunsight Corp 4-48x56 SFP scope with advanced reticle. Ergonomic palm swell pistol grip. MagPul PRS stock. Detachable box magazine. AR15 style controls and takedown. Comes in a black plastic travel case French fitted to gun when broken in half. CONDITION: Very good with some marks throughout from handling and range use. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is very good with strong rifling. Glass is clear and throws smoothly. EW 4,500 - 6,000

**1060 - (C) SCARCE GERMAN WORLD
WAR I 1918 DATED MAUSER T-GEWEHR
BOLT ACTION ANTI-TANK RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: T-Gewehr
Serial No. 6134
Caliber/Bore: 13.2x92mm TuF
Barrel Length: 38 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Due to the static nature of trench warfare during the First World War, the British (who were shortly followed by the French) rolled their first Mk IV tanks onto the battlefield in 1916, to try and break the stalemate between the Allied and Central Powers' lines. With standard caliber ammunition no longer being suitable for this new age of mechanized warfare, Mauser developed the T-Gewehr single shot bolt action rifle, which was chambered in 13.2x92mm TuF. This example bears the Mauser banner logo over "1918" over the chamber, with three crown over "K" arsenal proofs on the right side of the barrel shank and a German imperial eagle on the left-hand side. Imperial eagle and arsenal proof are also present on the bottom of the bolt handle and on the left side of the receiver ring. Matching numbers include the receiver, barrel shank, barrel, barrel band/bipod mount, trigger guard, trigger guard screw, bolt release, bolt handle, and bolt safety. Stock has been lightly sanded and is no longer retains it's serial number or proofs. Bipod shows pitting all around, with no discernable serial numbers or arsenal markings. Receiver, bolt, and barrel band/bipod mount are in-the-white, with the barrel, rear sight assembly, and trigger guard being blued. **CONDITION:** In-the-white components exhibit age-related discoloration all around and retain clear stampings and arsenal markings. Blued components retain good amounts of their arsenal blue finish, exhibiting areas of wear and thinning all around that show through to a pleasant brown patina. Very nice bright bore, exhibiting some small areas of pitting and some old cosmoline, and retains well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Stock shows some scattered dings and handling marks, with two cracks present on the bottom of the stock, below the bolt assembly. Bottom of buttstock shows a few small gouges. Grip shows a small area of loss on the right-hand side, but is still sturdy and serviceable. Bipod has been refinished, showing pitting beneath its finish, but being entirely serviceable. A very attractive example of scarce Mauser T-Gewehr bolt action anti-tank rifle that is over a century old. -MLW- 7,500 - 12,500

**1061 - (A) A VERY SHOWY OTTOMAN
BLUNDERBUSS WITH GILDED SILVER
STOCK, OF THE KIND GIVEN TO
MIDDLE EASTERN SULTANS.**

Manufacturer: Middle East
Model: Blunderbuss
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Antique
Gauge: 1 - 7/8" at bell



Octagonal to round barrel flaring to 1 - 7/8" at the bell. Barrel is profusely inlaid with tendrils and geometrics in silver on a blackened ground, and retained by an overstrap that is pierced with designs en suite and retained by 2 pins. False ramrod with geometric and beaded designs. Stock has been completely covered in pierced gilded sheet silver in geometric patterns, florals, and tendrils. Ambidextrous sling bar with silver tendrils. Lock, stamped "LONDON WARRANTED", with waterproof pan, roller bearing frizzen, and swan neck cock. Top of lock decorated with rays, rear with birds; neck of cock with florals. Trigger and trigger guard decorated en suite. These ostentatious firearms were often given by the British Empire to Sultans in the Middle East as a way to barter for goodwill. **CONDITION:** Very good. Barrel silver is crisp and attractive with tight pins on overstrap. Some tarnishing to silver that could be easily cleaned if desired. Stock is very good with some minor verdigris that does not detract, mostly underneath the silver and in the stock piercing. Minor break at the toe of the stock that is stable but has resulted in a small area of jagged metal; exercise caution. Sheet silver is lifting somewhat at tang. Some loss of gilding to high points, revealing silver underneath. Lock has some minor oil staining. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with a little pitting throughout. Accompanied by a letter signed by Dr. Thomas Aschenbrenner describing the gun. A very attractive gun. **PLEASE NOTE:** Only legal residents of the United States of America may purchase this item. Morphy will only release this item to the buyer who is a confirmed US resident (valid government document required) that picks the item up personally or provides a valid US shipping address. By paying the invoice the buyer acknowledges he or she has no intention of selling or transferring the item in any manner to any entity outside of the US or using the item in any illegal manner. All other terms and conditions apply. EW 4,000 - 6,000

**1062 - (A) ATTRACTIVE AND ORNATE
BONE-INLAID GERMAN FLINTLOCK
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: German
Model: Flintlock Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .64 Rifled
Barrel Length: 39 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Probably Suhl, circa 1760-1780, shows French influence. The swamped, deeply rifled octagon barrel features an ornate notched rear sight with long molded finial. Behind the sight, there is a small floral engraving on the top flat. The early European lock is convex and features an unbridled pan. Rifle has double set-triggers. Brass furniture includes a Jaeger trigger guard, 3 ramrod ferrules, and a sideplate similar to those found on Suhl-made military Jaegers. Brass buttplate tang features engraving of mining tools, masonic symbols, and axes. The walnut stock is profusely decorated with inlaid and engraved bone. There are relief panels carved around lock and sideplate, as well as designs around trigger guard, ramrod entry ferule and barrel tang. There is a small relief-carved floral design in front of the large relief cheekpiece. Rifle is complete with its original sliding wooden patchbox lid inlaid with bone en suite. Horn-tipped wooden ramrod appears to be original. CONDITION: Barrel and lock are mostly cleaned bright in the European manner, showing some light freckling. Lock is in its original flintlock configuration, crisp and functioning well. Brass retains a mellow patina, trigger guard has a filled square where swivel stud once was. Stock very good showing scattered minor marks from use and bruising, a couple minor splinters replaced along barrel. Some inlays are repaired or replaced. A very attractive and well-decorated rifle with early form. DMG 3,000 - 6,000

**1063 - (A) SIGNED PETER WHITE
FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Peter White
Model: Flintlock Kentucky Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .44
Barrel Length: 36"
FFL Status: Antique



Flintlock Kentucky style rifle signed on the lock in script "P W" and on the brass backplate in script "PETER WHITE". White started his career in Emmitsburg, Maryland and he later moved to Cumberland Valley in Bedford County, Pennsylvania and finally settled in Uniontown, Fayette County, Pennsylvania where he died in 1834. This particular rifle was probably made either late in his career in Emmitsburg or early in his Bedford career with the stock architecture being a cross between Bedford and Maryland styles. Rifle has full octagon rifled barrel with German silver front blade sight and rear notch sight. Barrel has been cut back during its period of use, as evidenced by barrel key placement and noscap position. The rifle has a hand-forged flint lock with line engraving and signed in script "PW" and appears to be original flint controlled by double set triggers. Full curly maple stock with brass hardware including and engraved 4-piece with White's signature "Arrow" engraved on lid. Stock features incised carving behind the cheekpiece and in front of the cheek and patchbox. Well engraved "Hunter's Star" silver inlay on the cheekpiece and silver thumbpiece inlay on the wrist. This rifle is featured on page 384 in "Thoughts on the Kentucky Rifle in its Golden Age: Third Edition". CONDITION: Metal has aged brown patina with light surface pitting. Brass has aged golden patina with some poor fitting from age shrinking. Wood has aged finish with crack on right side where you would carry it. Some slight chips around lock. Dark bore with functioning mechanics. DLM 5,000 - 10,000

**1064 - (A) PERIOD RESTOCKED
KENTUCKY RIFLE WITH JOHN
ARMSTRONG SIGNED BARREL AND
LOCK.**

Manufacturer: John Armstrong
Model: Flintlock
Caliber/Bore: .5
Barrel Length: 40"
FFL Status: Antique



Kentucky style half-stock flint lock rifle with barrel and lock made by famed Emmitsburg, Maryland maker "John Armstrong". Armstrong worked from 1793 to 1841 building some of the finest Golden Age Kentucky Rifles known to exist. Gun has full octagon rifled 40" barrel with "JOHN ARMSTRONG" visible signature at breech possibly indicating that the barrel was cut back at some point in time. Barrel has German silver blade front sight and notched gunsmith made rear sight. Flint lock hand forged Armstrong style lock signed in script "John Armstrong" controlled by a single trigger and held with a pair of teardrop type backplates. Walnut half stock (restock) done in the Emmitsburg architecture with what looks to be all Armstrong brass hardware including a 4 piece brass "Double shield" finial patchbox with Armstrong's ram's horn style engraving on the lid. Stock has pewter noscap and single flat key barrel escutcheon. Gunsmith used original brass ramrod pipes and mounted an iron channel guide for holding the period hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Metal has turned to an aged patina with some surface corrosion. Brass has golden aged appearance with trigger guard having added screws. Ramrod channel has damage from unknown happening. Cock is cracked with lock appearing to be in its original flintlock configuration. Wood has aged appearance with no burnout around lock further supporting lock is original flint. Gun has an pleasing appearance. Dark bore with functioning mechanics. DLM 5,000 - 10,000



**1065 - (A) EXTREMELY RARE FULL PANEL SWIVEL FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE
SIGNED A. DANIELS.**

Manufacturer: A. Daniels
Model: No 7
Caliber/Bore: .45/.45
Barrel Length: 37 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Antique

This is one of the hardest Kentuckies to find in this condition and with this much decoration. This full curly maple wood barrel panel swivel breech Kentucky is signed on the barrel "A. Daniels" for Adam Daniels of Wayne Township, Crawford County Pennsylvania. Daniels started his career in the New Berlin Area of Pennsylvania where other gunsmiths like Joe Long, W. Filman, and Samuel Morrison got their start. Some of his rifles have the "Football" sideplate like these other makers used and all are numbered; this one marked "No. 7" on the hand made backplate. Daniels then moved to Centre County Pennsylvania where he picks up traits similar to those used by the Albrights and other Centre County makers. For instance he uses on this rifle a 4 piece "Keyhole" style finial patchbox which is widely used in Centre County with his typical floral engraving. The earliest we find Daniels in Crawford County is 1830 where he continues his "Upper Susquehanna" style until his death in the 1870s. This rare rifle features superimposed octagon rifled barrels one of which is signed in script "A. Daniels". Rifle has Gunsmith made flint swivel lock with light engraving and double set trigger control. Curly maple "Upper Susquehanna" Roman Nose style architecture buttstock and full wood panels with brass hardware including an "Upper Susquehanna" style comb piece and 40 coin silver inlays. This rifle is truly one of this maker's masterpieces. **CONDITION:** Metal turning a pleasing plum patina with brass having an aged golden patina. Silver is starting to show tarnishing. Wood has nice original aged finish with small crack under right lockplate. Dark bores with visible rifling and good mechanics. A super rare rifle with great look and condition. DLM 10,000 - 15,000

**1066 - (A) JOSEPH DANIELS VIRGINIA
FLINTLOCK RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: J. Daniels
Model: Flintlock
Caliber/Bore: .44
Barrel Length: 45"
FFL Status: Antique



Kentucky style flint lock rifle made by Joseph Daniels of Barbour County, Virginia circa 1820. Full octagon rifled barrel signed in script "J. Daniels" with rifle sights. Flint single bolt "J. Cooper" marked lock controlled by double set triggers. Full curly maple plain stock with flat barrel keys and brass hardware including an engraved 4 piece patchbox with "Q" type finial and 3 piercings. Patchbox lid nicely engraved with floral pattern. **CONDITION:** Metal has aged plum patina with some surface corrosion and usual pitting by the breech. Lock is replacement and gun was probably percussion at one time. Wood has some restoration with hole plugged in saddle area, wrist repair, and 10" of forestock repaired. Several other cracks around lock and on forestock with some added finish and other dings and marks. Dark bore with sticky mechanics. Gun has been restored to a fine aged look. DLM 3,000 - 4,000

1067 - (A) JACOB LINDEMUD CARVED VIRGINIA FLINTLOCK RIFLE.

Manufacturer: J. Lindemud
Model: Flintlock
Caliber/Bore: .64
Barrel Length: 41"
FFL Status: Antique



A fine Virginia style flint lock Kentucky Rifle made in Shenandoah County, Virginia circa 1800 by Jacob Lindemud or Lindemood as sometimes spelled. Full octagon large caliber rifled barrel with rifle sights with silver plate having in script "J. Lindemud" signed on it. Barrel has been cut back an inch or two sometime in its lifetime. Flint lock with illegible markings controlled by double set triggers. Full curly maple stock with high decoration including incised carved pattern behind cheek and floral pattern in front. Lock and sideplate have beavertail patterns behind them with line tracings around mortises. Brass hardware including an intricate engraved patchbox with floral finial and 9 piercings, a brass comb piece and interesting touch hole pic plate under the cheekpiece. Gun also has 19 coin silver inlays including Federal Eagle on the cheek and an interesting round inlay in the center of the carving with what looks to be the face of a Native American. Sideplate has silver screw plates on top of brass. A fine decorative rifle by a seldom seen maker. CONDITION: Metal has aged patina with some surface discoloration and pitting in areas around the breech. Brass has golden untouched look to it with some surface blemishing. Lock is a period looking conversion with gun originally flint and converted back from percussion back to flint. Wood has had some restoration with piece added to forestock on left near muzzle and some repair above tailpipe on left. Lock mortise most likely refaced with wood added to replace burnout from percussion. Dark bore with functioning mechanics. A pleasing looking rifle of great importance. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

1068 - (A) HIGH CONDITION PAIR OF JOHN BLANCH AND SON PERCUSSION DUELING PISTOLS IN CASE.

Manufacturer: (Both) John Blanch and Son
Model: (Both) Percussion Duellers
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .65 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: (Both) 9 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique



John Blanch and Son are recorded at 29 Gracechurch Street between 1850-1900. Both pistols in identical configuration with diminutive blade front sights and small tang mounted notch sights. Brass tipped ramrods retained by a single ramrod with reinforcement at mouth, with ferrule browned and reinforcement blued. Browned Damascus twist octagon barrels Signed "LONDON" across top strap. Hooked patent breeches with case colored breeches and decorated with dual gold bands, geometrics, and rays. Silver forearm tips and silver escutcheons which hold barrel keys. Drum with platinum blowout. Stepped beveled locks converted from flintlock, possibly by Blanch, with original fences and old slots for frizzen screw visible, and decorated with engraved florals, geometric borders, and color case hardening. Dolphin form hammers engraved with florals en suite with lock. English style sliding safeties. Spurred trigger guard with pineapple finial and engraved with stands of arms and geometrics. Single set triggers. Vacant silver lozenge at wrist. Bag grip with wave and point checkering. Housed in an appropriate sized and partitioned case with Blanch trade label (Gracechurch address) in case and containing accessories comprising Sykes combination ball, powder, and wad flask, mainspring vice, bullet mold labelled "17", Eley Bros cap tin with a few caps, poured lead balls, old wads, cleaning rod with worm under tip, and combination nipple wrench and nipple needle. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining the vast majority of the vibrant browning on barrels with some old pits, primarily on left side, and some silvering to high edges. Silver is pleasingly tarnished through and unmolested. Case coloring is excellent and nearly all present with some minor losses. Trigger guard and ramrod reinforcement retain the vast majority of their high polish English blue with some silvering to high edges and light storage marks, more noticeable on pistol B. Stocks are very good with scattered marks from handling and storage, most visible on sidepanels; polish appears to be the original with sharp edges. Pistol "B" has a few light chips at sidepanel, and a small area of rash on front strap. Actions work appropriately when cycled by hand, with exception given to set trigger on A, which needs attention, and bores that are smooth and clean. Accessories are very good with some age related staining the bullet mold and mainspring vise, ramrod is excellent with a few light storage marks, wrench also with a few minor marks. Flask is excellent, with a few minor marks and some loss of fire blue at top edges. Case is excellent, with some marks from handling and storage and some buildup on edges. Lining is excellent, trade label is excellent with a little foxing and two impressions from contact with drums, one rubbed through the label. This is a truly excellent pair of English duellers in rarely encountered high condition. EW 8,000 - 12,000

**1069 - (A) FASCINATING "MULE
EAR" PERCUSSION .50 TRIPLE BORE
REVOLVING RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Mule Ear
Model: Revolving Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .50 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 31"
FFL Status: Antique



Single barrel has three individual bead front sights with notch rear sights mounted onto a single large (1 - 1/4") barrel that has three individually bored "barrels", each with their own nipple. A detailed inspection of this rifle has been unable to turn up any kind of maker's marks or proofs; possibly a blacksmith build or the fevered dream of a madman. Short perch belly stock. Furniture is all iron. Nipples a contemporary blue replacement. Hand operated mule ear with barrel indexing by hand. Accompanied by a letter confirming that the gun was sold at Brian Lebel's auction of the Roy Rogers-Dale Evans museum during the 2010 liquidation of the museum. CONDITION: Metal has acquired a smooth chocolate patina throughout. Wood is dry with numerous areas of rubbing and roughness to high edges. There are a few cracks in the wood. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bores are very good with some abrasion throughout. A fascinating and likely unique piece. EW
3,250 - 4,500

**1070 - (A) ATTRIBUTED LEHIGH
COUNTY KENTUCKY PERCUSSION
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Percussion
Caliber/Bore: .54 Rifled
Barrel Length: 41 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Kentucky style rifle with Lehigh and surrounding area attributes. Gun has octagon deep straight cut rifled barrel with blade front sight with double hash mark in front of sight and rear notched sight with double lines in front and back of sight like on Lehigh guns. Percussion lock controlled by handmade turned trigger similar to a Shuler trigger of Bucks county with Shuler style patchbox release in toe. Full curly maple stock with slight Egg shaped wrist and 1 - 1/2" wide butt with incised floral carving pattern behind cheek and elongated "S" shaped pattern on forestock with double line moulding line. 3 coin silver inlays with engraved Hunter's Star on cheek, silver thumbpiece and silver escutcheon for touch hole pick on bottom of stock. Brass hardware including an engraved 4 piece patchbox with a finial seen in Lancaster county. CONDITION: Gun is in as found condition with an overall dry appearance. Gun has been converted to percussion and has wood missing around lock with several old repairs and cracks. Lock sideplate is missing screw and wrist is loose. Small crack behind trigger guard. Wood missing near muzzle on forestock and around lock. Nose cap is a modern replacement. Good visible rifling with lock not holding cock. An interesting rifle for restoration. DLM 5,000 - 7,000

**1071 - (A) IDENTIFIED CIVIL
WAR SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1863
PERCUSSION RIFLED MUSKET.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1863
Caliber/Bore: .60 Rifled
Barrel Length: 40"
FFL Status: Antique



This 1863 Springfield percussion rifle made by Springfield Armory is marked on the tang "Charles Ammarell". The consignor has provided an article which informs who Ammarell was with his near death experience at Gettysburg with the Pennsylvania 151st and being captured at Seminary Ridge and released to re-enlist and serve with the 20th Corps in Sherman's March to the Sea. The article further connects the "XX" marking as being for the 20th Corp. The rifle is a typical Model 1863 Springfield Rifled musket with round rifled barrel, front sight set up as base for socket style bayonet and rear two leaf sight. Percussion lock marked with "Eagle" and "US Springfield" and dated 1863. Walnut full musket stock with iron hardware including tang marked in block letters "CHARLES AMMERELL" and rear of left buttstock marked "XX". Comes with correct socket style bayonet and steel rod. CONDITION: Overall right out of the attic with heavy surface pitting and dry wood appearance. Pitted bore with functioning mechanics. A true attic find. DLM 7,000 - 10,000

**1072 - (A) UNMARKED JOHN
ARMSTRONG PERCUSSION KENTUCKY
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Armstrong
Attributed
Model: Percussion
Caliber/Bore: .48
Barrel Length: 43"
FFL Status: Antique



Percussion Kentucky style rifle made in the Emmitsburg Style which consignor attributes to master gunmaker "John Armstrong". Full octagon barrel with straight cut rifling. German silver blade front sight with notched rear sight. "Ashmore Warranted" marked percussion lock controlled by a single trigger with drum featuring wrenchable clean out plug. Full plain maple stock done in architecture similar to Armstrong with Armstrong style brass hardware including a 4 petal daisy finial with pinwheel sideplates and Armstrong style engraved lid and toeplate. Rear raised dimple style tailpipe typically used by Armstrong with faceted ramrod pipes also typical of Armstrong rifles. Comes with hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Metal has aged patina with light surface corrosion with heavy pitting near drum. Some slight shrinkage around lock with lock being an original flint lock repurposed for use in this rifle. Wood has aged look with burnout around drum. No visible restoration or repairs with usage marks and dings. Dark pitted bore with functioning mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 5,000

**1073 - (A) UNMARKED RELIEF CARVED
KENTUCKY RIFLE ATTRIBUTED TO
DAVID HOFF.**

Manufacturer: David Hoff,
Attributed
Model: Percussion
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion
Barrel Length: 40 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Percussion Kentucky style rifle attributed by consignor to David Hoff of Emmitsburg, Maryland circa 1840 and very similar to a known signed rifle by same maker. Full octagon rifled barrel with German silver front sight and notched rear sight. Joseph Golcher marked percussion lock controlled by double set trigger. Full curly maple stock with flat barrel keys and nice molding carving. Brass hardware with floral "Q" finial 4 piece patchbox with Maryland style "pinwheel" sideplates. Line engraved with floral pattern on lid. Stock has relief carved "vine" pattern carving with floral design in front of cheekpiece and cross hatch pattern under cheekpiece. Cheekpiece has silver engraved "Man in the Moon" with silver thumbpiece on wrist. Comes with hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Barrel has in the white appearance with some slight surface corrosion. Brass has aged golden patina with sharp engraving. Wood has old finish with sharp carving. Small chip with nail repair behind lock near tang. There are several stress cracks running through patchbox and cheekpiece area which seem stable. Dark bore with good mechanics. A fine well-made rifle. DLM 3,000 - 6,000

**1074 - (A) SAMUEL ARMSTRONG
SIGNED RELIEF CARVED PERCUSSION
KENTUCKY RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Samuel Armstrong
Model: Percussion
Caliber/Bore: .55 Percussion
Barrel Length: 42 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Only known example of a Kentucky style rifle made by Samuel Armstrong who is one of master gunmaker "John Armstrong" sons. Pictured in "Maryland Longrifles" by Daniel D. Hartzler and James B. Whisker on page 251 and 252 and also pictured in "Gunsmiths of Maryland Firelock Colonial Period through the Breech-Loading Patent Models Featuring Longrifles" by Daniel D. Hartzler and James B. Whisker. Full octagon smoothbore barrel with German silver blade front sight and notched rear sight signed beautifully in script "SAMUEL ARMSTRONG". Unmarked percussion lock with double set trigger control. Full curly maple stock with vine and wing raised carving behind cheek. Gun is also carved with triangular pattern under cheek and floral pattern in front of patchbox and cheek. Raised "gridoon" pattern carving in front of lock with "bushy tail" pattern behind lock and sideplate. Raised carving around tang. Forestock exhibits an excellent moulding line carving ending in a "Fleur de lis" pattern behind the tailpipe. Gun has 9 silver inlays including a typical Armstrong style Federal Eagle, a thumbpiece and barrel escutcheons with a silver band at the end of the moulding line. Gun has brass hardware including a floral finial 4 piece patchbox with crossed floral stem engraved patchbox lid. Armstrong style raised dimple tailpipe and faceted ramrod pipes. Comes with hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Metal exhibits aged patina with surface corrosion and pitting around firing areas. Brass has aged dark patina with age discoloration. Wood has heavy coat of shellac with repaired wrist crack and roughly 9" of the forestock replaced. Wood has various usage cracks dings. Mechanics are sticky with screw missing out of trigger plate. Dark pitted bore. Rare rifle. DLM 5,000 - 10,000

**1075 - (A) M.T. WICKHAM SIGNED
PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: M.T. Wickham
Model: Percussion
Caliber/Bore: .56 Percussion
Barrel Length: 45"
FFL Status: Antique



Percussion Kentucky style rifle made by Marine Tiler Wickham and Joseph Mathews in the Emmitsburg, Maryland area circa 1830. Only three rifles are known by this maker. Gun is pictured in "Maryland Longrifles" by Daniel D. Hartzler and James Biser Whisker and in "Arms Makers of Maryland" in Figure 33 on page 46. Wickham is said to have apprenticed with John Armstrong. Rifle features a full octagon large caliber rifled bore with German silver blade front sight and rear notch sight. Barrel has brass inlaid plate signed in script "WICKHAM & MATHEWS". Next to the signature plate is inscribed "R.K. Peterman Oct 4 1877" which could possibly been a former owner. Barrel also comes with gunsmith made iron sun shield. Gun has a Golcher percussion lock with single trigger control. Full curly maple stock with brass hardware including a double shield finial 4 piece patchbox with 6 piercings and floral engraved patchbox lid. Other hardware includes a nicely pierced toeplate. Gun has engraved silver inlays including a vine tang inlay and a cheekpiece with Federal Eagle inscribed "LIBERTY". CONDITION: Rifle has some heavy restoration with lock mortise being refaced and wrist having been repaired. Metal has faded to an aged patina with some light surface corrosion and some pitting around the percussion drum. Wood has heavy added coat of shellac with brass and silver covered. Lock does not hold cock. Dark bore with visible rifling. DLM 2,500 - 5,000

**1076 - (A) N. ROWE SIGNED
PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Nathaniel Rowe
Model: Percussion Kentucky Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .42 Percussion
Barrel Length: 36 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Percussion Kentucky style rifle made by "Nathaniel Rowe" of Emmitsburg, Maryland circa 1850. Rowe took over his master John Armstrong's shop in 1842. Full octagon rifled barrel with German silver blade front sight and a unique backsight that can be used as an open or peep sight. Barrel beautifully signed "N. Rowe" in script. Barrel also dovetailed at rear and front for extra sights which come with rifle. Percussion lock with double set trigger control. Full curly maple stock with incised carved "comet" pattern behind cheek and floral line pattern in front of patchbox and cheek. Stock has brass hardware with 4-piece brass patchbox with engraved lid and floral finial. Brass buttplate with iron protective tip. Gun has 4 coin silver inlays with 2 hearts behind lock, shield thumbpiece, and Federal eagle on the cheek. Comes with hardwood ramrod. This rifle is featured in "Arms Makers of Maryland" by Daniel D. Hartzler in Figure 34 on page 46 and in "Maryland Longrifles" by Daniel D. Hartzler and James B. Whisker. CONDITION: Barrel has aged pitted appearance with some pitting near breech. Brass has aged coat of varnish with golden appearance. Stock has heavy burnout around lock with small crack in front of lock and added old coat of linseed oil. No visible restoration or repairs. Dark bore with functioning mechanics. DLM 4,000 - 8,000

**1077 - (A) CARVED PERCUSSION RIFLE
SIGNED "J.R."**

Manufacturer: J. R.
Model: Percussion
Caliber/Bore: .42 Percussion
Barrel Length: 44 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Kentucky style percussion rifle made in the style similar to those made by the Reynolds Family in what is now West Virginia. Full octagon rifled barrel with rifle sights signed in script "J. R.". Percussion lock with double set triggers. Full curly maple stock with brass hardware including folksy type 4 piece patchbox with snake shaped sideplates and finial resembling a snake's rattle. Sideplates engraved with snakes and patchbox has 4 piercings. Stock has floral vine type incised carving behind cheek, in front of double finger loop trigger guard and at the start of the moulding line on each side of the forestock. This carving is known as a trait of the Reynolds family. Gun has 15 silver inlays. CONDITION: Metal has aged patina with pitting in breech areas. Brass and silver has been cleaned long ago and has faded to a pleasing patina. Wood has traces of original finish with repair along left forestock with burnout around lock. Crack in wood on right side at toe. Dark bore with sticky mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 4,000

**1078 - (A) J AND S HAWKEN
PERCUSSION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: J&S Hawken
Model: Percussion
Caliber/Bore: .53 Percussion
Barrel Length: 42 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Fullstock Kentucky style percussion rifle made by the famous Hawken Brothers in St. Louis, Missouri from 1822 to 1862. .53 caliber 7 groove octagon rifled barrel with stamped signature "J & S HAWKEN". Barrel has rifle sights with a provision for rear peep sight. Mass production style percussion lock with percussion drum rather than later style patent breech. Lock controlled with double set triggers. Walnut full stock with cheekpiece and iron furniture including scroll trigger guard and long tang. Gun has 2 pin held entry pipe with hardwood ramrod. **CONDITION:** Metal has surface corrosion with some pitting. Wood has dark aged finish with stress crack at buttplate and poor forestock splice. Dark bore with sluggish mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 5,000

**1079 - (A) RARE DATED W. DEFIBAUGH
BEDFORD COUNTY PERCUSSION
KENTUCKY RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: W. Defibaugh
Model: Kentucky Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion
Barrel Length: 40 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Rare Bedford County percussion Kentucky-style rifle signed by William Defibaugh made in 1855 in Robinsonville, Monroe Township Bedford County. Full octagon 40 - 1/4" rifled barrel with blade front sight and rear notch sight signed in script "W. Defibaugh". Beautiful hand-forged "rat tail" original Bedford county percussion lock signed in script "W.D." with handmade Bedford County High Spur hammer controlled by double set triggers. Two bolt brass lock sideplate engraved "18 December the 21th 55" in script. Very rare dated sideplate with being made 4 days from Christmas in 1855(Was it made as a gift?). Full curly maple stock with brass furniture including a typical four-piece Bedford Style "Q" finial patchbox with engraved lid. Unusual formed nosepiece. Three coin silver inlays including two teardrop-shaped wrist inlays and a Federal Eagle on the cheekpiece. Comes with original hardwood ramrod. A nice light Bedford with elegant Bedford County architecture. This rifle was purchased by consignor at an Estate Sale in Ohio and has never been pictured or offered publicly for sale since. **CONDITION:** Gun exhibits a pleasing overall original patina with excellent visible signature. Rifle has possibly been shortened approximately 2" at the breech as there is no nose piece moulding and signature is near breech and rear sight is not in the usual "over the tailpipe" position. This is a normal occurrence with usage. Wood has nice original dark finish remaining with some small chips out of pin areas and a small crack near top of lock backplate. Brass has original golden patina with coin silver showing a dark original patina. Dark shootable bore with good mechanics. A classic Rare Dated Bedford rifle by one of the great Bedford makers in excellent original condition. DLM 7,000 - 10,000

**1080 - (A) SOUTH CAROLINA
PALMETTO ARMORY PERCUSSION
RIFLED MUSKET.**

Manufacturer: Palmetto Armory
Model: Rifled Musket
Caliber/Bore: .69 Percussion
Barrel Length: 42"
FFL Status: Antique



Model 1842 style percussion rifle contracted by South Carolina to William Glaze of the Palmetto Armory in Colombia, South Carolina in the early 1850s in preparation for secession from the Union and then sent in the early 1860s back to Glaze to have 3 groove rifling installed in preparation for the Civil War. Gun has in-the-white finished three groove rifled barrel with iron front band with blade front sight and under-barrel lug for bayonet attachment. Rear added trapdoor style sight with barrel having correct "V", "P", and "Bushy" Palmetto proofs. Barrel is marked with correct "W.G. & Co." marking at rear left facet. Correct percussion lock with correct "Die" type stampings with fronds of palm tree touching the trunk of the tree on the right and correctly marked "COLUMBIA S.C. 1852" at rear. Full military walnut stock with iron furniture with "S.C." marked buttplate tang and original type ramrod. **CONDITION:** Barrel has traces of the original in-the-white finish with some surface pitting and discoloration. Rifling is visible with some pitting. Rear sight is a replacement from what looks to be a period U.S. 1855 rifle. Good sharp proofs with some vise marks at the rear. Lock has correct markings with fading aged patina finish. Iron furniture has some pitting with a little cold blue added in some spots. Wood has some light burnout around lock with aged dark, oil-soaked patina with small glued longitudinal crack on backplate side of the action. Good mechanics. Nice example of a Confederate secondary weapon. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

1081 - (A) LONDON COLT 1851 NAVY REVOLVER, CASED, ENGRAVED IN THE STYLE OF GUSTAVE YOUNG.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1851 Navy
Serial No. 110748
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

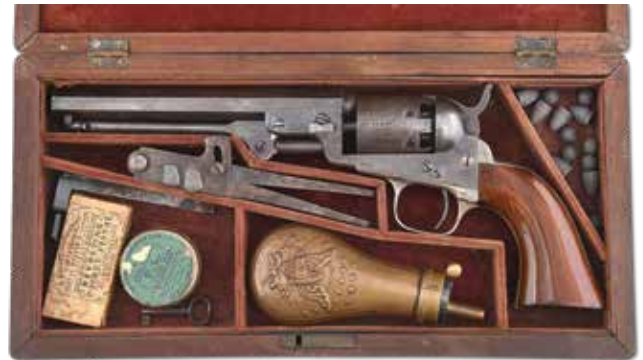
Classic configuration with 7 - 1/2" .36 caliber octagonal barrel with gain twist rifling. Barrel marked on top flat with Colt's London rollmark. Gun is extensively engraved in the Gustave Young style with Young's distinct florals on a punched ground, with Gothic dog on lug. Engraving extends to barrel assembly, rammer lug, frame, recoil shields, trigger guard, butt, and backstrap. Hammer with iconic wolf's head motif. Housed in an appropriate case with blue lining and French fitted for accessories. Accessories comprise L shaped nipple wrench, bullet mold stamped "36B", Eley cap tin, and bag flask. **CONDITION:** Good, essentially gunmetal grey throughout after being subjected to a European style cleaning, leaving spotted darkness throughout. Rammer has some blue left around lug. Engraving is largely crisp, with some pitting to hammer from percussion cap use. Grips are very good, worn smooth from use and slightly undersized. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and some frosting. Case is good with crack in lid, and partitions loose. Blue lining is very good with extensive pressure marks and discoloration from age. Bag flask has numerous dings and silvering to top of spring, but intact with no seam separation. Bullet mold has extensive oxidation. Nipple wrench with some patina. A nicely presenting set. 3,000 - 4,000



1082 - (A) CASED COLT 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1849 Pocket
Serial No. 204986
Caliber/Bore: .31 Rifled
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Antique

Colt Model 1849 "Pocket Model" percussion 6-shot revolver in original Mahogany case with accessories made by Colt Firearms Company, New Haven, Connecticut in 1862. 6" blued octagon rifled barrel with Colt Hartford Address. 6 shot cylinder with visible stagecoach scene. Case hardened frame with "Colt's Patent" marking with Nickel-plated trigger guard and walnut single piece grip. Comes in period mahogany case with original felt lining with correct Brass "Eagle" flask, Colt "skin" cartridges, J. Goldmark Caps, original blued nipple wrench and Colt marked bullet mold. **CONDITION:** Gun is serial numbered "204986" which is marked on cylinder, frame, trigger guard, butt, barrel, and wedge. Barrel has 50% remaining blue with balance going to a silvery patina. Cylinder scene is crisp and very visible. 50% fading original case colors with 90% remaining nickel. 80% original varnish with some small handling dings and marks. Accessories are in good shape with case showing traces of original finish with some scuffs and dings with original key. Good bore and mechanics. A fine example of a Civil War Period Colt. DLM 5,000 - 7,000



1083 - (A) LOT OF 2: CASED PAIR OF COLT 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1849 Pocket
Serial No. (A) 27829 (B) 22771
Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Antique

A brace of Colt Model 1849 Pocket revolvers housed in a later, non-Colt case with contemporary French fitted interior. Serial numbers 22771 and 27829 both made in approximately 1852. Both revolvers have 6" octagon barrels. Early 2-line barrel addresses. 5-shot cylinders. Chambered in .32 caliber percussion, with straight riflings. Blue, with case hardened frames, hammers, and loading levers. One-piece walnut grips. Silver-plated trigger guards and backstraps. Both revolvers have matching numbers on the barrels, frames, trigger guards, backstraps, cylinders, and wedges. Complete with Colt Patent 2-cavity bullet mold and un-marked powder flask. **CONDITION:** Both revolvers are very good overall. Revolver 22771 is mostly a brown patina overall with traces of silver on trigger guard and backstrap. Cylinder scene is barely visible. Grips have been sanded with rounded corners at the heel & toe. Bore shows moderate abrasion with good rifling. Action does not rotate cylinder. Revolver 27829 is near fine overall, with 40-50% thinning original blue on barrel. Traces of original blue on cylinder with fairly strong roll die coach hold up scene. Grips are fine showing most original varnish with modest wear. Strong traces of silver on backstrap and trigger guard. Balance of revolver turning a pleasing patina. Bore is very fine with strong rifling. Action works properly and locks up tight. Case has a couple of cracks in the lid. -MKS- 3,000 - 5,000





1084 - (A) BLACKPOWDER COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 142077
Caliber/Bore: .44-40
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique

1891 Vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 142077. 4 - 3/4" barrel with roll die marked "Colt Frontier Six Shooter" on left side of the barrel. Chambered in .44-40 WCF. Blue with case hardened frame and hammer. Fitted with period two-piece carved pearl grips with the Mexican Eagle and Snake motif on right panel. CONDITION: Fine overall with 10-15% original blue on barrel, with balance turned a pleasing blue-grey patina. Cylinder shows approximately 80-85% thinning original blue. Inside forestrap has the name "W.F. Clark" inscribed with an electric engraving pen. Frame has strong traces of original case colors with balance a pleasing dove grey patina. Excellent non-molested screws. Grips are excellent showing little wear with no chips or scares however, are not original to the gun. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Overall an attractive black powder era Colt Single Action chambered in desirable .44-40 WCF cartridge. -MKS 5,000 - 7,000

1085 - (A) CARTRIDGE CONVERSION COLT 1862 POCKET NAVY REVOLVER WITH STERLING SILVER TIFFANY STYLE GRIPS.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1862 Pocket Navy
Serial No. 12913
Caliber/Bore: .38 RF
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Cartridge conversion Colt 1862 Pocket Navy single action revolver with case. Made circa 1863 and later factory upgraded to a cartridge firing revolver. Top of the barrel is marked "COLT'S PT.F.A.MFG.CO./HARTFORD CT.U.S.A." Left side of the frame is marked "PAT. JULY 25.1871/PAT. JULY 2. 1872". Left side of the trigger guard is marked "38 CAL". Stage coach scene on the cylinder. Matching serial numbers on the barrel, frame, trigger guard, and cylinder. Metal areas have been polished. Case colored hammer and trigger. Brass trigger guard and front strap. Scroll engraving on the barrel, frame, and grip straps. Silver Tiffany style grip. Includes oil finished wood box with green velvet interior and a screw driver and cleaning spoon included. CONDITION: Metal retains little of its original finish with general wear, polishing and cleaning. Grip has some molting and finish wear as well. Bore is frosted with minor pitting. Very good overall rifling. Tight hammer. Cylinder shows some movement when cocked. Ejector lever is loose. Mechanically operable. Wood has wear, handling marks and scratches. There are multiple cracks on the lid and base. JWA 3,000 - 5,000

1086 - (A) ENGRAVED SALES SAMPLE SMITH & WESSON 1ST MODEL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER ATTRIBUTED TO TOMMY RHOLES COLLECTION.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 1st Model Double Action
Serial No. 7624
Caliber/Bore: .44 Russian
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Antique



Smith & Wesson 1st Model double action revolver. Often referenced as the "Double Action Frontier", being made 1880-1913, with this one mostly likely being made mid-late 1880's. Barrel rib reads "SMITH & WESSON SPRINGFIELD MASS. U.S.A. PAT'D JAN 17 & 24 65. JULY 11 65. AUG.24 69. JULY 25 71. DEC. 2 79 MAY 11 & 25 1880". Serials on the butt and cylinder are matching. Round barrel with full rib and half-moon front sight. Nickel finish looking to have been touched in places. Hammer and trigger are case hardened. This gun is interesting, as it has two styles of engraving. The frame has fine factory scroll engraving, while the barrel assembly has a punch style engraving, similar to that found on early Merwin Hulbert guns. The consignor states this gun was a sales sample that was shown to potential retailers of the different types of engraving available on Smith and Wesson revolvers. Cylinder is correctly 1 - 7/16" long. Period correct pearl grips, possibly being factory original. Inside of the right panel is faintly numbered "7624". Attributed to the Tommy Rhodes collection. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its finish, with some finish wear on the barrel, cylinder, and grip straps. Trigger and hammer have lost their case color finish. Grips are excellent with a few minor scratches. Bore is strong overall, with a few minor pits near the muzzle. Rifling remains crisp. Hammer and cylinder are tight. Timing and lockup are fine. Mechanically fine. JWA 7,000 - 9,000



1087 - (A) FACTORY ENGRAVED COLT 1877 LIGHTNING SHERIFF'S MODEL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1886).

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1877 Lightning

Serial No. 55507

Caliber/Bore: .41 LC

Barrel Length: 6"

FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1897. The accompanying Colt Archives letter states that this gun has the following features. Nickel finish with ivory grips and factory engraved. It has a 6" barrel supplied without an ejector. Shipped to "A.G. Spalding & Brothers" in "Chicago, Illinois" in a shipment of one gun on April 30, 1897. This gun has about 70% coverage of scroll and punch dot engraving. 2-line address on top of the barrel. 3-line patent dates on left side of receiver. CONDITION: This gun has been restored and retains 99% of the aftermarket nickel finish. The action works in both single and double action. It indexes and locks uptight. The factory original ivory 2-piece grips have the last 3 digits of the serial number scratched into them. Bore is dark with some frosting in the lands and grooves. An extremely rare factory engraved long barrel Sheriff's Model. REW 10,000 - 15,000





1088 - (A) FACTORY ENGRAVED BLACKPOWDER COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: SAA

Serial No. 32923

Caliber/Bore: .45 LC

Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

1877 vintage factory engraved Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 32923. Though this serial number was assigned by the Colt Factory in 1877, the accompanying Colt Archival Letter dated September 20, 2011 documents actual date of shipment as November 7, 1880 to Simmons Hardware Company, St. Louis Missouri. Letter further documents .45 LC caliber, nickel finish, checkered ivory grips, and factory engraving, with two revolvers of same type in the shipment. Revolver has a 7 - 1/2" barrel with half-moon style ejector rod head. Matching serial numbers found on the barrel, under the ejector housing, and on all other major components. **CONDITION:** Excellent with 95%+ period reappplied nickel remaining overall. Original nickel screws are unmolested. Original checkered single-piece ivory grips are excellent showing modest wear and minimum shrinkage. Bore is excellent showing modest abrasion and strong rifling. Action is tight and crisp. Overall a very fine example of a deluxe, special-ordered Colt Single Action Army Revolver from the black powder era. Formally in the collection of Johnny Bassett. -MKS- 20,000 - 25,000





1089 - (A) BENCHMARK QUALITY ANTIQUE NICKEL PLATED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH PERIOD AMMUNITION

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 127677
Caliber/Bore: .45 LC
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique

Colt Single Action Army revolver made in 1889, serial number 127677. 4 - 3/4" barrel with correct two-line barrel address. Chambered in .45 Long Colt. Nickel plated with fire blue screws and cylinder pin. Blackpowder frame with three-line patent dates. Trigger bow is stamped ".45 CAL" on left side. Original two-piece black hard rubber grips with serial number 127677 found on inside left panel. Accompanying is a Colt Factory Archival letter dated June 13, 2001 signed by Kathleen Holt, Historian. Letter documents configuration and shipment to J.F. Schmelzer & Sons in Kansas City, Kansas on February 21, 1889, along with six other revolvers of the same type. Also accompanying is an unopened box of military issue .45 LC cartridges marked five-lines: "12/REVOLVER BALL/ CARTRIDGES/ CALIBRE,.45/FRANKFORD ARSENAL, 1878. Revolver is housed in a modern french fitted oak case with red velvet lining. CONDITION: Near mint overall with approximately 99% bright original nickel remaining. Only noticeable nickel loss is very minor flaking on the left side of the barrel muzzle and some very minor chipping around the edges of the recoil shield. Beautiful unmolested original screws retaining 98% bright fire blue. Two-piece grips fit perfectly showing modest wear. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is near mint, bright and clean. This superlative single action revolver has been known by the writer for 20+ years and is a rare opportunity to own the best. -MKS- 15,000 - 25,000





1090 - (A) CASED PAIR OF ENGRAVED SMITH AND WESSON NUMBER 3 RUSSIAN REVOLVERS FROM THE GERALD KLAZ COLLECTION.

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith & Wesson
 Model: (Both) Number 3 Russian
 Serial No. (A) 1796 (B) 1433
 Caliber/Bore: (Both) .44 Russian
 Barrel Length: (Both) 6 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Antique

In identical configuration with 6 - 1/2" solid ribbed barrels with single line Smith and Wesson address and patent information including the reissue marking (done for the benefit of Turkey and Japan who ordered many of the guns and did not want the word "Russian" on their guns), spurred trigger guards, smooth ivory grips, full radius half-moon front sight with U-notch rear, and well-executed hand-cut engraving done in the L.D. Nimschke / New York style with extensive acanthus scroll on a punch dot ground, crosshatching, geometrics, and floral motifs. Both revolvers have their own set of matching numbers observed on butt, rear of cylinder, on barrel underneath latch, and on latch itself. Barrel has approximately half converge of engraving, primarily consisting of acanthus scroll on barrel, geometrics and acanthus on lug with partial punch dot engraving; latch engraved in a crosshatch pattern with central dotting, top with a shell motif and crosshatching. Frame engraved in Acanthus scroll on a punch dot background with simple lined borders, geometrics under the cylinder and sides of hammer, and a floral motif around hinge pin. Backstrap with simple geometrics. Smooth ivory grips fixed by single screw set through escutcheon. Non-rotatable lanyard loop on butt, which is also marked with "1874" in a lozenge. Revolvers are housed in a period dealer blue lined French fitted case for both revolvers and slots for 50 cartridges (1 missing). Cartridges have been gilded to increase eye appeal. Both revolvers are accompanied by a Smith and Wesson letter signed by Roy Jinks that identifies them by serial number as Model 3 Russian Third Models, Reissue Variation, and shipped to M.W. Robinson, March 9th and March 23rd, 1877, in shipments of 20. The letter remarks that they were shipped with 6 - 1/2" barrels, nickel finish, and smooth walnut grips; Roy Jinks notes that the engraving, grips, and case were possibly done by Robinson as a special order. **CONDITION:** Excellent, retaining virtually all of their nickel finish with some minor marks from handling and storage. Nickel has some minor dotted losses, clouding, and bubbling visible throughout, but majority of loss is on gun "B" trigger guard. Engraving is crisp and attractive on both revolvers. Grips are excellent with some minor marks from handling and storage with a mellow patina and strong grain. Actions work appropriately and crisply when operated by hand, bores are excellent with some minor old oxidation in a few spots. Cartridges are very good, with heads heavily coated in hardened verdigris, and lining with impressions from guns and some staining; one minor tear under where cylinder of gun "B" rests. **PROVENANCE:** Dr. Gerald Klaz. This is an exceptional set of guns with provenance to one of the best collections of its kind. EW 12,000 - 18,000

1091 - (A) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY ARTILLERY REVOLVER WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Colt
 Model: SAA
 Serial No. 115062
 Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
 Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Antique

Colt Artillery Single Action revolver with 1885 vintage frame, serial number 115062. Typical of these artillery revolvers, they were rebuilt in the 1890s using original cavalry revolvers; serviceable parts were reassembled and barrels shortened to 5 - 1/2", and subsequently reissued to Army troops in the Philippines at the turn of the century. Other serial numbers include 34901 on trigger guard, 137769 on bottom of backstrap, and 117693 on barrel underneath ejector rod housing. Frame is marked "US" on left side and is DFC inspected above serial number on frame. 5 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .45 Long Colt with blade front sight. 1 piece plain walnut grips with "R.A.C." inspector mark on butt that are otherwise unmarked but appear to be original to the backstrap and trigger guard assembly. Comes in modern produced wooden case with an original Frankford Arsenal box of 12 .45 Long Colt cartridges, dated 1878. CONDITION: Good, with almost all of the original bluing and case colors faded to a dark gray patina with light pitting and handling marks throughout. Grips are very good and retain most of their original finish with minor wear and no signs of cracking or major distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is bright with frosting in the grooves and visible rifling. Case is excellent. TON 3,500 - 4,500

**1092 - (A) SMITH & WESSON SCHOFIELD REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: S&W
 Model: Schofield
 Serial No. 811
 Caliber/Bore: .45 LC
 Barrel Length: 7"
 FFL Status: Antique

Scarce Smith and Wesson 1st model Schofield Revolver. Round ribbed barrel with a half moon front sight. Break top single action with a 6 shot fluted cylinder. Wood 2 piece grip panels. Early 3 digit serial number. Comes with vintage leather holster. CONDITION: Gun retains 70% of the aftermarket nickel finish. Dark bore with frosting and pitting in the lands and grooves. Walnut 2 piece grip panels with normal wear. Holster shows lots of wear. REW 4,000 - 6,000

**1093 - (A) COLT 1878 DOUBLE ACTION FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt
 Model: 1878DA
 Serial No. 28575
 Caliber/Bore: .44-40
 Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1891. This was Colt's second model of double action. It has a single action front sight, 6 shot fluted cylinder, bird's head grip with 2 piece hard rubber grips. The action works in both single and double action. It indexes and locks up tight. 1 line address on top of the barrel and "COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER" on left side of barrel. It also has a factory installed lanyard loop on the grip. CONDITION: It is in superior condition for a gun that is 130 years old. The original nickel finish is approximately 92% with just a slight loss of finish at the front of the cylinder and where the frame meet. There are a few small handling and storage marks scattered across the finish. Most of the nitre blue is left on the trigger and hammer. The niter blue screws are unmolested. 2 piece hard rubber grip panels show just a slight bit of normal wear. No chips or cracks. Fantastic bore with sharp lands and grooves. A very high condition 1878 DA. REW 4,000 - 5,000



**1094 - (A) SHARPS MODEL 1853 SLANT
BREECH SPORTING RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Sharps
Model: 1859
Serial No. 12282
Caliber/Bore: .44
Barrel Length: 24 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Sharps Model 1853 Slant Breech percussion sporting rifle. 24 - 1/2" octagon barrel chambered in .44 caliber. 3 line barrel address marked: "SHARPS RIFLE/MANUFG CO./HARTFORD CONN.". Plain straight grain walnut stock and forearm. Steel carbine style buttplate with patchbox. Pewter "Hartford" forearm tip. Mid-range tang mounted sight. Fold down ladder rear barrel sight. CONDITION: Fine overall. Barrel and frame is mostly a grey/brown patina. Rear barrel sight is missing the elevator. Wood has been lightly sanded and refinished, showing minimum wear. Bore is fine with strong rifling. -MKS- 5,000 - 6,000

**1095 - (A) SHARPS BERDAN MODEL
1859 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Sharps
Model: Berdan Model 1859
Serial No. 56986
Caliber/Bore: .54 Rifled
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Antique



Without doubt, the most famous users of the Sharps Rifle during the Civil War were Berdan's Sharpshooters. Colonel Hiram Berdan, a 36-year-old mechanical engineer from New York and nationally known marksman believed his greatest contribution to the war effort would be to form a regiment made up of the best riflemen from the Northern states. The men in this regiment would all be crack shots. When Colonel Berdan offered to form the regiment, he asked for and received permission to hold trials for his volunteers. The trials were extremely competitive. Marksmen came from most of the northern states to compete for membership. To qualify as a Sharpshooter, all prospects had to place ten consecutive shots inside a 10" circle at 200 yards at rest and 100 yards off hand. The aid of telescopic sight was not allowed. Ultimately 2,000 marksmen qualified. On November 30th, 1861 the 1st and 2nd US Sharpshooters were formed with Colonel Hiram Berdan in command. Initially, the Ordnance Department decided to arm the Sharpshooters with Springfield muzzleloading rifles. These guns were bitterly rejected by Berdan. In response, the Ordnance Department shipped surplus Colt revolving rifles to arm the Sharpshooters. Once again Berdan rejected the Colt Revolving Rifles saying if this was all the cooperation he was going to receive from the Army he would disband his troops. The entire regiment voted to mutiny if they were forced to use the Colt rifles. They had tried all available rifles and decided the Sharps was the best and most accurate. The Ordnance Department conceded and on January 27th and February 6th, 1862 executed an order to arm the 1st and 2nd United States Sharpshooter (USS) with Sharps New Model 1859 Rifles. Before the company had a chance to start filling the order, Colonel Berdan wrote a letter to Sharps, requesting a few changes to the original order. He wanted double set triggers and a dull blue finish on the barrel. Sharps began incorporating the requested changes. When the action was reported to the Chief of Ordnance, he responded by saying Colonel Berdan was not authorized to make the changes and immediately wrote Sharps instructing them to stop incorporating Berdan's requested changes to the order. It is believed that out of the 2,000 rifles ordered only 500 were produced with Colonel Berdan's changes, including double set triggers. Serial number 56986 has the desirable and much sought-after double set triggers. CONDITION: Very good overall. No original finish remaining with scattered light to moderate pitting turning a pleasing brown patina overall. The stock and forearm is a correct period replacement inletted correctly for double-set triggers. Stock shows no visible cracks or damage other than evidence of normal use. Rear barrel sight is a correct replacement. Strong inspection cartouches are visible on the left side of the wrist. The iron patchbox door is stamped on the inside of the lid with the Ordnance punch dot inspection dot. Faint OWA inspection stamp on barrel. The Berdan Sharps are among the most desirable Civil War rifles, especially with double set triggers. -MKS- 5,000 - 7,000

**1096 - (A) RARE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR
ERA MILITARY TRIALS PIVOT BREECH
CARBINE MADE BY W.M. MUIR & CO.**

Manufacturer: W.M. Muir & Co.
Model: Pivot Breech Carbine
Caliber/Bore: .44 Rimfire
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Antique



W. Johnston 1862 and A.H. Rowe patent 1864 marked pivot breech carbine. This particular example was manufactured by William Muir & Co. of Windsor Locks Connecticut and is dated 1864 on the frame of the pivoting barrel section. There is an element of mystery to this carbine, as there were patents for three different carbines that closely resembled each other. The first was assigned to a William Johnston in May 1862, the second was issued nearly two years later and assigned to A.H. Rowe in April 1864, and eight months later the third patent was issued to Johnston in December 1864. This type of carbine was submitted to the Military Trials Board for trial in 1865 but not selected, which was probably a result of the conclusion of the Civil War. The patent holders probably had Muir manufacture several of these carbines but due to being rejected for further testing, it is believed that a dozen or less of these carbines were produced. 22" round barrel chambered in .44 RF complete with military carbine ladder sight and blade front. Two-piece walnut stock and forearm complete with pewter forearm cap and military buttplate. CONDITION: Good with almost all of the original blued finish turning to brown patina. Handling marks throughout and especially evident at breech. Trigger guard displays moderate pitting. Stock is good as repaired and cleaned. Repaired crack at wrist. Crosspin has been installed at wrist for strength. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is bright with areas of heavy pitting throughout and well-defined three groove rifling. JLD 6,000 - 9,000



1097 - (A) HISTORIC MODEL 1874 SHARPS RIFLE SPECIFICALLY ORDERED BY CAPTAIN E.M. COATES OF FORT FETTERMAN WYOMING IN 1875

Manufacturer: Sharps

Model: 1874

Serial No. 159026

Caliber/Bore: .45

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Antique

Accompanying this historic rifle is a handwritten letter dated July 24, 1875 by Captain E.M. Coates of Fort Fetterman Wyoming to Sharps Rifle Company ordering the rifle to his specifications. Also included is a return letter (photocopy) from Sharps Rifle Company dated August 10, 1875, to Captain Coates acknowledging the order. In addition to these historic letters is a Sharps archival letter written by Dr. R.L. Moore dated May 15, 1984 documenting the rifle's configuration as a Sharps Model 1874 Sporting Octagon Rifle, .45 caliber, 28" barrel, double set triggers, globe and peep sights. Letter further documents invoicing to Captain Coates on October 19, 1876 and shipment of the rifle along with 300 .45 2-7/8" cartridges, four pounds of powder, 500 wads, 500 primers, and one rifle shaped stiff leather case for a total price of \$90.30 Captain E.M. Coates served with Reynolds during General Crooks campaign against the Sioux & Cheyenne in March 1876. The ensuing battle is considered the precursor to the battle of the Rosebud and Custer's stand at the Little Big Horn. Also included is the book titled: "THE REYNOLDS CAMPAIGN ON POWDER RIVER" written by J.W. Vaughn. Coates died in 1913 as a retired Brigadier General and is buried at Arlington National Cemetery. Recently discovered Sharps Archival information provided by Richard J. Labowskie, in a letter dated October 12, 2020 from Labowskie to Morphy Auctions. Captain E.M. Coates actually ordered two Model 1874 Sharps Rifles to the same specifications as defined in the July 24, 1875 handwritten letter. Sharps Rifle serial number 154753 was shipped to E.M. Coates on September 29, 1875 and the second rifle (the one offered in this sale) serial number 159026 was shipped to E.M. Coates, Fort Fetterman Wyoming on October 19, 1876. Both rifles serial number 154753 and 159026 were built to the specifications of Captain E.M. Coates July 24, 1875 letter to Sharps Rifle Company. CONDITION: Fine overall with traces of original blue blending with a blue/brown patina on the barrel. Frame is mostly a nickel/grey patina. Buttplate, rear barrel sight, and mid-range tang sight are not original to the gun. Inletted on the left side of stock are two Indian Head pennies, one dated 1876 and the second 1891. Bore is excellent and bright. Action is tight and crisp. Wood shows heavy wear with a 4" section of wood missing on the left front of the forearm. -MKS- 75,000 - 100,000





1098 - (A) C93 BORCHARDT SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH CASE AND ACCESSORIES.

Manufacturer: Loewe

Model: C93

Serial No. 456

Caliber/Bore: 7.63 Borchardt

Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured between 1893 - 1902. One of the first semi-automatic pistols available. This was the forerunner of the German Luger. The gun is in original condition with a matching number magazine. It comes in a vintage case with all aftermarket stock, holster, cheek piece and dummy magazine. **CONDITION:** Gun retains 85% of the original factory applied rust blue finish. It has some scattered freckling and blue loss. Original matching numbered magazine and grip panels. The grips have show some slight handling marks. Bore is dark with frosting in the lands and grooves. All the aftermarket parts are numbered to the gun but are not original to the gun. REW 10,000 - 15,000





1099 - (A) ENGRAVED NEW HAVEN ARMS VOLCANIC LEVER ACTION CARBINE.

Manufacturer: New Haven Arms

Model: Volcanic Carbine

Serial No. 100

Caliber/Bore: .41 Caliber

Barrel Length: 21"

FFL Status: Antique

This carbine is featured on page 79 and on the back cover of the book "Volcanic Firearms: Predecessor To The Winchester Rifle" by Edmund E. Lewis and Stephen W. Rutter. 1 line address stamped on the top of the octagonal barrel is "NEW HAVEN CONN. PATENT FEB. 14, 1854". The New Haven carbines came in 3 barrel lengths. The barrel lengths could be had as 16", 21", and 25", with an estimate of only a 100 21" barreled carbines having been manufactured. This is the second rarest carbine barrel length and has a number 2 barrel. German silver blade front sight and an adjustable rear sight. The silver plated action and buttplate are factory engraved with scrollwork and vignettes. The barrel, magazine, finger lever, trigger and hammer were blue on this gun. The original straight walnut stock fits the action perfectly. This carbine fired the .41 caliber rocket ball self contained cartridge. The magazine would hold 25 rounds. The magazine spring and follower work perfectly. **CONDITION:** This fine carbine retains the majority of the factory applied silver plate finish. With most of the finish loss being on the upper half of the left side of the action. It also has some slight high edge wear. The barrel, lever, trigger and hammer have turned to an even pleasing brown with shades of blue in the protected areas. The stock retains virtually all of the factory applied varnish with just a few slight handling and storage marks. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. The action is crisp and precise. The screws show that this gun has been taken down a few times. This is truly a stunning New Haven Arms Carbine and worthy of any collection. REW 30,000 - 40,000



**1100 - (A) HOWARD ROCKET .44
THUNDERBOLT LEVER ACTION RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Howard
Model: Thunderbolt
Caliber/Bore: .44 Rimfire
Barrel Length: 27 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Invented by Charles and Sebre Howard circa 1862 to 1866 and built by Whitney Arms Company, Whitneyville, Connecticut. This lever action single shot rifle has a blued round rifled barrel with blade front sight and adjustable rear sight with "C. Howard Patented Sept. 26 & Oct 10 1865-Oct 28 1862" on left side at breech and on the right "Manuf'd For Howard Brothers-By Whitney-Arms-Co.-Whitneyville, Conn.". Blued frame with single trigger and loop lever. Walnut plain stock with crescent steel buttplate. Rare gun with low production. CONDITION: Metal parts have faded to a brown patina. Wood has dark finish with some usage marks and dings. Lever latch does not always catch. Good bore with sharp rifling. DLM 3,250 - 4,500

**1101 - (A) SPECIAL ORDERED HIGH
CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1876
LEVER ACTION RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1876
Serial No. 7799
Caliber/Bore: .45-60 WCF
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Antique



1878 Vintage Winchester Model 1876 rifle, serial number 7799. 2nd Model with impressed oval "thumbprint" dust cover with screw-secured rail. Blue with case hardened hammer, lever, and rifle style crescent buttplate. Fireblue "peacock" loading gate. 28" full octagon barrel with special ordered button length magazine tube. German silver small blade front sight. 2-leaf fold-down rear barrel sight and Lyman tang mounted sight. Chambered in .45-60 WCF. Plain, straight grain walnut stock and forearm. CONDITION: Excellent with approximately 95% original barrel blue, beginning to thin. Approximately 93% bright original blue on the frame with small spotty areas of thinning. Strong original case colors on the lever and hammer. Buttplate has turned a dove grey patina. Rear barrel sight leaf has been period filed flat. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Wood is excellent showing modest wear with a couple scattered light dents. Overall a most attractive special ordered Model 1876 "Centennial" Winchester rifle. -MKS- 8,000 - 12,000

**1102 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886
LEVER ACTION .45-70 RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1886
Serial No. 19010
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 WCF
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Antique



1888 vintage Winchester Model 1886 rifle, serial number 19010. 26" octagon barrel with full length magazine tube. Fold down ladder rear sight and a German silver large blade front sight. Chambered in .45-70 WCF cartridge. Blue barrel and magazine tube with case hardened frame, hammer, lever, forearm cap, and buttplate. Plain straight grain walnut forearm and stock with rifle style crescent butt. CONDITION: Fine overall with 90-95% thinning original blue on the barrel and magazine, with scattered light freckling. Traces of case colors with hardened parts turning a mellow grey patina. Wood has been lightly sanded with finish added. Wood is sound and showing very light wear. Bore is bright showing light abrasions. Action is tight and crisp. Overall and attractive and clean Model 1886 in a most desirable chambering that would make a great shooter. -MKS- 5,000 - 8,000

1103 - (A) CASE COLORED WINCHESTER**MODEL 1876 LEVER ACTION RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1876

Serial No. 8222

Caliber/Bore: .45-75

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Antique



1879 vintage Winchester 2nd Model 1876 rifle, serial number 8222. Special ordered 26" octagon barrel with full length magazine tube. "Thumbprint" dust cover with screw retained rail. Standard sights. Chambered in .45-75 WCF cartridge. Standard fold down ladder rear sight and German silver blade front sight. Blue barrel and magazine with case hardened frame, lever, hammer, forearm cap, and buttplate. Plain straight grain walnut forearm and stock with rifle style crescent butt. **CONDITION:** Fine with 90-95% bright original blue on the barrel and tube. Moderate freckling at the muzzle. Bright "peacock" fire blue on the loading gate. 5-10% original blue on dust cap blending with brown patina. Fading case color on hardened parts with traces of strong colors. Bore is bright. Action is tight and crisp. Wood is near excellent, possibly a coat of linseed oil has been added. Wood is sound with scattered moderate dents. Overall an attractive early and scarce standard Model 1876 with case hardened frame. -MKS- 5,000 - 10,000

1104 - (A) PERIOD ENGRAVED**WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 MUSKET**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1866

Serial No. 31428

Caliber/Bore: .44 RF

Barrel Length: 27"

FFL Status: Antique



Manufactured in 1870, serial number 31428. Classic configuration of the Model 1866 musket with full length forearm and three barrel bands. 27" barrel, chambered in .44 Henry Rimfire with rear fold down ladder barrel sight graduated to 900 yards. Small square bayonet block with pinned small blade front sight. Sling provisions mounted to middle barrel band and buttstock. Plain straight grain walnut forearm and buttstock with carbine style buttplate. 4 piece metal cleaning rod located in stock. Period silver plated frame engraved with flowing acanthus and rudimentary grape leaves, with a few bunches of grapes. Engraving is not factory but reasonably well executed hand cut work. **CONDITION:** Very good as period embellished and partially restored. Barrel shows even blue-brown patina. Forearm is fair with scattered bumps, bruises and slight nicks from moderate use. Rear barrel band shows evidence of aggressive removal with chips and tool marks. Engraving is excellent with softening from time but overall crisp. Approximately 5-10% reapplied silver plating remains mostly at the wrist. Hammer and lever case colors are heavily faded turning a pleasing patina. Stock is very good and shows evidence of being sanded and cleaned at one point, shrinkage at the tangs and slightly undersized at butt. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and some spots of abrasion. This is a good example of an honest, hard used, but well cared for 1866 Musket. EW 6,000 - 9,000

1105 - (A) CUSTOM ENGRAVED**WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1866

Serial No. 78814

Caliber/Bore: .44 RF

Barrel Length: 24 "

FFL Status: Antique



1871 vintage Winchester Model 1866 rifle, serial number 78814. 24" octagon barrel with full-length magazine tube. Chambered .44 RF. Sling provisions mounted to the forearm cap and buttstock. Replaced highly figured walnut stock and forearm. Henry style fold-down ladder rear sight graduated to 900 yards. Small blade front sight. Custom engraved with scrollwork and punch dot backgrounds. Date of work or name of engraver is unknown. **CONDITION:** Fine as refinished. Frame, forearm cap, and buttplate show approximately 80% reapplied silver finish. Barrel and magazine tube have been stripped with an artificial aging solution applied. Bore is turning dark with good rifling. Action operates correctly however a bit sticky. Overall a colorful, restored Model 1866 Winchester rifle. -MKS- 4,000 - 6,000



1106 - (A) STELLAR NEAR MINT CONDITION WINCHESTER 1886 SADDLE RING CARBINE IN .50 EXPRESS.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1886

Serial No. 115413

Caliber/Bore: .50 Express

Barrel Length: 22"

FFL Status: Antique

1897 vintage Winchester Model 1886 Saddle Ring Carbine, serial number 115413. 22" full round barrel with full-length magazine tube. Special ordered 3-leaf fold down rear sight with white lines. Square block with small blade, pinned front sight. Chambered in .50 caliber Winchester Express (.50-110) Blue with case hardened frame, hammer, lever, and buttplate. Special ordered sling provisions mounted to barrel band and buttstock. Plain, straight grain walnut stock and forearm. Carbine-style butt. Accompanying Winchester Museum Letter dated September 26, 2018, signed by Jessica Bennett, Research Specialist. Letter documents configuration with noted "Old Style Swivels". Letter further states "Serial number applied on January 13, 1897, Received in warehouse on March 22, 1898, Shipped from warehouse on March 23, 1898, Order number 62" Comes with a period correct box of Winchester .50-110 Express cartridges. Blue box marked: "FOR WINCHESTER REPEATING RIFLE, MODEL 1886". CONDITION: Near mint with approximately 98% original bright, heavy case colors on the frame, hammer, and lever. Approximately 85% bright original case colors remaining on the buttplate. Approximately 98% original bright blue on barrel and magazine tube. Bore is near mint, bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Wood is sound showing modest wear with scattered light dings. Rare opportunity to acquire the benchmark example of a most desirable and rare Winchester Model 1886 Saddle Ring Carbine in .50-110 Express. -MKS- 70,000 - 90,000





1107 - (A) HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 363545B
Caliber/Bore: .38-40 WCF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Antique



1890 vintage Winchester Model 1873 rifle, serial number 363545. 24" octagon barrel with full length magazine tube. Standard sights.

Chambered in .38-40 WCF. Blue with case hardened hammer, trigger, and buttplate. Plain straight grain walnut stock and forearm, with rifle style crescent butt. Accompanying Cody Museum Letter, dated January 03, 2018 and signed by Jessica Bennett. Letter documents configuration and received in warehouse on December 16, 1890 and shipped from warehouse on February 25, 1891 to order 1109. CONDITION: Excellent plus showing 95-98% bright original blue. Most blue loss on top of frame between the dust cover, and hammer. Some freckling and light toning at the barrel muzzle. Bright original "peacock" fire blue on the loading gate. Strong case colors on the buttplate, hammer, and lever. Wood is outstanding, showing very light wear. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Overall a superlative example of "The Gun That Won The West" -MKS- 10,000 - 15,000



1108 - (A) FIRST YEAR OF PRODUCTION SPECIAL ORDERED WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 9038
Caliber/Bore: .38-55 WCF
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Antique



1894 vintage Winchester Model 1894 rifle, serial number 9038. Special ordered takedown frame. 26" round barrel with full length magazine tube. Chambered in .38-55 WCF. Lyman blade front sight with ivory bead, rear barrel sight provision is plugged. Tang mounted Lyman sight. Plain straight grain varnished walnut stock and forearm with rifle style butt. Blue with case hardened lever, hammer, and buttplate. Accompanying Cody Museum letter dated October 11, 2012 confirms configuration and warehouse receipt on October 14, 1895 and shipped from warehouse on May 11, 1896 on order number 10978. CONDITION: Excellent overall with approximately 93-95% original blue on barrel and magazine tube, with a "fingerprint" at the left side barrel address, most blue loss at the front barrel band. Receiver shows 90-95% bright original blue with most blue loss at the carry point on top of frame. Strong bright case colors present on the lever and hammer. Buttplate has turned a nickel patina color. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Wood is excellent plus showing light to moderate wear. Overall a most attractive first year rifle chambered in desirable .38-55 WCF with special ordered take-down frame. -MKS- 12,000 - 15,000

**1109 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1876
WITH RELOADING TOOLS.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1876
Serial No. 39530
Caliber/Bore: .45-75
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Antique



Winchester Second Model 1876 lever action rifle built by Winchester Repeating Arms Company New Haven, Connecticut in 1883. Full octagon steel rifled barrel with sheared front sight and "1876" marked rear graduated flip sight. 2-line barrel address "WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS NEW HAVEN CT. KINGS IMPROVEMENT PATENTED MARCH 29 1866, OCTOBER 16, 1860". Blued action with integral serrated dust cover, plain trigger, and full magazine. Lyman tang peep sight. Walnut plain stock with steel crescent trapdoor buttplate. Walnut plain forearm with blued nose cap. Comes with Winchester Model 1882 tong type tool and Winchester Model 1894 bullet mold missing wood handles. CONDITION: Metal has been cleaned to a silvery patina with some light surface corrosion. Wood has aged patina with surface dings and scratches, and forearm has full-length crack on bottom. Dark bore with visible rifling. Gun does not correctly cock when cycled. Tools have surface corrosion with tong tool missing pin and bullet mold missing handles. DLM 5,000 - 7,000



1110 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 LEVER-ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Model 1876
Serial No. 11352
Caliber/Bore: .45-75 WCF
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Antique

1880 Vintage Winchester Model 1876 rifle, serial number 11352. 28" full octagon barrel with full-length magazine tube. Chambered in .45-75 WCF. Blue with casehardened hammer and lever. Standard sights. Plain trigger. Plain straight grain walnut stock and forearm. Rifle-style crescent buttplate. Accompanying letter from the Cody Firearms Record Office confirms configuration and further states: "Received in warehouse on October 07, 1880. Shipped from warehouse on April 02, 1881, Order number 25004." CONDITION: Very fine with approximately 85-90% original blue remaining overall. Blue is turning thin on barrel and magazine tube, and beginning to turn brown. Buttplate is mostly a grey-brown patina. Traces of original case colors on the hammer and lever. Bore is fine with strong rifling showing light abrasion. Action is tight and crisp. Wood is sound showing moderate wear with a few scattered light dents and scrapes. Overall an attractive Model 1876. -MKS- 10,000 - 15,000



1111 - (A) HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 69508
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Antique

1881 Vintage Winchester Model 1873 Rifle, serial number 69508. 24" full octagon barrel with full-length magazine tube. Chambered in .44-40 WCF. Standard sights. Plain trigger. Blue with casehardened lever, hammer, and buttplate. Plain, straight grain walnut stock and forearm. Rifle-style crescent buttplate. Accompanying Winchester Museum letter dated December 10, 2002, signed by Waddy Colvert. Letter confirms configuration and further states "Received in warehouse on April 11, 1881 and Shipped from warehouse on July 13, 1881, order number 26697". CONDITION: Excellent overall. Approximately 95% original bright high polished blue remaining on the frame. Approximately 93-95% original blue on barrel and magazine tube, scattered areas of lifted blue at barrel muzzle. Bright "peacock" blue on loading gate. Approximately 90% bright case color remaining on the lever and hammer. Buttplate is mainly a dove grey patina. Bore is bright and clean. Wood is sound showing light wear. Overall a very attractive, high condition Model 1873 in desirable caliber and configuration. -MKS- 10,000 - 15,000



1112 - (A) DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER-ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: Model 1886

Serial No. 89231

Caliber/Bore: .45-90 WCF

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Antique

1894 Vintage Winchester Model 1886 Deluxe Rifle, serial number 89231. 26" full octagon barrel with full-length magazine tube. Chambered in .45-90 WCF. Blue with case hardened frame, lever, hammer, forearm cap, and buttplate. Beautiful special ordered flame grain checkered, pistol grip stock, and forearm. Rifle-style crescent buttplate. Standard sights and trigger. Accompanying Winchester Museum Letter confirms configuration and further states: "Serial number applied on June 13, 1894. Received in warehouse on June 20, 1894. Shipped from warehouse on June 21, 1894, Order number 14992". CONDITION: Excellent overall. Approximately 90% thinning original blue on barrel and magazine tube. Rear sight is a correct replacement. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Approximately 85% bright original case colors are remaining, turning thin on bottom of frame. Wood is sound showing modest wear. Overall a most attractive, special-ordered Winchester in desirable configuration and caliber. -MKS- 20,000 - 30,000





1113 - (A) HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER-ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
 Model: Model 1886
 Serial No. 107263
 Caliber/Bore: .45-90 WCF
 Barrel Length: 26"
 FFL Status: Antique

1896 Vintage Winchester Model 1886 rifle, serial number 107263. 26" full octagon barrel with full-length magazine tube. Chambered in desirable .45-90 WCF. Blue with case hardened frame, lever, forearm cap, hammer, and crescent buttplate. Extra grain, standard straight grip stock and forearm. Rifle-style butt. Plain trigger. Standard sights. Accompanying Winchester Museum letter dated August 21, 2013, signed by Jessica Bennett, Records Specialist. Letter confirms configuration and further states: "Serial number applied on December 28, 1895" "Received in the warehouse on April 18, 1896", and "Shipped from warehouse on November 29, 1898, Order number 16404". CONDITION: Excellent overall with 80%+ original case colors remaining. Most color loss found at the carry point on bottom of the frame. Barrel and magazine tube has 93-95% original blue remaining. Bore is excellent, bright, and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Wood is outstanding, showing a nice raised grain, with minimum wear. This is a most handsome, standard grade 1886 in a desirable caliber. -MKS- 10,000 - 15,000

1114 - (A) DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
 Model: 1873
 Serial No. 245337
 Caliber/Bore: .44-40
 Barrel Length: 24"
 FFL Status: Antique



1887 Vintage Winchester Model 1873 Deluxe Rifle, serial number 245337. Special ordered 24" half octagon to round barrel. Button length magazine tube. Chambered in .44-40 WCF. Standard barrel sights, Lyman tang mounted mid-range sight. Blue with case hardened frame, hammer, lever, and forearm cap. Special ordered flame grain, checkered, pistol grip stock, and forearm. Shotgun-style butt with steel buttplate. CONDITION: Fine overall. Frame has turned a nickel-color patina with traces of original case color. Lever, hammer, and forearm cap also a nickel patina with traces of case color. Barrel shows approximately 75% original blue blending with brown patina. Bore is excellent with minor abrasion. Action is tight and crisp. Wood is sound showing moderate wear with scattered light scraps and dings. Overall an attractive, special-ordered Winchester Model 1873. -MKS- 8,000 - 12,000

1115 - (C) VERY FINE COLT NEW SERVICE TARGET MODEL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH FACTORY LETTER (1920).

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: New Service Target Model

Serial No. 305686

Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt

Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1920, this Colt New Service Target revolver features all blue finish and is mounted with two-piece checkered walnut grips with gold Colt medallion inserts. The 7 - 1/2" barrel features a partridge front sight with a windage adjustable rear sight on the frame. Trigger, hammer, cylinder latch, and grip straps are checkered. Frame and cylinder crane are matching with both grip panels matching by a handwritten "86" on the interior of the panels. The left side of the barrel is marked "NEW SERVICE 45 COLT", with Colt's two-line address across the top. Rampant Colt logo is present on the left side of the frame. Accompanying this lot is a factory letter, indicating that this revolver was shipped in a one gun shipment to Schoverling, Daly & Gales, New York, NY, for Ulsh Shinkel Hardware Co on May 24th of 1924. The type of stocks is "Not Listed", with all other information matching to the revolver. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their original factory blue finish, exhibiting a few scattered nicks from handling and storage overall. Trigger shows some wear, with the cylinder bearing a light dragline. Rear of frame shows some very modest freckling. Hammer shows some light age-related discoloration on the sides. Mirror bore, with well-defined rifling throughout. Checkered walnut grips exhibit some small nicks and a few minor impressions to the checkering, but are otherwise fine. A very fine example of a Colt New Service revolver manufactured just over a century ago. -MLW- 4,500 - 5,500



1116 - (C) FINE PRE-WAR COLT SHOOTING MASTER DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH FACTORY LETTER (1932).

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: Shooting Master

Serial No. 334741

Caliber/Bore: .38 Special

Barrel Length: 6"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1932, this fine Colt Shooting Master revolver features all blue finish and is mounted with two-piece checkered walnut Colt medallion grips. The 6" tapered barrel features a partridge front sight which has had a small piece of what appears to be gold applied on the rear tip of the sight and is fitted with a windage adjustable rear sight on the frame. Trigger, hammer, and grip straps are checkered. The left side of the barrel is marked "COLT SHOOTING MASTER .38" with Colt's two-line address across the top. Rampant Colt logo is present on the left side of the frame. Frame, cylinder crane, and checkered walnut grips are all matching. Accompanying this revolver is its Colt Factory letter indicating that this was one of three Shooting Master revolvers sent in a shipment to "Chief" (Charles) Olson of Ashland, Massachusetts on August 8th, 1932, who served as the Chief of Police from 1931-1934. CONDITION: Fine. Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their original factory blue finish, showing some light edge wear, a dragline on the cylinder, as well as a few superficial scratches. Rear frame grip screw is in-the-white. Mirror bore, with well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Checkered walnut grips are en-suite with the rest of the revolver, and exhibit some light smoothing from handling. A very fine Colt Shooting Master revolver, belonging to a former Chief of Police in Massachusetts. -MLW- 4,000 - 5,000





1117 - (C) RARE FACTORY INSCRIBED AND ENGRAVED COLT SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH NEW MEXICO HISTORY

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 317839
Caliber/Bore: .45 LC
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1911 Vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 317839. This historic revolver was presented to New Mexico Territorial Mounted Policeman Apolonio A. Sena by the grateful citizens of Las Vegas, New Mexico Territory. As reported in the Saturday, June 10, 1911 edition of the "Weekly Optic and Live Stock Grower", the Las Vegas local newspaper, headline article reads: "Officers rewarded with silver plated six shooters in token of the esteem and admiration which they won through their efficient work in capturing the kidnappers of little Waldo Rogers...Captain Fred Fornoff and Apolonio A. Sena of the Territorial Mounted

Police and Detective Tim O'Leary of the Sante Fe Railway were presented silver mounted pearl handled Colts six shooters by the citizens of Las Vegas, N.M. April 1911". Waldo Rogers was the son of local attorney Albert Rogers, and grandson of the Kansas City millionaire, Judge H.L. Waldo. Young Waldo's Uncle William (Will) Rogers (Albert Rogers brother) conspired with ex-Deputy Sheriff of Socorro County Joe Wiggins, who had recently been released from the Territorial Prison for murder. The two conceived a plot to kidnap 2-year-old Waldo for a ransom of \$12,000. More than a week after the kidnapping, William Rogers delivered the ransom at Onava, in San Miguel County, four miles south of Las Vegas. The child had been left in an arroyo at Kearney's Gap and was unharmed. The kidnapping of a young child at the point of guns created fear and captivated the hearts of local citizens. Through intense investigation and superlative police work led by Captain Fred Fornoff and Apolonio A. Sena along with Detective Tim O'Leary, William Rogers and Joe Wiggins confessed to the crime. Will Rogers was sentenced to 5 - 12 years and Joe Wiggins to 7 - 12 years in the Territorial Penitentiary. According to Colt Archives the three guns presented to Fornoff, Sena, and O'Leary were factory embellished in like fashion with rare three-line barrel inscriptions: 'PRESENTED TO (name) /BY CITIZENS OF LAS VEGAS N.M./APRIL 1911'. Accompanying Colt Archival letters documents serial number 317839 as .45 LC caliber, 5 - 1/2 Barrel, Nickel, Checkered Pearl Grips, Factory Inscribed "PRESENTED TO A.A. SENA BY CITIZENS OF LAS VEGAS, NEW MEXICO". All three revolvers were shipped May 25, 1911 to Simmons Hardware Co., St. Louis Missouri for Gross-Kelly Company, a large wholesale firm located in Las Vegas N.M., who commissioned the presentation guns. Serial number 317839 is silver plated with two-piece pearl grips carved with a high relief Steer Head on the right panel, and correct "deep dish" silver-plated Colt medallions. Factory engraved in the classic Cuno Helfricht style featuring scrolls with punch dot backgrounds. The Colt Archival letters documenting 'Nickel' finish is an obvious error as every newspaper account of the day documents the presentation revolvers as "SILVER PLATED, PEARL HANDLED COLT'S SIX SHOOTERS". As further evidence, serial number 317834, the revolver presented to Timothy O'Leary, is featured along with serial number 317839, the revolver presented to Apolonio Sena, together in the Spring 2012 edition of "THE RAMPANT COLT" magazine. Both revolvers are silver-plated, with same engraving and same barrel inscriptions. The O'Leary gun has smooth two-piece pearl grips without Colt medallions. The revolver presented to Fred Fornoff, serial number 317850, was sold by Morphy Auctions on October 23 as a refinished nickel-plated gun. The Fornoff revolver had same engraving and barrel inscription as serial numbers 317834 and 317839. CONDITION: Excellent

with 93-95% original silver plating showing modest wear overall. Slight holster wear at the muzzle with overall light scratches and dings from honest use. Grips are excellent with a small chip at the heel on right panel. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is bright with strong rifling. Original silver plated unmolested screws. Overall this is a most important, rare factory inscribed and engraved Colt SAA with New Mexico history. Comes with numerous articles and letters documenting the gun and accounts of the day. The revolver was formerly in the Charles Schriener collection of the Y.O Ranch, Kerrville Texas. -MKS- 50,000 - 60,000



1118 - (C) COLT BISLEY MODEL SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER IN .38 WCF.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA Bisley
Serial No. 282554
Caliber/Bore: .38 WCF
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Colt Bisley Model Single Action Army revolver. First generation gun made 1906. Top of the barrel is marked "COLT'S PT. F. A. MFG. CO./HARTFORD. CT. U.S.A.". Left side of the barrel is marked "(BISLEY MODEL) 38 W.C.F.". Standard patent dates on the left side of the frame. Matching serials on the frame, trigger guard, and butt. Blade front sight with a v-notch rear. Original finish on the metal components. Checkered, factory hard rubber grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 55% of its original finish with some wear and gray patina forming on the barrel and frame. Grips are very good with light wear. Bore is very clean with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder with no push off. Timing and lock up look to be crisp. Mechanically fine. JWA 3,000 - 3,500

1119 - (C) FANTASTIC SMITH & WESSON LADY SMITH .32 LONG REVOLVER ENGRAVED AND SIGNED BY WILLIAM H. GOUGH.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Lady Smith
Serial No. 217023
Caliber/Bore: .32 Long
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Classic configuration of the Lady Smith with blade front sight, notch rear sight, blue finish, case colored hammer and trigger. Smith and Wesson Mother of Pearl grips with inlaid medallions. The revolver has been masterfully engraved with Gough's trademark flowing florals and vine work on a serrated ground with approximate 85% coverage, with vacant space on barrel and straps. Signed "ENG. BY W. H. GOUGH" on left side of frame under grip, and "J.W. MELL" on rear. Mell name cut after bluing through the finish. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory bluing, with a few extremely minor marks. Some silvering at operational points, including a turn line. Some silvering at muzzle and one minor mark behind cylinder release. Grips are excellent with great color and devoid of any chips or cracks. Gough is well regarded as one of Colt's master engravers, and he did work for Colt, Remington, Savage, and others. Gough's pistols are absolute works of art and this is no exception. EW 2,500 - 5,000

**1120 - (C) SPECIAL ORDERED
WINCHESTER MODEL 1886
LIGHTWEIGHT SHORT RIFLE IN .45-70**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1886
Serial No. 142277A
Caliber/Bore: .45-70
Government
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1907 Vintage Winchester Model 1886 rifle, serial number 142277A. Special ordered 22" lightweight tapered round barrel with full-length magazine tube. Lyman blade front sight with small ivory bead. Standard rear barrel sight. Blue with case hardened hammer and lever. Chambered in .45-70 caliber. Plain straight grain walnut stock and forearm with shotgun-style butt. Letters "L.R.R." stamped on the bottom of the at the tang. Black composite buttplate. Excellent with approximately 93-95% bright original blue overall. Most blue loss at the balance point of the frame. Wood is excellent showing very light wear with a nice raised grain. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Overall a high condition lightweight Winchester 1886 chambered in desirable .45-70 caliber. MKS 5,000 - 10,000

1121 - (C) RARE DOCUMENTED "TEXAS SPECIAL" WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 DELUXE SHORT RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 1030681
Caliber/Bore: .30-30
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Rare Model 94 special order Deluxe short rifle featured by collector Tommy Rhoads in an Winchester Arms Collector article that comes with the gun as a "Texas Special". Guns with these 20" octagon barrels were a favorite among ranchers in Texas around this time period. This gun was made by Winchester Repeating Arms in 1928. Madis lists 1 in 1420 guns had a shorter than standard barrel, 1 in 800 had special wood, 1 in 725 had a pistol grip and 1 in 780 had checkering. Winchester full octagon nickel steel barrel with full blued magazine with raised pedestal front sight and adjustable rear buckhorn sight. Blued receiver with tang marked "WINCHESTER" and plain trigger. Figured walnut checkered pistol grip buttstock with matching assembly numbers, crescent steel buttplate, and factory style hook and eye sling swivels with Winchester logo hard rubber grip cap. Figured walnut factory checkered forearm with blued noscap with factory style hook and eye sling swivel stud. Comes with Tommy Rhoads article and former auction description. PROVENANCE: Ex-Tommy Rhoads Collection; Ex-Billy Gillman Collection. CONDITION: 80% fading blue with corners starting to wear to a silvery patina. 50% fading action blue with balance turning a plum patina. Metal has some light usage scratches and dings. 70% original varnish with flaking and some usage marks with sharp checkering. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 7,000 - 10,000



1122 - (C) FACTORY ENGRAVED AND CARVED WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1892
Serial No. 326561
Caliber/Bore: .32-20 WCF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



This gun is featured on the cover and on pages 12 - 15 of "THE WINCHESTER REPEATER SPRING OF 2004" This has number 6 factory engraving and D carved stocks. The number 6 engraving has 2 panel scenes. The one on the left side is of a bighorn ram and the one on the right is of a large whitetail buck. Factory scrollwork and vignettes cover the remaining of the engraving. The factory letter states the it also has a gold plated name plate on the left side that is engraved "IDA FROM WILL DECEMBER 25, 1906"; what a Christmas gift this was. The forend cap and rifle butt plate are also engraved. The other features on the deluxe Winchester are half round half octagonal barrel. Take down action with a button magazine. Gold hammer and trigger. Fancy pistol grip stock with XX wood. Lyman front sight. It has a Marble's tang sight with a large disk. I could not find a signature on this gun. Most of these guns were attributed to John Ulrich at the time of manufacture. CONDITION: This gun has been professionally restored at some point in its life and retains 90% of the aftermarket finish. The gold trigger and hammer are approximately 95%. The stocks have been cleaned up a bit and re-varnished. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. The sling swivel studs have been removed and the one on the rear stock has been filled with wood putty. The front one has a screw in it. The action screws have not been molested. The factory letter states that this is a 25-20, but it is really a 32-20 W.C.F. Overall a beautiful Winchester that is factory engraved and carved. REW 15,000 - 25,000

1123 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION LIGHTWEIGHT TAKEDOWN RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1886
Serial No. 134969
Caliber/Bore: .33 WCF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 1886 "Lightweight" takedown lever action rifle with rare full magazine made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1904. This gun was made in the second year of production of the .33 WCF caliber which was introduced in 1903. Blued nickel steel barrel with integral dovetailed sheared blade front sight and 22G rear sight. Blued full takedown magazine with blued action, plain trigger, and case hardened lever and hammer. Plain walnut stock with shotgun style hard rubber buttplate. Walnut plain forearm with blued noscap and Winchester style hook and eye factory sling swivels. CONDITION: 90% overall blue with some wear on the corners and some light scratches and some operating marks on the magazine tube. 80% original varnish with handling marks and dings and some age cracking. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 4,000 - 6,000



1124 - (C) NEAR MINT CONDITION WINCHESTER SEMI-DELUXE MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1886
Serial No. 149794
Caliber/Bore: .33 WCF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1910 vintage Winchester Model 1886, serial number 149794. Special ordered 24" round barrel with a 2/3 length magazine tube. Chambered in .33 WCF. Blue with case hardened lever and hammer. Standard sights. Plain trigger. Straight grain, checkered pistol grip walnut stock, and forearm. Composite pistol grip cap and shotgun-style buttplate. Comes complete with a period-correct Winchester box of .33 caliber soft point cartridges. CONDITION: Near mint with approximately 98-99% bright original blue remaining. Only scattered areas of light freckling on the barrel. Beautiful, original bright heavy case colors remaining on hammer and lever. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Wood is near mint showing minimum wear with a few light scratches. Overall this is benchmark example of a special ordered Winchester Model 1886 semi-deluxe "Light Rifle". -MKS- 10,000 - 15,000

1125 - (C) HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 230350
Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1901 vintage Winchester Model 1894 rifle, serial number 2303350. Special ordered takedown frame. 26" round barrel with full length magazine tube. Chambered in .30 WCF. Special ordered fold down 3-leaf rear barrel sight and standard blade front sight. Blue with with case hardened lever, hammer, and rifle style buttplate. Plain straight grain walnut stock and forearm. Accompanying Cody Museum letter dated September 26, 2018, documents configuration and warehouse receipt on September 13, 1904 with shipment from warehouse on September 17, 1904 to order number T113897. CONDITION: Approaching "benchmark" quality with most all the original bright blue remaining overall. Bright, unmolested "peacock" blue on loading gate. Strong original case colors on the lever and hammer. Buttplate turning a dove grey patina. Wood is excellent plus showing light wear. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Most handsome Winchester Model 1894 that would be very hard to improve on. -MKS- 9,000 - 12,000

1126 - (C) HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE CHAMBERED IN .44-40 WCF

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1892
Serial No. 268264
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



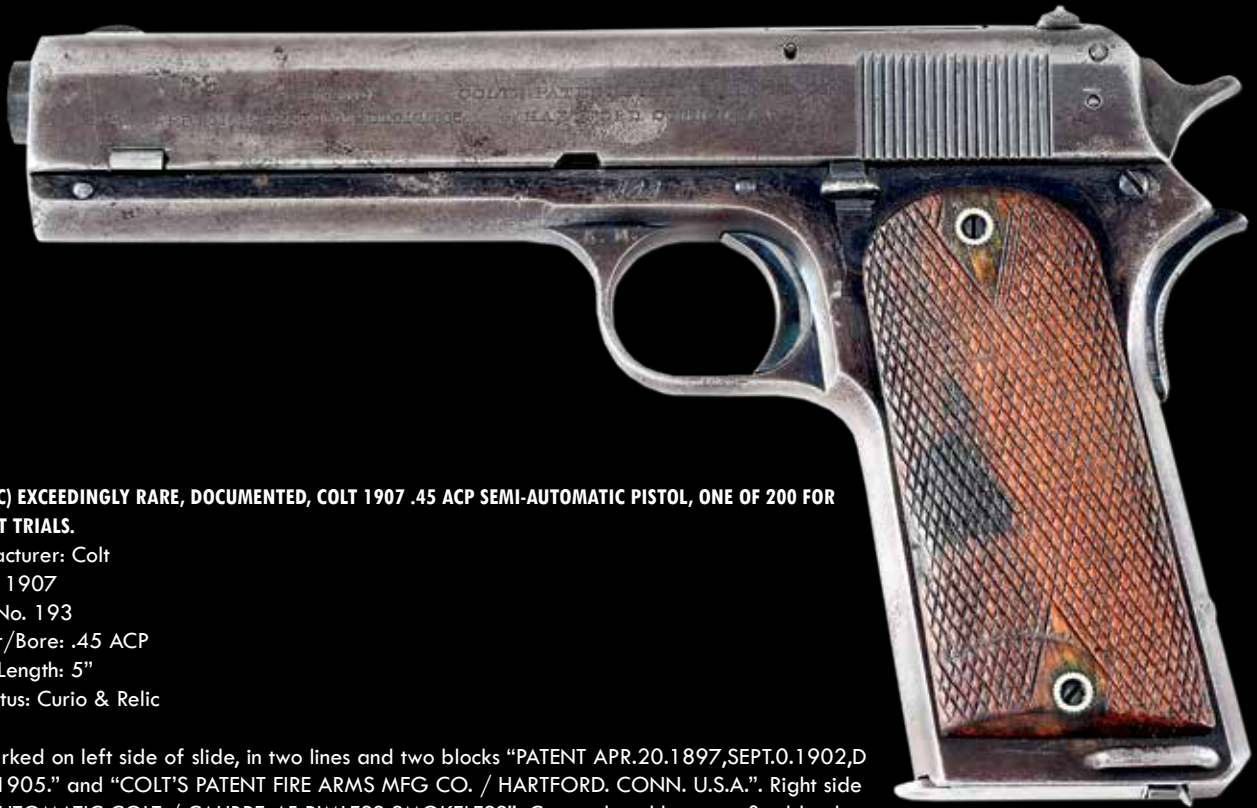
1904 vintage Winchester Model 1892 rifle, serial number 268264. 24" full octagon barrel with full length magazine tube. Standard sights. Chambered in most desirable .44-40 WCF cartridge. Plain straight grain walnut stock and forearm. Rifle style crescent butt. Blue with case hardened hammer, lever, and buttplate. Accompanying Cody Museum letter dated September 30, 2020 confirms configuration and warehouse receipt on January 18, 1905, with shipment from warehouse on June 30, 1905 to order number 6535. CONDITION: Excellent plus with 95+% bright original blue overall. Some brown toning with light abrasions located on the magazine tube forward the forearm cap. The frame shows most all the bright original blue with a bright unmolested "peacock" blue loading gate. Strong case color present on loading lever and hammer. Trace of case color blending with a pleasing grey/brown patina on buttplate. Wood is excellent plus showing very modest wear with a few light mars on the stock and forearm. Overall a most attractive, high condition rifle approaching "benchmark" quality. Chambered in the most desirable .44-40 WCF cartridge. Would be most hard to improve on. -MKS- 9,000 - 12,000

1127 - (C) RARE ENGLISH CASED COLT MODEL 1908 ATTRIBUTED TO LORD KITCHENER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1908 Hammerless Pocket
Serial No. 41584
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP
Barrel Length: 2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

At the outset of the First World War, the Prime Minister of England appointed Lord Kitchener Secretary of State for War. He was also the Commander of the British Army in the Sudan War of 1898 and commanded at the Battle of Omdurman in which the young Winston Churchill fought. Lord Kitchener died aboard the HMS Hampshire when it struck a mine laid by German U-Boat 75 in 1916 near the Orkney Islands. His body was never recovered and only 12 men survived of the 737 on board. According to many sources, he was known in the military and political worlds simply as "K". The top of this brown leather English case is branded with a bold "K". According to the accompanying Colt letter, the pistol was shipped to Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Company in Chicago, where it was then presumably sent to an English retailer, as it has British proofmarks throughout. The pistol is also accompanied by a letter from renowned British-proofed Colt collector Gene Simon of California, who sold the piece in 1988. It is complete with a typed display card containing information on Kitchener and the bottom with a note "SORRY...NOT FOR SALE." The pistol itself is standard Model 1908 Hammerless Pocket, featuring high-polish Colt blue finish and a British view proof at the back of the slide on the left side. There are also British view and proof marks at the breech of the barrel. The pistol is complete with a rare brown leather and oak English case with gilt brass lock on the front. The partitioned interior is lined with blue velour. Inside of lid displays a blue and gold retailer label embossed "LONDON./J. HALDEN & Co./MANCHESTER." Accessories include case key, oil bottle, blued cleaning rod, extra Colt two tone magazine and a full box of Kynoch .25 caliber bullets. CONDITION: Pistol retains about 90-95% of its original bright Colt blue finish with some edge wear on slide with some thinning from carrying. Retains nearly all of slightly darkened case colors. Functions properly and action is strong, bore excellent. Grips very good showing little wear. Case excellent, leather shows some light scuffs. Interior very good showing some impressions to velour from contents. Accessories very good. A very historic and rare cased Colt .25 semi-automatic pistol. DMG 4,000 - 6,000





1128 - (C) EXCEEDINGLY RARE, DOCUMENTED, COLT 1907 .45 ACP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL, ONE OF 200 FOR THE TEST TRIALS.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1907
Serial No. 193
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Roll marked on left side of slide, in two lines and two blocks "PATENT APR.20.1897,SEPT.0.1902,D EC.19.1905." and "COLT'S PATENT FIRE ARMS MFG CO. / HARTFORD. CONN. U.S.A.". Right side with "AUTOMATIC COLT / CALIBRE 45 RIMLESS SMOKELESS". Case colored hammer, fire blued trigger, slide release, and grip safety. Left side of trigger guard with "K.M." proof for Kenneth Morton, who inspected all of these pistols. Checkered truncated diamond walnut grips. Heel magazine release, with lanyard loop. The 1907 Trials set the stage for the famous 1911 pistol as Savage and Colt went head to head testing a new semi-automatic design for the Cavalry. Colt delivered approximately 200 guns in 12 months but suffered serious issues, including sear breaks leading to runaway guns, extraction failure, etc. Savage had similar issues and additionally took nine extra months to make; they were also prone to an issue where shooting the firearm dropped the magazine. Ultimately, while neither was selected, Crozier pushed Colt to continue development, leading to the 1911. Serial number 193 is documented by Clawson as one of the guns that was withdrawn from testing in order to allow Colt to attempt to rectify their problems and resubmit; however 193 was not resubmitted and the guns were sold by Bannerman in 1912. Accompanied by a Colt factory letter identifying this gun by serial number as being shipped in a shipment of 2 to Commanding Officer, Springfield Armory March 17th, 1908, with notes for "modified hammer, nearly vertical ejection, extractor milled into the top of slide that indicates shell is in chamber, magazine release, clip type, at rear of butt, lanyard loop on left side of butt below." CONDITION: Very good, retaining good amounts of the high polish in the protected areas with the balance of the gun mixing with a pleasing gunmetal grey/chocolate patina. Grip safety, trigger, and slide release with plenty of fire bluing. Grips are good, with checkering slightly worn, left grip has one spot of oil staining and a half moon indentation for being pressed into something. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with visible but softened rifling and some even thin frosting. This is an extremely rare opportunity to own a directly verifiable piece of the chain of development that led to one of the best handgun designs of all time, which has served up until the modern day. EW 20,000 - 30,000



1129 - (C) RUSSIAN CONTRACT COLT 1911 .45 ACP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1916).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911
Serial No. C52230
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in August 1916 as per factory letter from Colt. Russia funneled most of the purchases through Britain, which were marked in Cyrillic on the dust cover, as this example is, roughly translated approximately as "ENGLISH MAKE". Half-moon front sight, U notch flat top rear sight. 2 line 2 block patent dates and Colt information on left side of slide, Rampant Colt at rear of slide. Right side with "COLT AUTOMATIC / CALIBRE 45". Frame with "GOVERNMENT MODEL / C 52230". Checkered spur hammer, left side only safety with thick tab, slide release with relief mill cut, and magazine release. Short 1911 grip safety, flat smooth mainspring housing with lanyard loop. 2 piece truncated diamond walnut grips. 2 tone magazine with lanyard loop. These rare guns were shipped into Murmansk and Archangel before distribution to Russian forces; beyond that little of their history is known, however, there is one account that a 1911 was used to kill the Romanovs. Also accompanied by a Colt factory letter listing this pistol by serial number as being shipped to Russia August 3rd, 1916. CONDITION: Good as restored with a complete refinishing of the gun with fine pitting visibly throughout, and some deeper pits in a few areas. Retains the vast majority of the restored blue finish with a few spots of silvering and some handling marks. Magazine is very good as also restored with pitting on left side. Grips are very good with no discernible cracks and heavily smoothed from use. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is good with visible rifling and heavy frosting. There is a small import mark on the magazine well indicating import by Simpson Ltd, Galesburg, IL. EW 8,500 - 10,000

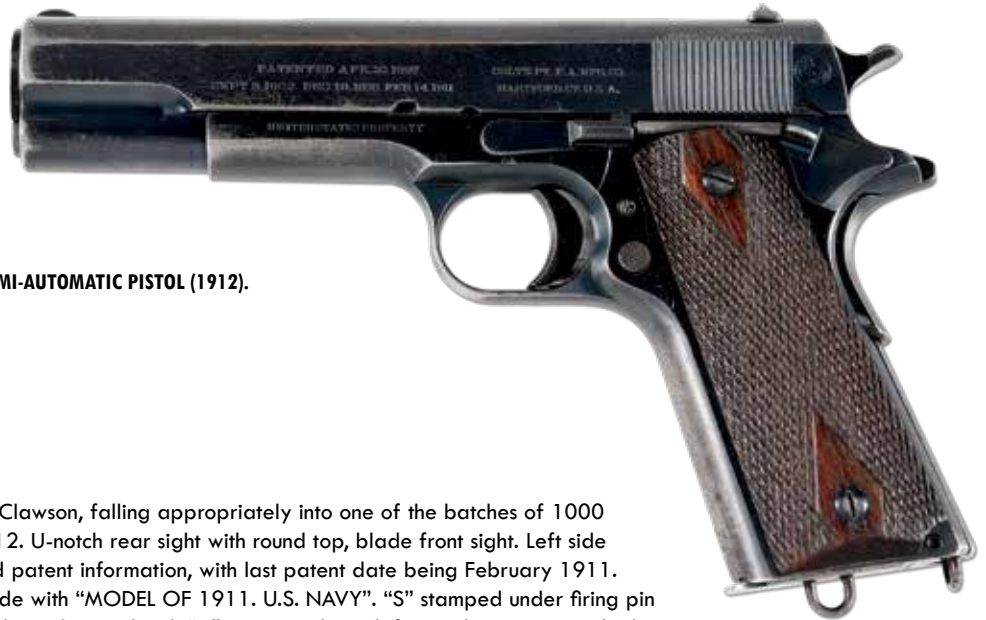


1130 - (C) RUSSIAN CONTRACT COLT 1911 .45 ACP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH FACTORY LETTER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911
Serial No. C40159
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in May 1916 as per factory letter from Colt. Russia funneled most of the purchases through Britain, which were marked in Cyrillic on the dust cover; this gun is not marked as such and the letter indicates shipment straight to Russia. Half-moon front sight, U notch flat top rear sight. 2 line 2 block patent dates and Colt information on left side of slide, Rampant Colt at rear of slide. Right side with "COLT AUTOMATIC / CALIBRE 45". Frame with "GOVERNMENT MODEL / C 40159". Checkered spur hammer, left side only safety with thick tab, slide release with relief mill cut, and magazine release. Short 1911 grip safety, flat smooth mainspring housing with lanyard loop. 2 piece truncated diamond walnut grips. Two-tone magazine with lanyard loop. These rare guns were shipped into Murmansk and Archangel before distribution to Russian forces; beyond that little of their history is known, however, there is one account that a 1911 was used to kill the Romanovs. Accompanied by an unmarked leather holster with double belt loops and double magazine pouch. Also accompanied by a Colt factory letter listing this pistol by serial number as being shipped to Russia March 27th, 1916. CONDITION: Very good to excellent, particularly considering that most of these pistols are found in well used condition. Retains the vast majority of the factory blue finish with silvering to high edges and silvering at muzzle and dust cover consistent with holster wear. Normal marks from handling and operation throughout, including minor thin takedown mark. Magazine in commensurate condition. Grips are very good with no discernible cracks and one chip missing at bottom right bushing. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and some frosting towards throat. There is a small import mark on the magazine well indicating import by Simpson Ltd, Galesburg, IL. Holster is good with tight stitching and supple leather. Most Russian Colt 1911s were very heavily used and finding them with this much condition is rare. EW 8,500 - 10,000





1131 - (C) COLT MODEL OF 1911 U.S. NAVY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1912).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911
Serial No. 9242
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

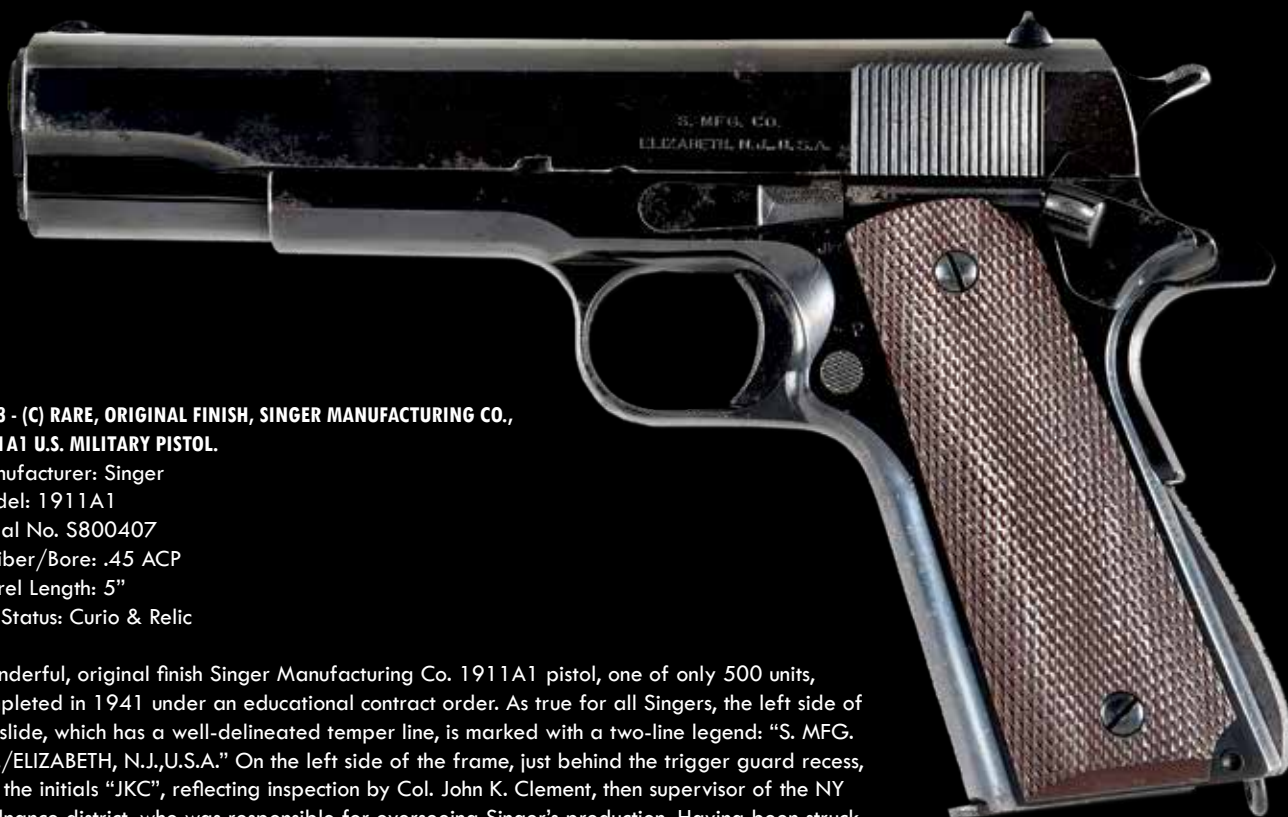
Manufactured 1912, and, according to Clawson, falling appropriately into one of the batches of 1000 pistols delivered to the U.S. Navy in 1912. U-notch rear sight with round top, blade front sight. Left side of slide with 2-line, 2-block address and patent information, with last patent date being February 1911. Rear on slide with pony in circle. Right side with "MODEL OF 1911. U.S. NAVY". "S" stamped under firing pin retaining plate, "H" stamped at top on channel. Barrel with "H" stamp on breech face, otherwise unmarked. Early long leg recoil spring and square punch bushing. Early relief milled slide release. Left side only safety with thin tab. Checkered magazine release with concave screw slot, long smooth milled trigger. Hammer with sharp tip and bordered checkering. Top of frame with "H" and "R" stamps, right side with "? 9242" left side of dust cover with "United States Property". Short 1911 grip safety, smooth flat mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Truncated diamond checkered walnut grips. 2-tone dual pinned base magazine with lanyard loop and distinct "keyhole" cutout. CONDITION: Very good to excellent, retaining the vast majority of the Colt bright blue finish with silvering consistent with holster use, at muzzle, dust cover, and along slide hood. Some normal silvering at reciprocating points. Grip straps and front of trigger guard with much patina from handling. Normal minor handling and operational marks such as takedown mark. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is good with visible strong rifling but frosting and some abrasions toward muzzle. Early Navy 1911 pistols are rare and very difficult to find in high condition as many of them spent long periods of time at sea. This is a fantastic example. EW 12,000 - 18,000

1132 - (C) FRENCH ASSEMBLED MAUSER BANNER LUGER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: Luger
Serial No. 43
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



The French assembled guns when they occupied the Mauser factory after World War II. Some of them were brought back by U.S. Soldiers. This is an all matching numbers gun to include the frame, trigger, take down lever, side plate, receiver, magazine, and both front and rear toggle links. The front toggle link has a 7 line Mauser banner. There is an Eagle N proof mark on the left side of the receiver and also on the left side of the breech block. It has the correctly numbered extruded magazine with aluminum bottom without any proof marks. CONDITION: This gun looks like it just left the factory. Gun retains 98% of the factory applied blue finish. Wood grips have sharp and crisp checkering. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. REV 3,000 - 4,000



1133 - (C) RARE, ORIGINAL FINISH, SINGER MANUFACTURING CO., 1911A1 U.S. MILITARY PISTOL.

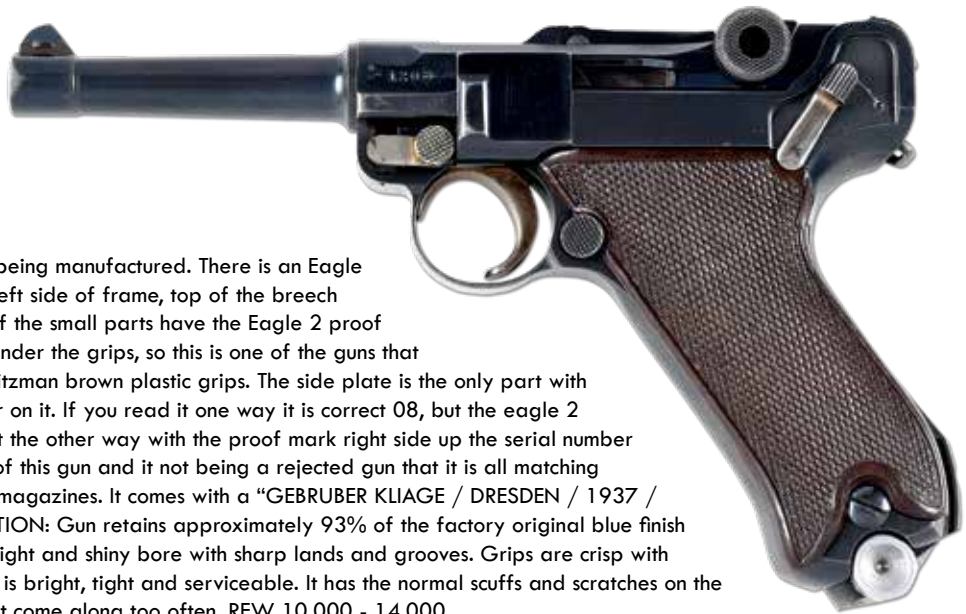
Manufacturer: Singer
Model: 1911A1
Serial No. S800407
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Wonderful, original finish Singer Manufacturing Co. 1911A1 pistol, one of only 500 units, completed in 1941 under an educational contract order. As true for all Singers, the left side of the slide, which has a well-delineated temper line, is marked with a two-line legend: "S. MFG. CO./ELIZABETH, N.J.,U.S.A." On the left side of the frame, just behind the trigger guard recess, are the initials "JKC", reflecting inspection by Col. John K. Clement, then supervisor of the NY Ordnance district, who was responsible for overseeing Singer's production. Having been struck after the gun was finished, the metal around the initials is welled-up, the finish broken in a few microscopic pinpoints by the inspection die. "P" proofs are in the usual locations on top of the slide (top of the "P" toward the rear sight), the left side of the frame, and on the left side of the barrel lug. The right side of the frame is roll marked "UNITED STATES PROPERTY/No S800407" (407th pistol made) and "M 1911 A1 U.S.ARMY". Fitted with a milled, checkered trigger, a checkered slide release, a checkered safety, a short, wide-spur hammer with borderless checkering, and a checkered, arched mainspring housing. Correct, original, Keyes Fiber grips with no reinforcements around the screw holes and a hollow, non-reinforced, unmarked interior. Disassembly shows the fully blued barrel has a polished feed ramp, another correct detail. Fitted with a later, unmarked, matte finish magazine. CONDITION: Very good plus; bright original finish, approximately 85%, with expected holster wear and storage spotting, especially on the right side of the slide and front strap/mainspring housing. Light cycling wear on top of the chamber. Excellent original grips with crisp diamonds and no cracks. Replacement magazine is also excellent. Very bright bore with sharp rifling. Perfect manual mechanics. There are only a few opportunities to buy a real Singer Manufacturing Co. 1911A1 pistol, this example a "no-excuse" gun that checks every nuanced box except for the magazine, arguably the most desirable of all US military arms, and a key piece for anyone assembling an M1911/M1911A1 collection! LMA 80,000 - 125,000



1134 - (C) KRIEGHOFF P CODE COMMERCIAL LUGER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

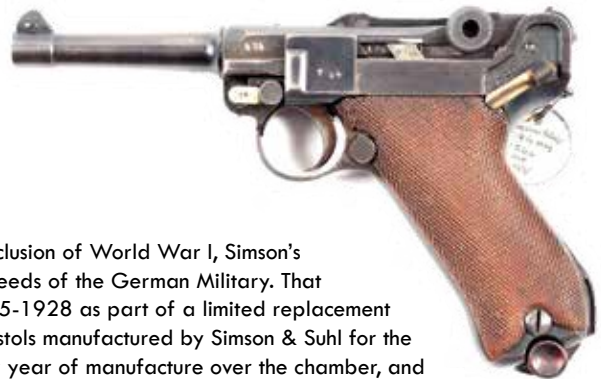
Manufacturer: Krieghoff
Model: Commercial
Serial No. p1208
Caliber/Bore: 7.65 Luger
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Extremely rare with an estimate of 200 being manufactured. There is an Eagle N proof on the left side of the receiver, left side of frame, top of the breech block and the bottom of the barrel. All of the small parts have the Eagle 2 proof mark on them. There is no rejection star under the grips, so this is one of the guns that was made for the commercial contract. Ritzman brown plastic grips. The side plate is the only part with the last two numbers of the serial number on it. If you read it one way it is correct 08, but the eagle 2 proof mark is upside down. If you read it the other way with the proof mark right side up the serial number is 80. We feel because of the condition of this gun and it not being a rejected gun that it is all matching numbers, to include one of the extruded magazines. It comes with a "GEBRUBER KLIAGE / DRESDEN / 1937 / WaA142" black military holster. CONDITION: Gun retains approximately 93% of the factory original blue finish with the straw small parts being 70%. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Grips are crisp with sharp checkering. Stitching on the holster is bright, tight and serviceable. It has the normal scuffs and scratches on the outside of the holster. A gun that does not come along too often. REW 10,000 - 14,000

1135 - (C) SCARCE AND SELDOM SEEN SIMSON & CO SUHL "1926" DATED GERMAN WEIMAR MILITARY P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

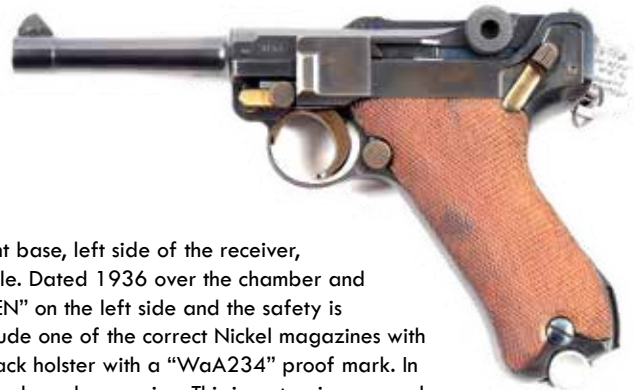
Manufacturer: Simson & Co Suhl
Model: P.08
Serial No. 424
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



With the Weimar German Military being sufficiently downsized after the conclusion of World War I, Simson's reworked and assembled P.08's were likely more than sufficient to meet the needs of the German Military. That being said, a small number of Simson P.08s were manufactured between 1925-1928 as part of a limited replacement program. This is one of only an estimated 1,000-2,000 1920's dated P.08 pistols manufactured by Simson & Suhl for the Weimar German Military. Simson-manufactured P.08s were marked with their year of manufacture over the chamber, and are considered by many collectors in the genre to be an exceptionally rare P.08 variation. This example features a rust blue finish on the major metal components, with smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. The receiver is marked "1926" over the chamber area, with various Simson & Suhl waffenamts present on the right-hand side. Toggle is marked "SIMSON & Co/ SUHL". Simson & Suhl eagle over "6" waffenamts present on the frame, receiver, barrel, toggles, breechblock, and most other small components, with eagle over "RC" stamps present on the frame, and barrel indicating that this gun was reworked, repaired, and reissued at one point in time. All numbers are matching, including the magazine, which were applied in the proper military fashion. CONDITION: Metal components retain generous amounts of what appears to be an old arsenal reapplied blue finish, showing edge wear, as well as some areas of thinning that shows through to a pleasing brown patina. Strawed components show areas of wear but are otherwise fine. Mirror bore, with fair to good rifling throughout. Checkered walnut grips show smoothing to the checkering, as well as some nicks and impressions to the diamonds. A very nice example, of an extremely rare Luger variation, that will be a prize piece of the advanced Luger collector's ensemble. -MLW- 3,000 - 4,000

1136 - (C) 1936 COMMERCIAL MAUSER BANNER LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: Commercial Banner
Serial No. 1653v
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Extremely rare commercial Banner Luger. "(crown) U" proofs on the front sight base, left side of the receiver, and on the left side of the breech block. It is numbered in the commercial style. Dated 1936 over the chamber and a small Mauser Banner on the front toggle link. Extractor is marked "GELADEN" on the left side and the safety is marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position. All matching numbers gun to include one of the correct Nickel magazines with aluminum bottom. It comes in a "FR&K VOEGELS / KOLN-DEUTZ / 1936" black holster with a "WaA234" proof mark. In the holster it has a "(crown) U" stamped loading tool and a "(crown) U" un-numbered magazine. This is a stunning example of an early Mauser commercial gun. CONDITION: Gun retains 98% of the original factory-applied blue finish. The straw small parts are at 98% also. Fire blue toggle pin, grip screws, and sear bar spring. Un-numbered checkered grips are sharp and crisp. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. The holster has bright stitching. The stitching is tight and serviceable. There is an enameled pin stuck to the front of the holster flap that has "AR / 8" on it. Holster shows very minimal wear. A great addition to any Luger collection. REW 3,000 - 5,000

1137 - (C) MAUSER G DATE S42 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: G Date
Serial No. 8009a
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



In 1935 Mauser a G-code for the date. All matching numbers gun including one original magazine. There is a "G" stamped over the chamber and S/42 on the front toggle link. Extractor is marked "GELADEN" and the safety is marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position. CONDITION: Gun retains 95% of the factory-applied blue finish. The straw small parts are 90%. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Checkered wood grips have sharp and crisp checkering. Magazine is nickel with an aluminum bottom and is numbered to the gun with the correct B90 proof. It is rare to find a G date in this condition with an original matching magazine. REW 3,000 - 4,000

1138 - (C) MAUSER C96 "RED 9" SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH STOCK HOLSTER.

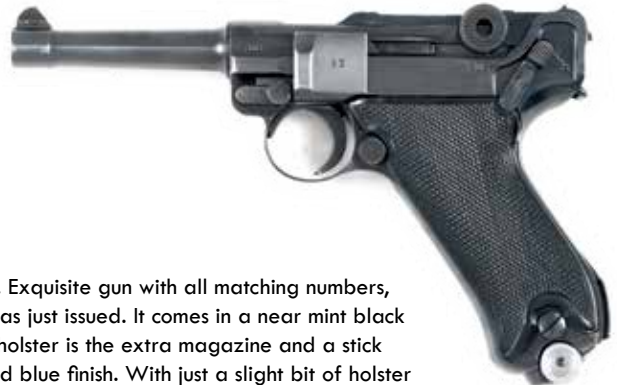
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: C96
Serial No. 247
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Early 3 digit serial number. Features include round barrel, integral post front sight, 50 to 500 meter rear tangent sight, integral 10 round box magazine, second type safety, small ring hammer, and wood grips with a red "9" embossed on both grips. Over the chamber is "WAFFENFABRIK MAUSER OBERNDORF/N" and on the right side "WAFFENFABRIK MAUSER OBERNDORF NECKAR". Typical heavy machining marks and poorly fitted grips. 150,000 of these were ordered by the German army in 1916. Bolt locking block is numbered 3316. CONDITION: Gun retains approximately 95% of the original factory blue finish showing some slight handling marks and high edge wear. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Grips have 34 grooves and have the "9" branded into the grip panels. Comes with a matching numbered stock. REW 3,500 - 4,500

1139 - (C) MAUSER BYF 1941 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH 2 MATCHING MAGAZINES AND HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: Luger
Serial No. 4163p
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Mauser BYF 41 luger with black plastic grips, also known as the Black Widow. Exquisite gun with all matching numbers, including the 2 original matching numbered magazines. This gun looks like it was just issued. It comes in a near mint black hard shell holster that is maker marked "jkh / 41 / Eagle / WaA927". In the holster is the extra magazine and a stick eagle 655 loading tool. CONDITION: Gun retains 97% of the original applied blue finish. With just a slight bit of holster wear at the end of the barrel. Grips are pristine with sharp checkering. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Stitching on holster is bright and serviceable. Just a few slight scuffs on the holster. REW 3,500 - 4,500

1140 - (C) POST WAR DWM LUGER NAVY CARBINE WITH STOCK.

Manufacturer: DWM
Model: NAVY Luger Carbine
Serial No. 36759
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger
Barrel Length: 11 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1906 Navy commercial frame reworked with an added frame extension to turn it into a post-War Navy Carbine. Ramp front sight, 3 position carbine sight at rear of barrel and 2 position Navy sight on the rear toggle link. Crown N proofs on the bottom of the barrel, left side of the receiver, left side of the breech block, and the left side of the front toggle link. "GERMANY" export stamp on the left side of the frame. "DWM" in scroll on the front toggle link, extractor is marked "GELADEN" and the safety is marked "GESICHERT" in the lower position. Long frame with extension added. Checkered wood grips with a grip safety. Forestock has a checkered panel with sling swivel and is attached with a wedge. Rear detachable stock has a checkered panel at the wrist. The stock iron is un-numbered. Horn butt plate. Navy magazine has a "GERMANY" export stamp on the wood bottom. CONDITION: Gun has been professionally restored and retains 97% of the aftermarket applied finish. The contoured carbine rear stock is a modern manufactured stock. Sharp checkered grips both have had a crack repaired on them. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. REW 5,000 - 10,000

1141 - (C) DWM NAVY POST WAR LUGER CARBINE WITH STOCK

Manufacturer: DWM
Model: Navy Luger Carbine
Serial No. 1483a
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 11 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1906 Navy first issue altered frame reworked with an added frame extension to turn it into a post-War Navy Carbine. Ramp front sight and 2 position Navy sight on the rear toggle link. Crown N proofs on the bottom of the barrel and the left side of the breech block. 3 crown M navy proofs on the left side of the receiver. "DWM" in scroll on the front toggle link, extractor is marked "GELADEN" and the safety is marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position with a milled slot in the lower position. Long frame with extension added. Checkered wood grips with a grip safety. Forestock has a checkered panel with sling swivel and is attached with a wedge. Rear detachable stock has a checkered panel at the wrist. The stock iron is un-numbered. Horn butt plate. Nickel magazine has a "GERMANY" export stamp on the wood bottom. CONDITION: Gun has been professionally restored and retains 97% of the aftermarket applied finish. The contoured carbine rear stock and the fore stock are modern manufactured stocks. Sharp checkered grips both have been recut. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. REW 4,000 - 8,000

1142 - (C) 1902 DWM LUGER CARBINE IN CASE.

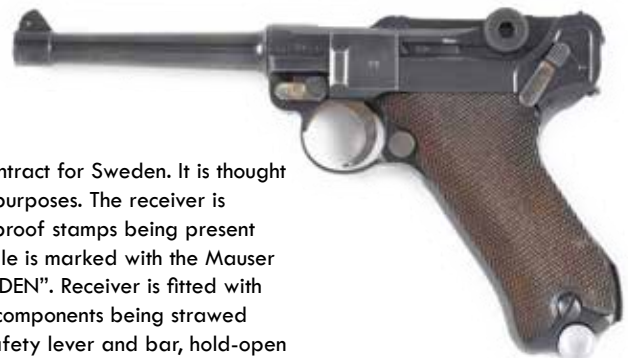
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1902 Luger Carbine
Serial No. 23491
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger
Barrel Length: 11 - 3/4"



Hard to find in this condition. Sold in Germany and abroad on the commercial market. Ramp front sight and three position rear sight. Wide grip safety. Polished under the safety lever in the lower position. Detachable stock with checkered panel at the wrist. Checkered forestock with checkered panel. Sling swivels are present. Checkered 2 piece grip panels. Commercial BUG proofs. Dished toggles with toggle lock. Comes in a Huey French fitted leather covered hard case. 2 nickel magazines with unmarked wood bottoms. CONDITION: Gun retains 95% of the original factory applied rust blue finish and 90% of the straw small parts. Stocks and grips show just a few slight handling marks and have sharp checkering. Right grip is numbered 59. Bore has some slight frosting in the lands and grooves. Case is mint and shows just a few small handling or storage marks. REW 10,000 - 15,000

1143 - (C) EXCEPTIONALLY RARE MAUSER BANNER V-RANGE SWEDISH CONTRACT LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: Luger
Serial No. 5728v
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



One of only 275 9mm Parabellum Lugers manufactured by Mauser under contract for Sweden. It is thought that these Lugers were acquired by Sweden not for issue, but rather for test purposes. The receiver is marked "1938" over with chamber with Mauser Oberndorf crown over "U" proof stamps being present on the left-hand side of the receiver, breechblock, and front sight base. Toggle is marked with the Mauser banner logo. Safety is marked "GESICHERT" and extractor is marked "GELADEN". Receiver is fitted with its proper 4 - 3/4" barrel. Major metal components are blued, with smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. Matching numbers include the frame, locking bolt, trigger, safety lever and bar, hold-open latch, barrel, receiver, trigger bar, breechblock, firing pin, toggles, receiver axle, checkered walnut grips, as well as the magazine. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their original blue finish, exhibiting little wear aside from several concentrated areas of rust on the frame beneath the grip panels, and some light freckling all around. Strawed components show varying degrees of thinning, with the balance on most strawed components turning a gray patina. Bright and shiny bore, exhibiting signs of oxidation on the lands and within the grooves and retaining well-defined rifling throughout. Checkered walnut grips exhibit some diamond point wear and show a few chipped diamonds. A very nice example of an extremely limited production of Mauser Lugers made under contract for Sweden that would make for a fine and rare addition to the advanced collector's ensemble. -MLW- 3,000 - 4,000

1144 - (M) FACTORY ENGRAVED SMITH & WESSON MODEL 17-4 K22 MASTERPIECE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH FACTORY BOX (1978/1979).

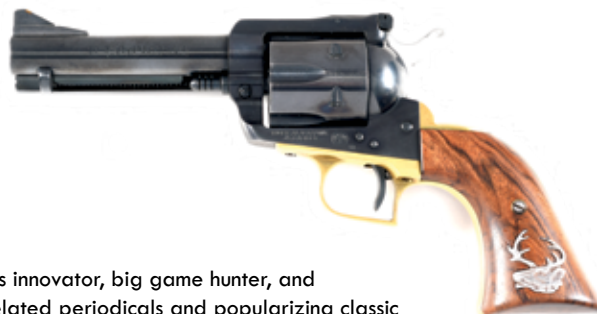
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 17 - 4
Serial No. 33K6771
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Modern

Classic configuration of the K-22 revolver with red ramp front sight, serrated sighting rib, adjustable square notch white outline rear sight. Case colored target hammer and target trigger, six-shot cylinder, and unchecked S&W square butt Goncalo Alves grips with inlaid medallion. Revolver is adorned with well-done hand-cut floral and acanthus scroll on a punch dot background, in approximately C class coverage. Housed in appropriate blue S&W box with K-22 parts list and warranty card in interior. **CONDITION:** Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory blue finish and case color hardening with a few extremely minor marks from handling and action operation. Engraving is crisp. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with sharp rifling. Grips excellent with some handling marks. It is distinctly possible that this revolver was test fired only, as there is one chamber with carbon on face. Box is excellent with some of the expected chipping at corners and rubbing to sharp edges but intact. EW 3,000 - 4,000



1145 - (M) DOCUMENTED EARLY RUGER BLACKHAWK SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER OWNED BY FIREARMS LEGEND ELMER KEITH.

Manufacturer: Ruger
Model: Blackhawk
Serial No. 45-04237
Caliber/Bore: .45 Long Colt
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



Born in 1899 and coming to age in the rugged American West, famed firearms innovator, big game hunter, and writer Elmer Keith made a name for himself appearing in numerous firearms-related periodicals and popularizing classic magnum pistol cartridges. As listed by serial number on a copy of his personal firearm collection logbook and certified by a 2015 dated letter, this Ruger Old Model Blackhawk (BKH-45X) in .45 Colt came directly from the legend's estate. As per an included Ruger factory letter, this revolver was shipped from the factory in June of 1971. It features a blued 4 - 1/2" barrel, six-shot cylinder, ramped front sight, adjustable square-notch rear sight, scarce brass frame, and walnut grips. Notably, the right grip is inlaid with a silver ellipse inscribed in script with "Elmer Keith", while the left grip is inlaid with a silver elk head. The revolver is accompanied by a hardbound copy of Elmer Keith's autobiography "Hell, I Was There", as well as copies of the aforementioned documents. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Nearly all of the factory blued finish is retained on this historic firearm with a very light cylinder turn line, some light silvering at the muzzle and a minor mark on the front sight blade. The brass grips straps exhibit a mellowing patina with several spots of deeper red/brown patina. Grips very good with a few scattered impressions. The cylinder shows light firing residue, while the mirror bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Excellent mechanics. BAS 6,000 - 8,000

1146 - (M) HOWARD DOVE ENGRAVED COLT PYTHON IN STYLE OF COLT CUSTOM SHOP ENGRAVING WITH FACTORY LETTER AND BOX.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Python
Serial No. K24920
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: Modern



Howard Dove engraved Colt Python double action revolver with box and factory letter. Factory letter indicates this gun was made and shipped in 1981. The butt is marked "HOWARD DOVE COLT MSTR.ENGR./61982-177320-ASD. NO1/A.SCOTT DOVE". Although this is not a factory engraved gun, we believe it was done sometime in the mid 1980s and bears close resemblance to custom shop engraving. Barrel, cylinder, and frame have fine scroll hand engraving. Gold inlaid edgework, on the frame and at the muzzle. Engraved ram on the right side of the frame is gold inlaid, as is the rampant Colt pony on the left side of the frame. Matching serial numbers on the frame and crane. Right side of the barrel is marked "COLT'S PT. F.A. MFG. CO. HARTFORD. CONN. U.S.A.". Standard "PYTHON .357/.357 MAGNUM CTG." marked on the left side of the barrel. Standard "VP" proof on the left side of the trigger guard. Round, steel barrel with full vent rib. Standard blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Factory royal blued finish. Colt Custom shop oil finished wood grips with brass medallions. Includes un-numbered wood grain Colt box with styrofoam insert, manual and papers. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 98% or more of its original finish. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Unfired from the factory. Tight hammer and cylinder. No drag lines on the cylinder. Box is very good overall with some edge wear. A must have for any "Snake Gun" collection, or anyone who appreciates the best of the best when it comes to engraved Colts. JWA 15,000 - 25,000

1147 - (M) HIGH CONDITION COLT CUSTOM SHOP SERIES 70 GOLD CUP NATIONAL MATCH IN ELECTROLESS NICKEL WITH MATCHING FACTORY BOX (1981).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Series 70 National Match
Serial No. 70N96919
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Modern



Instantly recognizable classic configuration of the Colt Gold Cup National Match with Elliason adjustable rear sight, serrated sighting rib, smooth front sight, serrated small parts, narrow hammer, skeletonized adjustable trigger, flat mainspring housing. Fully checkered walnut grips with golden Colt medallions. Appropriate rollmarks for this model. Housed in the correct Colt woodgrain box identifying this gun by serial number and identifying it as a Custom Gun Shop with electroless nickel finish. Polished flats. Box has Colt green manual and a bushing wrench. **CONDITION:** Excellent, with a few extremely minor marks. Right side of the trigger guard and mainspring housing spring have very minor spotting. It is worth noting that electroless nickel frequently develops an off-yellow oil-stained color, but this example is bright and shiny. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Styrofoam contained is excellent with expected staining and losses; box is very good, complete, with expected rubs and peeling. This is a really great example. EW 3,000 - 4,000

1148 - (C) ATTRACTIVE JOHN MARTZ CUSTOM WALTHER AC/41 CODE P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE WITH STOCK.

Manufacturer: Walther
Model: P.38
Serial No. 1744v
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 14 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



1149 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 64 DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE IN .38-55 (1941).

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Model 64 Deluxe
Serial No. 1283192
Caliber/Bore: .38-55 Winchester
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Rare special order Winchester Model 64 deluxe rifle in .38-55 WCF made in 1941. According to consignor, under ten are known to exist in this caliber. Blued Winchester Proof Steel round rifled barrel with hooded ramp front sight and 22G rear adjustable sight with sharp proof marks. Blued action with plain trigger and factory 2/3 blued magazine tube. Blued nose cap with factory-style sling swivel mount. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with black Winchester logo grip cap and factory shotgun-style butt with checkered steel "Widow's Peak" buttplate. Walnut checkered beavertail forearm. Comes with original sling swivels and replacement original style leather sling. Hard caliber and configuration to find in this gun. Comes with copy of 1938 Winchester salesman's pamphlet showing that this was an available caliber. **CONDITION:** Gun has 85% fading blue with corners turning silver from honest use. Some small scratches and dings. Wood has 80% original finish with sharp checkering with some dings and marks from usage. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 8,000 - 12,000

**1150 - (C) OUTSTANDING PRE-WAR
WINCHESTER MODEL 65 LEVER ACTION
RIFLE IN .218 BEE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Model 65
Serial No. 1004747
Caliber/Bore: .218 Bee
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



High condition 1941 vintage Winchester Model 65, serial number 1004747. 24" round tapered barrel with a button-length magazine tube. Chambered in desirable .218 Bee caliber. Factory installed, fully adjustable bolt mounted peep sight. Hooded partridge style front sight. Straight grain walnut, un-checked pistol grip stock and forearm. Steel checkered shotgun-style buttplate. CONDITION: Excellent plus with approximately 98% bright original blue remaining, with a couple light scratches on the receiver. Wood is excellent with a possible coat of linseed oil added to the stock. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Overall a superlative example of a scarce Model 65 Winchester rifle chambered in the most desirable .218 Bee caliber. Approximately 5,714 total were manufactured between 1933-1947. This one would be hard to improve upon. -MKS- 5,000 - 6,000

**1151 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 64
LEVER ACTION RIFLE IN .25-35 WCF
(1943-1948).**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 64
Serial No. 1311254
Caliber/Bore: .25-35 WCF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Rare Winchester Model 64 "Standard" rifle chambered in rare .25-35 WCF made in the 1943 -1948 period. Madis indicates roughly 1902 rifles in this caliber were sold from 1933 to discontinuation in 1941. Blued Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight and 22G rear adjustable sight with sharp Winchester proofs. Blued receiver with plain trigger. Plain walnut pistol grip stock with shotgun style steel checkered "Widow's Peak" buttplate. Walnut plain beavertail forearm. CONDITION: 85%+ original blue with corners starting to turn a silvery patina and some light handling marks and dings. Screws have some turn marks. Wood has been cleaned with some handling marks and dings with a possible coat of wax added. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 5,000

**1152 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 64
DELUXE LEVER ACTION CARBINE IN
.32 WINCHESTER SPECIAL (1943-1948).**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 64
Serial No. 1329515
Caliber/Bore: .32 Winchester
Special
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Rare Winchester Model 64 deluxe carbine made in the 1943-1948 period by Winchester Repeating Arms Company. Blued Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight and 22G rear adjustable sight. Blued action with plain trigger and 2/3 magazine. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Winchester logo grip cap and steel checkered Widow's Peak buttplate. Walnut checkered semi-beavertail forearm with factory sling swivels and period-style leather sling. CONDITION: 90%+ blue with small scratches and dings. Possibly added finish with some dings having blue in them on the tang. Frame has outline of a sight on side of receiver. Wood has some light handling marks and dings with buttstock showing some light cleaning. Sling swivels have some freckling from poor storage with leather having a coat of Mink oil applied. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 5,000

**1153 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 64
DELUXE LEVER ACTION CARBINE IN
.25-35 WCF (1939).**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 64 Deluxe Carbine
Serial No. 1191085
Caliber/Bore: .25-35 WCF
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Rare Winchester Model 64 deluxe carbine made in rare .25-35 WCF caliber by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1939. Blued Winchester Proof Steel round 20" barrel with hooded ramp front sight and 22G rear adjustable sight. Blued action with plain trigger. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Winchester logo grip cap and steel checkered Widow's Peak buttplate. Walnut checkered semi-beavertail forearm with factory-style sling swivels and sling. CONDITION: 90% plus original blue with some light handling marks and scratches. Wood has sharp checkering with 90% original varnish and light handling scratches and dings. Sling is original and has coat of Mink oil applied with some light freckling on swivels from poor storage. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 5,000 - 6,000

**1154 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 64
DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE IN .25-35
WCF (1943-1948).**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 64 Deluxe
Serial No. 1305991
Caliber/Bore: .25-35 WCF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Rare Winchester Model 64 "DELUXE" lever action rifle in rare .25-35 WCF made between 1943 and 1948. Records are incomplete for the 64 but existing documents according to Madis indicate there were 1902 guns made in this caliber from 1933 to 1942. Caliber was discontinued in 1941. Blued Winchester Proof Steel round rifled barrel with hooded ramp front sight and 22G rear adjustable sight. Blued frame with blued 2/3rds magazine and plain trigger. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with black Winchester logo grip cap and checkered shotgun steel Widow's Peak buttplate. Comes with original sling swivels and correct style replacement leather sling. CONDITION: 90% original blue with light storage marks and dings. 85% varnish with sharp checkering and some flaking areas on the varnish with some small dings and marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 5,000 - 6,000

**1155 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 64
DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE IN .219
ZIPPER (1943-1948).**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 64 Deluxe
Serial No. 1392907
Caliber/Bore: .219 Zipper
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Rare Winchester Model 64 Deluxe lever action rifle in Rare .219 Zipper caliber made between 1943 and 1948. Madis indicates roughly 861 sold in this caliber before discontinuation in 1941. Blued 26" Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight and plugged rear sight. Blued receiver with bolt peep sight. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with black Winchester logo grip cap and shotgun-style checkered Widow's Peak buttplate. Walnut checkered beavertail forearm. Factory sling swivels and correct style replacement leather sling. Tang does not have usual "WINCHESTER" and "TRADEMARK" marking. CONDITION: 90% original blue with light scratches and dings. Phenomenal screws. 85% original varnish with usage marks and dings. Excellent bore and mechanics. A hard-to-find rifle with condition. DLM 4,000 - 5,000

**1156 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 88
RARE PRE-64 .284 CALIBER LEVER
ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 88
Serial No. 143807A
Caliber/Bore: .284 Winchester
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 88 short stroke magazine fed lever action rifle built in rare .284 Winchester caliber in 1963. 1 of 2,925 with cut checkering stock. Blued Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp sight and Lyman rear flip sight. Correct factory drilled blued receiver with correct "284" marked 5 shot detachable magazine. Walnut machine checkered 1 piece stock with correct bow type sling swivels and plastic checkered buttplate with steel grip cap. CONDITION: 90% original blue with some light handling marks. 90% original varnish with some small usage marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. A rare rifle with good condition. DLM 3,500 - 4,500

**1157 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 64
DELUXE LEVER ACTION CARBINE IN
.30 WCF (1938).**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 64 Deluxe Carbine
Serial No. 1151155
Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Rare Winchester Model 64 Deluxe Carbine made in 1938 by the Winchester Repeating Arms Company. Blued 20" round rifled barrel with hooded ramp front sight and rear 22G adjustable sight. Blued plain trigger receiver with 2/3rds magazine. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Winchester logo grip cap and steel Widow's Peak buttplate. Walnut checkered semi-beavertail forearm with factory sling swivels and period leather sling. CONDITION: 85% original blue with carry wear and outline of receiver sight. Edges starting to show wear from usage. Wood has sharp checkering with varnish starting to flake. Swivels show freckling from poor storage with sling having been cleaned. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 5,000

**1158 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1905
DELUXE FACTORY ENGRAVED .32
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1905
Serial No. 19169
Caliber/Bore: .32
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 1905 Deluxe semi-automatic, clip fed rifle made in 1906. Blued tapered round barrel with "P" in oval proof with usual "WP" indicating possible outside factory barrel replacement with Winchester barrel, which is not listed in Cody letter. Lyman fold down rear sight with Lyman bead pedestal front sight. Blued receiver with \$10 No. 6 style engraving possibly done by Ulrich, Stokes, or Gough who were all engravers for Winchester at the time. Engraving features 70% receiver coverage with Big Horn Sheep in circle on left hand side and large Deer in circle on right with balance a floral scroll pattern. Floral scroll pattern engraved nosepiece and trigger guard. Tang drilled for sight with sight missing but original screws still there. Factory checkered figured walnut pistol grip stock with Winchester grip cap and hard rubber buttplate. Checkered walnut fancy grain forearm. Comes with correct ".32 Cal." marked clip and Cody letter stating shipping dates and extras that were ordered. CONDITION: 80% barrel blue with dark bore with visible sharp rifling. 60% fading receiver blue with some freckling and wear in operating areas. 50% original high luster varnish with hunting scratches and dings. Good mechanics. DLM 6,000 - 7,500

**1159 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 64
LEVER ACTION CARBINE IN .25-35 WCF
(1943-1948).**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 64
Serial No. 1341174
Caliber/Bore: .25-35 WCF
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Rare standard model carbine Winchester Model 64 in rare .25-35 WCF caliber made in the 1943 to 1948 period. Madis lists 1902 sold in this caliber and 334 with 20" barrels sold in the 1933 to 1941 period with this caliber being discontinued in 1941. 20" blued Winchester Proof Steel round rifled barrel with hooded ramp front sight with adjustable 22G rear sight. Blued receiver with plain trigger. Walnut standard style pistol grip stock with steel Widow's Peak buttplate. Walnut standard beavertail forearm with 2/3 magazine. CONDITION: 90%+ original blued finish with some light handling marks. Magazine tube has wear near end and wear on the end of the barrel near end from case storage. Buttplate has wear from use. Screws appear to be unturned with good bore and mechanics. Wood has 70% original finish with some scrapes and handling dings. Rare rifle with condition. DLM 3,000 - 5,000

**1160 - (C) J.P. SAUER & SON MAUSER
MODEL 1906 SPORTING BOLT ACTION
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: J P Sauer & Son
Model: Mauser 1906
Serial No. 80772
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 21"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"
Drop at Heel: 3"
Length of Pull: 14"
Weight: 7 Lbs. 7 oz.



Built between the wars, circa 1923. A vintage sporting rifle with 21" Suhl, Germany Krupp steel barrel, in reputable .30-06 and by a well known maker is built with a solid matte rib with raised bladed sight, crowned muzzle, and eye for sling. Rib reads "J.P. SAUER & SON, SUHL, GERMANY". Left side of barrel reads "30 U.S.G. 1906. MOD. MAUSER." "N" with "+" above it. "St.m.G.". Breech end of barrel near chamber reads "FLUID-STEEL-KRUPP-ESSEN.". Chamber reads "80772" and "218935". Chamber is also stippled and engraved with floral scroll. Shroud near stripper clip cut out reads "WAFFEN FABRIK MAUSER-OBERNDORF A/N.". Bolt slide is case hardened with butter knife bolt handle is checkered with light engraving and stamped "772". Flag safety stamped "72". Action is fitted with a "Lyman" peep sight. Action is built with double set triggers. Triggers are protected by a steel blacked engraved trigger guard. Steel floor plate is handsomely engraved with stag and doe standing in woods. Dark walnut stock is fitted with a 2 panel checkered pistol grip with horn grip cap, eye for sling and silver oval for initials or crest. Butt stock with serrated horn plate and engraved screws. Schnable styled forend built with cross pin fastener. Rifle travels in a sherpa lined, green canvas and leather soft case. CONDITION: Good. Barrel retains 90 percent original blue. Rifling is good. Rib is without folding sights. Action and bolt handle operate smoothly. Stock and forend with signs of age. Good vintage rifle. CP 4,000 - 6,000

**1161 - (M) WEATHERBY MARK V BOLT
ACTION RIFLE IN .270 WEATHERBY
MAGNUM.**

Manufacturer: Weatherby
Model: Mark V Custom Deluxe
Serial No. H200003
Caliber/Bore: .270 Weatherby
Magnum
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"
Weight: 8 Lbs. 15 oz.



A very fine example of a Custom Deluxe Mark V rifle is built with a crowned 24" blued steel barrel. The Mark V Custom Deluxe being one of Weatherby's best grade rifles and are available on a custom order basis only. The tapered barrel is manufactured without sights and the rifle has standard barrel and receiver markings. Serial number is "H200003" which is stamped on right side of chamber. Left side of barrel is marked "USE ONLY WEATHERBY .270 W.M." near chamber. Left side of receiver reads "MARK V U.S. PATENT NO. 3.013.355" "WEATHERBY" "SOUTH GATE CALIF.," "MADE IN JAPAN". Followed by 3 arrows pointing towards muzzle. The rifle is equipped with a Weatherby 3-9x44 Supreme scope with scope rings and a Buehler mount. The bolt body is jeweled, fluted, and has a 2 panel checkered bolt handle. The trigger is serrated. Side safe lever on shroud above bolt handle is serrated. The hinged floor plate is adorned with a floral motif and "WEATHERBY CUSTOM" is in a banner. The nicely figured high gloss pistol grip stock with skip line checkering, fluer de lis accent and grip cap with diamond pattern insert. The stock is further enhanced with a Monte Carlo comb cheekpiece, rosewood forearm tip which also has skip line checkering. The high comb stock also features sling swivel studs and a vented Weatherby recoil pad. CONDITION: Excellent. The barrel retains 99% original blue finish and a clean bright bore. Action is smooth. The stock and forend are very good with a few minor storage or handling marks. Scope is excellent with clear optics. CP 4,000 - 6,000

**1162 - (M) WEATHERBY MARK V BOLT
ACTION RIFLE IN .240 WEATHERBY
MAGNUM.**

Manufacturer: Weatherby
Model: Mark V Custom Deluxe
Serial No. H200001
Caliber/Bore: .240 Weatherby
Magnum
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"
Weight: 9 Lbs. (w/scope)



This beautiful example of a Custom Deluxe Mark V rifle is built with a crowned 24" blued steel barrel. The Mark V Custom Deluxe being one of Weatherby's best grade rifles and are available on a custom order basis only and rifle is built in Japan. The tapered barrel is manufactured without sights and the rifle has standard barrel and receiver markings. Serial number is "H200001" which is stamped on right side of chamber. Left side of barrel is marked "USE ONLY WEATHERBY .240 W.M." near chamber. Left side of receiver reads "MARK V U.S. PATENT NO. 3.013.355" "WEATHERBY" "SOUTH GATE CALIF," "MADE IN JAPAN". Followed by 3 arrows pointing towards muzzle. The rifle is equipped with a Weatherby 3-9x44 Supreme scope with scope rings and a Buehler mount. The bolt body is jeweled, fluted, and has a 2 panel checkered bolt handle. The trigger is serrated. Side safe lever on shroud above bolt handle is serrated. The hinged floor plate is adorned with a floral motif and "WEATHERBY CUSTOM" is in a banner. The nicely figured high gloss pistol grip stock with skip line checkering, fluer de lis accent, and grip cap with diamond pattern insert. The stock is further enhanced with a Monte Carlo comb cheekpiece, rosewood forearm tip which also has skip line checkering. The high comb stock also features sling swivel studs and a vented Weatherby recoil pad. CONDITION: Excellent. The rifle retains 99% original blue finish and clean bright bore. Action is smooth. The stock is also excellent with a few very minor storage or handling marks. Scope is excellent with 4 post reticle and clear optics. CP 4,000 - 6,000

**1163 - (M) WEATHERBY MARK V BOLT
ACTION RIFLE IN .257 WEATHERBY
MAGNUM.**

Manufacturer: Weatherby
Model: Mark V Custom Deluxe
Serial No. H200002
Caliber/Bore: .257 Wby Mag
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"
Weight: 9 Lbs. 2 oz.



A beautiful example of a Custom Deluxe Mark V rifle is built with a crowned 24" blued steel barrel. The Mark V Custom Deluxe being one of Weatherby's best grade rifles and are available on a custom order basis only. The tapered barrel is manufactured without sights and the rifle has standard barrel and receiver markings. Serial number is "H200002" which is stamped on right side of chamber. Left side of barrel is marked "USE ONLY WEATHERBY .257 W.M." near chamber. Left side of receiver reads "MARK V U.S. PATENT NO. 3.013.355" "WEATHERBY" "SOUTH GATE CALIF," "MADE IN JAPAN". Followed by 3 arrows pointing towards muzzle. The rifle is equipped with a Weatherby 3-9x44 Supreme scope with scope rings and a Buehler mount. The bolt body is jeweled, fluted and has a 2 panel checkered bolt handle. The trigger is serrated. Side safe lever on shroud above bolt handle is serrated. The hinged floor plate is adorned with a floral motif and "WEATHERBY CUSTOM" is in a banner. The nicely figured high gloss pistol grip stock with skip line checkering, fluer de lis accent and grip cap with diamond pattern insert. The stock is further enhanced with a Monte Carlo comb cheekpiece, rosewood forearm tip which also has skip line checkering. The high comb stock also features sling swivel studs and a vented Weatherby recoil pad. CONDITION: Excellent. The rifle retains 99% original blue finish and clean bright bore. Action is smooth. The stock and forend are very good with a few minor storage or handling marks. Scope is excellent with clear optics. CP 4,000 - 6,000

**1164 - (M) WEATHERBY MARK V BOLT
ACTION RIFLE IN 7MM WEATHERBY
MAGNUM.**

Manufacturer: Weatherby
Model: Mark V Custom Deluxe
Serial No. H200004
Caliber/Bore: 7mm Weatherby
Magnum
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"
Weight: 9 Lbs. 1 oz.



A very fine example of a Custom Deluxe Mark V rifle is built with a crowned 24" blued steel barrel. The Mark V Custom Deluxe being one of Weatherby's best grade rifles and are available on a custom order basis only. The tapered barrel is manufactured without sights and the rifle has standard barrel and receiver markings. Serial number is "H200004" which is stamped on right side of chamber. Left side of barrel is marked "USE ONLY WEATHERBY 7mm W.M." near chamber. Left side of receiver reads "MARK V U.S. PATENT NO. 3.013.355" "WEATHERBY" "SOUTH GATE CALIF.," "MADE IN JAPAN". Followed by 3 arrows pointing towards muzzle. The rifle is equipped with a Weatherby 3-9x44 Supreme scope with scope rings and a Buehler mount. The bolt body is jeweled, fluted and has a 2 panel checkered bolt handle. The trigger is serrated. Side safe lever on shroud above bolt handle is serrated. The hinged floor plate is adorned with a floral motif and "WEATHERBY CUSTOM" is in a banner. The nicely figured high gloss pistol grip stock with skip line checkering, fluer de lis accent and grip cap with diamond pattern insert. The stock is further enhanced with a Monte Carlo comb cheekpiece, rosewood forearm tip which also has skip line checkering. The high comb stock also features sling swivel studs and a vented Weatherby recoil pad. CONDITION: Excellent. The rifle retains 99% original blue finish and clean bright bore. Action is smooth. The stock and forend are very good with a slight surface handling of storage marks. Scope is excellent with clear optics. CP 4,000 - 6,000

**1165 - (M) WEATHERBY MARK V BOLT
ACTION RIFLE IN .300 WEATHERBY
MAGNUM.**

Manufacturer: Weatherby
Model: Mark V Custom Deluxe
Serial No. H200005
Caliber/Bore: .300 Weatherby
Magnum
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"
Weight: 9 Lbs. 1 oz.



A well made and fine example of a Custom Deluxe Mark V rifle is built with a crowned 24" blued steel barrel. The Mark V Custom Deluxe being one of Weatherby's best grade rifles and are available on a custom order basis only. The tapered barrel is manufactured without sights and the rifle has standard barrel and receiver markings. Serial number is "H200005" which is stamped on right side of chamber. Left side of barrel is marked "USE ONLY WEATHERBY .300 W.M." near chamber. Left side of receiver reads "MARK V U.S. PATENT NO. 3.013.355" "WEATHERBY" "SOUTH GATE CALIF.," "MADE IN JAPAN". Followed by 3 arrows pointing towards muzzle. The rifle is equipped with a Weatherby 3-9x44 Supreme scope with scope rings and a Buehler mount. The bolt body is jeweled, fluted, and has a 2 panel checkered bolt handle. The trigger is serrated. Side safe lever on shroud above bolt handle is serrated. The steel hinged floor plate is adorned with a floral motif and reads "WEATHERBY CUSTOM" in a banner. The nicely figured high gloss pistol grip stock with skip line checkering, fluer de lis accent, and grip cap with diamond pattern insert. The stock is further enhanced with a Monte Carlo comb cheekpiece, rosewood forearm tip which also has skip line checkering. The high comb stock also features sling swivel studs and a vented Weatherby recoil pad. CONDITION: Excellent. The rifle's barrel retains 99% original blue finish and a clean bright bore. Action is smooth. The stock and forend are very good with slight surface handling or storage marks. Scope is excellent with clear optics. CP 4,000 - 6,000

**1166 - (M) WEATHERBY MARK V BOLT
ACTION RIFLE IN .340 WEATHERBY
MAGNUM.**

Manufacturer: Weatherby
Model: Mark V Custom Deluxe
Serial No. H200006
Caliber/Bore: .340 Weatherby
Magnum
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"
Weight: 9 Lbs. 10 oz.



A handsome and well made Custom Deluxe Mark V rifle built with a crowned 26" blued steel barrel. The Mark V Custom Deluxe being one of Weatherby's best grade rifles and are available on a custom order basis only. The tapered barrel is manufactured without sights and the rifle has standard barrel and receiver markings. Serial number is "H200006" which is stamped on right side of chamber. Left side of barrel is marked "USE ONLY WEATHERBY .340 W.M." near chamber. Left side of receiver reads "MARK V U.S. PATENT NO. 3.013.355" "WEATHERBY" "SOUTH GATE CALIF.," "MADE IN JAPAN". Followed by 3 arrows pointing towards muzzle. The rifle is equipped with a Weatherby 3-9x44 Supreme scope with scope rings and a Buehler mount. The bolt body is jeweled, fluted and has a 2 panel checkered bolt handle. The trigger is serrated. Side safe lever on shroud above bolt handle is serrated. The steel hinged floor plate is adorned with a floral motif and reads "WEATHERBY CUSTOM" in a banner. The nicely figured high gloss pistol grip stock with skip line checkering, fluer de lis accent, and grip cap with diamond pattern insert. The stock is further enhanced with a Monte Carlo comb cheekpiece, rosewood forearm tip which also has skip line checkering. The high comb stock also features sling swivel studs and a vented Weatherby recoil pad. CONDITION: Very good. The rifle's barrel retains 95% original blue finish with some slight handling marks on right near muzzle. Bore is clean and bright. Action is smooth. The stock and forend are good with some handling or storage marks. Scope is excellent with clear optics. CP 4,000 - 6,000

**1167 - (M) WEATHERBY MARK V BOLT
ACTION RIFLE IN .378 WEATHERBY
MAGNUM.**

Manufacturer: Weatherby
Model: Mark V Custom Deluxe
Serial No. H200007
Caliber/Bore: .378 Weatherby
Magnum
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"
Weight: 9 Lbs. 10 oz.



A well made and fine example of a Custom Deluxe Mark V rifle is built with a crowned 26" blued steel barrel. The Mark V Custom Deluxe being one of Weatherby's best grade rifles and are available on a custom order basis only. The tapered barrel is manufactured without sights and the rifle has standard barrel and receiver markings. Serial number is "H200007" which is stamped on right side of chamber. Left side of barrel is marked "USE ONLY WEATHERBY .378 W.M." near chamber. Left side of receiver reads "MARK V U.S. PATENT NO. 3.013.355" "WEATHERBY" "SOUTH GATE CALIF.," "MADE IN JAPAN". Followed by 3 arrows pointing towards muzzle. The rifle is equipped with a Weatherby 3-9x44 Supreme scope with scope rings and a Buehler mount. The bolt body is jeweled, fluted and has a two panel checkered bolt handle. The trigger is serrated. Side safe lever on shroud above bolt handle is serrated. The steel hinged floor plate is adorned with a floral motif and reads "WEATHERBY CUSTOM" in a banner. The nicely figured high gloss pistol grip stock with skip line checkering, fluer de lis accent and grip cap with diamond pattern insert. The stock is further enhanced with a Monte Carlo comb cheekpiece, rosewood forearm tip which also has skip line checkering. The high comb stock also features sling swivel studs and a vented Weatherby recoil pad. CONDITION: Excellent. The rifle's barrel retains 99% original blue finish and a clean bright bore. Action is smooth. The stock and forend are very good with slight surface handling or storage marks. Scope is excellent with clear optics. CP 4,000 - 6,000

**1168 - (M) WEATHERBY MARK V BOLT
ACTION RIFLE IN .460 WEATHERBY
MAGNUM.**

Manufacturer: Weatherby
Model: Mark V Custom Grade
Serial No. H200008
Caliber/Bore: .460 Weatherby
Magnum
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8"
Weight: 11 Lbs.



A well made and fine example of a Custom Grade Mark V rifle is built with a crowned 26" blued steel barrel. The Mark V Custom Deluxe being one of Weatherby's best grade rifles and are available on a custom order basis only. The slightly tapered barrel is ported and manufactured without sights and the rifle has standard barrel and receiver markings. Serial number is "H200008" which is stamped on right side of chamber. Left side of barrel is marked "USE ONLY WEATHERBY .460 W.M." near chamber. Left side of receiver reads "MARK V U.S. PATENT NO. 3.013.355" "WEATHERBY" "SOUTH GATE CALIF.," "MADE IN JAPAN". Followed by 3 arrows pointing towards muzzle. The rifle is equipped with a Weatherby 3-9x44 Supreme scope with scope rings and a Buehler mount. The bolt body is jeweled, fluted, and has a 2 panel checkered bolt handle. The trigger is serrated. Side safe lever on shroud above bolt handle is serrated. The steel hinged floor plate is adorned with a floral motif and reads "WEATHERBY CUSTOM" in a banner. The nicely figured high gloss pistol grip stock with skip line checkering, fluer de lis accent, and grip cap with diamond pattern insert. The stock is further enhanced with a Monte Carlo comb cheekpiece, rosewood forearm tip which also has skip line checkering. The high comb stock also features sling swivel studs and a vented Weatherby recoil pad. CONDITION: Excellent. The rifle's barrel retains 99% original blue finish and a clean bright bore. Action is smooth. The stock and forend are very good with slight surface handling or storage marks. Edge of pistol grip with indentation. Scope is very good with a few light marks from storage and clear optics. CP 4,000 - 6,000

**1169 - (C) SPECIAL ORDER SCARCE
WINCHESTER MODEL 54 BOLT ACTION
CARBINE IN .405 WINCHESTER.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Model 54
Serial No. 38081A
Caliber/Bore: .405 Winchester
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 54 bolt action carbine made by the Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1932. Made in scarce "405 W.C.F." caliber. Blued 20" "NICKEL STEEL" barrel with integral ramp with Lyman No. 26-W pinned brass bead sight. Rear sight dovetail has been plugged for use with receiver mounted Lyman 48-W peep sight. Barrel marked "Model 54 Winchester Trademark-NICKEL STEEL" and caliber marking "405 W.C.F." at left breech. Barrel is marked on underside "MNS" "VP in circle" "Triangle 1" and "28". Black finished "A" suffix serial numbered action with correct 2-hole front bridge, "Winchester Trademark" marked side rail, stripper clip cut out, and non-drilled rear bridge. Numbered bolt (38081) matching receiver with unbent bolt and original Model 54 3-position safety. Blue steel single piece trigger guard with original trigger. Plain walnut carbine style pistol grip stock with forearm groove, blued correct serrated steel buttplate, and correct type hook-and-eye sling swivels. Chance to own a rare Model 54 Special order carbine. PROVENANCE: George Baumer collection. CONDITION: 90% plus original blue with some small handling marks. 90% action blue with bolt handle having some operating use wear and is fading to a grey patina. Floorplate has added finish along with buttplate. Stock has been professionally cleaned with some small handling marks and is cut for receiver sight. Good bore and mechanics. A fine example of a rare 54 Carbine. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

**1170 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 70
BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN RARE .300
SAVAGE CALIBER.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Model 70
Serial No. 86248
Caliber/Bore: .300 Savage
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Rare .300 Savage caliber Winchester Standard Weight Model 70 bolt action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms in 1948. Winchester Proof Steel blued standard weight barrel marked on underside "300 SAV 46" with hooded ramp front sight and plugged rear sight. Correct manufacture date for this barrel. Blued receiver with correct drilled receiver and possibly factory added Lyman 48WJS receiver sight. Correct solid handle bolt numbered "86248" with matches receiver. Walnut checkered low comb stock with standard loop sling swivels, blued checkered steel Widow's Peak buttplate, and quick detachable blued steel floorplate. A nice example of a rare caliber Model 70. PROVENANCE: George Baumer Collection. CONDITION: 90% plus barrel blue with small handling marks and carrying marks on floorplate and wear on the bolt handle. Buttplate possibly has added finish. 90% plus varnish with some handling marks and dings with most noticeable one under receiver sight and on right side forestock checkering panel. Good bore and mechanics and a great example of a rare Model 70. DLM 6,000 - 8,000

**1171 - (C) RARE WINCHESTER MODEL
54 BOLT ACTION CARBINE IN .38-55
WCF.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Model 54
Serial No. 22614A
Caliber/Bore: .38-55 WCF
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 54 carbine bolt action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1929. Rare carbine style rifle made in rare .38-55 caliber. Blued 20" carbine barrel marked "Model 54 - Winchester Trademark - NICKEL STEEL" with caliber "38-55" on left breech. Integral front ramp with pinned sheared blade Marble's front sight with Lyman 66-W rear 1-leaf folding sight. Barrel correctly marked on underside with "38-55", "MNS", "(triangle) 1", and "28". Correct finish "A" suffix action made without the stripper clip notch, which is correct for all rimmed actions. Correct drilled front bridge with undrilled rear and side drilled for Lyman 48 receiver sight. Correct numbered unbent bolt handle bolt with number matching receiver (22614). Plain walnut pistol grip single-piece stock with forestock finger groove, blued serrated buttplate, blued 1-piece trigger guard, and correct hook-and-eye style sling swivel studs. PROVENANCE: George Baumer Collection. CONDITION: 90% plus barrel blue with case wear near muzzle and some small handling marks. 90% action finish with operating wear and bolt handle showing some wear turning to a silvery patina. Floorplate has some added blue with buttplate having been cleaned. Stock has been cleaned professionally cleaned with some small handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. A hard-to-find rifle with condition. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

**1172 - (M) JOHN BOLLIGER SIGNATURE
WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION
RIFLE IN .450 ACKLEY MAGNUM.**

Manufacturer: John Bolliger
Model: Signature Winchester
Model 70
Serial No. G63165
Caliber/Bore: .450 Ackley
Magnum
Barrel Length: 23"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"
Weight: 10 Lbs. 6 oz. (w/scope)



A very nice example of a John Bolliger signature series custom rifle with 23" blued steel barrel. John Bolliger began creating custom rifles in 1966 and is now regarded as one of the top rifle makers. This handsome rifle's barrel is fitted with a spear point quarter rib that is stippled and has a standing rear sight regulated for 50 yards and a second sight which is folding and regulated for 300 yards, both with gold triangular markings. Front ramped bladed island sight with hood is stippled. Barrel with eye for sling and thin double gold bands at muzzle. Barrel reads "Four Fifty ACKLEY MAGNUM" This rifle is built on a Winchester Model 70 Action and with a jeweled bolt body. Action with Winchester 3 position wing safety. Blued bolt handle has 5 nicely checkered panels. Rifle is mounted with a handsome right hand palm swelled walnut pistol grip stock and is nicely checkered. Stock with sling swivel stud, steel grip cap, shadow line cheek piece, and a black lined Decelerator recoil pad. The forend with ebony tip has matched checkering. Includes a Swarovski 3-9x36A Habicht scope on quick detach mount system. Rifle is accompanied by approximately 80 rounds of custom loaded A-Square ammunition. CONDITION: Excellent overall, retains 99% plus original finish with a few very light handling marks and a few light handling marks in the stock. Mechanically excellent. The scope very good clear optics. CP 5,500 - 8,500



**1173 - (C) RARE CLASS I SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION
RIFLE IN .303 BRITISH.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Model 70
Serial No. 15344
Caliber/Bore: .303 British
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Rare special order Winchester Model 70 bolt action rifle in .303 British made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1938. .303 British is a caliber listed in Roger Rule's book "The Rifleman's Rifle" on page 264 as a caliber with verified factory examples. Gun has blued Winchester Proof Steel standard weight rifle configuration barrel marked with Winchester roll stamp and caliber marking .303 BR. Barrel is marked on underside "303 with "1" in a triangle then "36". Ramped front hooded sight with Winchester 22 G rear adjustable sight, which is correct for low comb stock. Correct dark blue action finish with stripper clip cut out, drilled front bridge, and non-drilled rear bridge. Correct pre-war style solid handle bolt with 3-position wing style safety numbered "15344", which matches the action serial number. Correct walnut, pre-war style, low comb, finely checkered pistol grip stock with steel checkered Widow's peak buttplate and original bow style sling swivels. A correct rare special order gun. PROVENANCE: George Baumer Collection. CONDITION: 90% plus original barrel and action blue with bolt handle starting to turn slightly grey from operation and some slight case wear on end of barrel. Floorplate has carry wear with edges worn silver and some small blemishes. Wood has 90% remaining pre-war style finish with checkering wearing flat from use and a small ding in left side near rear sling swivel. Buttplate starting to turn a silvery patina. Good bore with good mechanics. A used but not abused rare special order Model 70. DLM 12,000 - 16,000



1174 - (C) SCARCE TRANSITIONAL WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION CARBINE IN .32 WINCHESTER SPECIAL.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Model 70
Serial No. 70562
Caliber/Bore: .32 Winchester Special
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Winchester Model 70 Carbine bolt action rifle cataloged from 1936 to 1946 by Winchester Repeating Arms Company. This gun was made in 1947 and is in scarce special order caliber ".32 W.S.". Gun has blued 20" carbine barrel with hooded ramp style sight and plugged rear dovetail and Lyman 48WJS receiver sight. Barrel has Winchester address with "MODEL 70 32W.S." marking on left side in front of barrel boss. Barrel is marked on underside "32" and dated "41". Blued Type II transition style action with cloverleaf tang and correct rear and front drilled bridges. Correct solid bolt handle bolt numbered "70562" which matches action serial number with correct 3-position transition type safety. Walnut pistol grip checkered low comb stock with "B" in channel marking with blued steel checkered buttplate with Widow's Peak and standard sling bows. Blued steel detachable floorplate. PROVENANCE: George Baumer Collection. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with case wear on hood and muzzle. 90% action blue with operation wear on bolt handle which is turning a light shade of grey. Floorplate has handling wear and some nicks and retains 70% original blue. Buttplate has blue fading to silvery-grey patina. Wood has dark original finish with some small usage marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. A chance to own a rare transition Model 70 in scarce carbine form in an even scarcer special order caliber. DLM 12,000 - 16,000



1175 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 70 .405 WCF BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 30083
Caliber/Bore: .405 WCF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Winchester Special order Model 70 standard weight bolt action rifle in .405 W.C.F. caliber built by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1940. Winchester Proof Steel standard weight style barrel with hooded ramp front sight and plugged rear dovetail with Lyman 48 rear peep. Barrel is marked on underside with "H" then "405" then "triangle with 1" and dated "40". Barrel has correct markings with address on right hand side and caliber and model markings on left. Blackened finished action with correct 2 factory drilled holes in front bridge and no holes in rear bridge. Action is cut for stripper clip and is in the correct pre-War style with correct style bolt electropenciled with serial number of action. Walnut low comb style checkered pistol grip stock with pre-War style fine checkering. Stock has factory bow type sling swivels and steel checkered widow's peak buttplate. CONDITION: 90% plus original blue with small scratch in floorplate and some minor handling marks. 90% varnish with some small dings and handling marks with a possible coat of wax added at one point in time. Phenomenal bore and mechanics. A hard to find rifle with superb condition. DLM 14,000 - 16,000



1176 - (C) SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION CARBINE IN .348 WCF.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 39928
Caliber/Bore: .348 WCF
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Rare special order Winchester Model 70 pre-war carbine made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1941. Winchester Proof Steel 20" carbine barrel with blued finish, hooded ramp front sight, and Winchester 22G rear adjustable sight. 2-sided markings with Winchester address and caliber marking on left "348 WCF". Barrel correctly marked on underside "348" and "41". Correct black finished pre-war style cloverleaf tang action with correct drilled front bridge, cut out for stripper clip, and non-drilled rear bridge. Correct style bolt with solid bolt handle and 3-position pre-war wing safety numbered "39928" which matches serial number on receiver. Correct walnut pre-war style fine checkered pistol grip stock with "B" in barrel channel, blued checkered steel "Widow's Peak" buttplate, and correct bow type sling swivels. Blued steel detachable floorplate. Correct rare special order caliber in a scarce Model 70 style. PROVENANCE: George Baumer Collection. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with some case wear near muzzle and on hood. 90% action finish with bolt handle having some operating wear and starting to turn slightly grey in color. Floorplate has some usage scratches with edges turning silver. Buttplate is starting to turn a silvery patina. 90% varnish with wear on carry areas and some light scratches and dings from usage. Good bore and mechanics. An opportunity to own a scarce Winchester Model 70. DLM 12,000 - 16,000



1177 - (C) SUPER RARE SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN .22 HIGH POWER.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 16300
Caliber/Bore: .22 HP
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Winchester super rare special order standard weight Model 70 bolt action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1938. Winchester Proof Steel 26" blued standard weight barrel with special order 1-in-12 twist for use with the special order caliber ".22 HP". Barrel has hooded ramp front sight. Rear barrel boss dovetail sight has been replaced with period Stith scope dovetail mount with Lyman "Alaskan" scope with post reticle and rear Stith mount fastened in rear peep sight holes. Barrel is marked on underside with "22HP", triangle with "1", and "37". Correct black finished pre-war style action with correct 2-hole drilled front bridge, cut out for stripper clip, and undrilled rear bridge. Correct pre-war style bolt with solid style bolt handle with correct pre-war wing-type safety numbered "16300" which matches the receiver number. Walnut pre-war fine checkered low comb pistol grip stock with "B" in channel with blued checkered steel Widow's Peak buttplate and blued steel detachable floorplate with original bow type sling swivels. Comes with original Stith mount box with original papers. Really rare and desirable rifle. PROVENANCE: George Baumer Collection. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with case and muzzle wear with some light handling marks. 90% action blue with bolt operating wear. Floorplate has worn to an honest 40% remaining original blue with trigger bow worn to a silvery patina. 85% original varnish with honest hunting and usage wear with buttplate starting to turn silver on edges. Good bore and mechanics. Scope is clear and functions fine. DLM 12,000 - 16,000

**1178 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 70
SUPER GRADE BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN
.300 H&H MAGNUM.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Model 70
Serial No. 307591
Caliber/Bore: .300 H&H Mag
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 70 Super Grade bolt action rifle built by the Winchester Repeating Arms Company in New Haven, Connecticut in 1954. Blued Winchester Proof Steel barrel with underside of barrel marked "SUPER 300M 56". Integral ramp front sight with hood and Lyman 16B fold-down rear sight, possibly special ordered since low combs usually came with Winchester 22K rear adjustable sight, and comes with factory added Lyman 48WJS receiver sight. Black matted finish action with non-jeweled hollow handle bolt numbered "307591" matching gun with 3-position safety. Uncommon for this vintage walnut low comb stock with late style Super Grade cheekpiece, correct steel checkered Widow's Peak buttplate and steel grip cap, Super Grade style diamond checkering, blued "SUPER GRADE" marked detachable floorplate, Super Grade style ebony forend tip, and Super Grade sling swivels. PROVENANCE: George Baumer Collection. CONDITION: Gun retains 90% sharp original barrel blue with some slight freckling. 90% action finish with light bolt handle wear. 90% original varnish with some flaking on forend tip and under receiver sight. Missing original sling. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

**1179 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 54
.30-40 BOLT ACTION RIFLE (1929).**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 54
Serial No. 23710A
Caliber/Bore: .30-40
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured 1929 as per 23710A serial number. Underside of barrel with Moly Nickel Steel stamp, VP barrel maker, 1925 manufacture date, "30 40" caliber marking. Normal Winchester Trade Mark receiver stamp. Lyman brass bead front sight, 2 leaf Lyman 66W rear sight with one fixed and one folding. Matte receiver top with 2 holes drilled and tapped for a sight. No stripper clip cutout. Bolt is electropencilled "23710" on underside; 3 position safety. Stock with non-deluxe checkering, schnabel tip forearm, sling swivels at forearm tip and along toe line. Serrated buttplate. CONDITION: Very good. Metal retains the vast majority of the bluing with attractive feathering around front sight. Stamps are good. Some silvering to operational areas and high edges, most noticeable on bolt. Stock is good with numerous bumps and pressure marks. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good. A rare, possibly a special order uncatalogued, caliber. 4,000 - 6,000

**1180 - (M) LOVELY 8X57 IS MAUSER 98
BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: 98 Standard Grade
Serial No. MS000250
Caliber/Bore: 8x57 IS
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern



Original Mauser 98 "STANDARD" bolt action rifle made by Mauser Jagdwaffen GmbH in Germany with limited production beginning in 1998. Satin black finished round rifle with band ramp front sight and banded rear notch sight. 98 style square bridge Mauser bolt action with black satin finish. Polished bolt and bolt handle with Winchester Model 70 style three-position safety. Black satin finished quick detachable floorplate. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with black hard rubber grip cap and rubber Mauser logo marked recoil pad and ebony forend cap. Front barrel band sling swivel mount with loop stock sling swivel. CONDITION: Possibly unfired with light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 5,000 - 8,000

**1181 - (M) MAUSER 98 STANDARD
GRADE .308 WINCHESTER BOLT
ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: 98 Standard Grade
Serial No. MS000277
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern



Original Mauser 98 "STANDARD" bolt action rifle made by Mauser Jagdwaffen GmbH in Germany with limited production beginning in 1998. Satin black finished round rifle with band ramp front sight and banded rear notch sight. 98 style square bridge Mauser bolt action with black satin finish. Polished bolt and bolt handle with Winchester Model 70 style three-position safety. Black Satin finished quick detachable floorplate. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with black hard rubber grip cap and rubber Mauser logo marked recoil pad and ebony forend cap. Front barrel band sling swivel mount with loop stock sling swivel. CONDITION: Possibly unfired with light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 5,000 - 8,000

**1182 - (M) MAUSER 98 9.3X62 BOLT
ACTION STANDARD GRADE RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: 98 Standard Grade
Serial No. MS000272
Caliber/Bore: 9.3x62
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern



Original Mauser 98 "STANDARD" bolt action rifle made by Mauser Jagdwaffen GmbH in Germany with limited production beginning in 1998. Satin black finished round rifle with band ramp front sight and banded rear notch sight. 98 style square bridge Mauser bolt action with black satin finish. Polished bolt and bolt handle with Winchester Model 70 style three-position safety. Black Satin finished quick detachable floorplate. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with black hard rubber grip cap and rubber Mauser logo marked recoil pad and ebony forend cap. Front barrel band sling swivel mount with loop stock sling swivel. CONDITION: Possibly unfired with light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 5,000 - 8,000

**1183 - (M) MAUSER 98 STANDARD
GRADE 7X57 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: 98 Standard Grade
Serial No. MS000257
Caliber/Bore: 7x57
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern



Original Mauser 98 "STANDARD" bolt action rifle made by Mauser Jagdwaffen GmbH in Germany with limited production beginning in 1998. Satin black finished round rifle with band ramp front sight and banded rear notch sight. 98 style square bridge Mauser bolt action with black satin finish. Polished bolt and bolt handle with Winchester Model 70 style three-position safety. Black satin finished quick detachable floorplate. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with black hard rubber grip cap and rubber Mauser logo marked recoil pad and ebony forend cap. Front barrel band sling swivel mount with quick detachable stock sling swivel. CONDITION: Possibly unfired with light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 5,000 - 8,000

**1184 - (M) MAUSER 98 8X57 BOLT
ACTION STANDARD GRADE RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: 98 Standard Grade
Serial No. MS000229
Caliber/Bore: 8x57
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern



Original Mauser 98 "STANDARD" bolt action rifle made by Mauser Jagdwaffen GmbH in Germany with limited production beginning in 1998. Satin black finished round rifle with band ramp front sight and banded rear notch sight. 98 style square bridge Mauser bolt action with black satin finish. Polished bolt and bolt handle with Winchester Model 70 style three-position safety. Black satin finished quick detachable floorplate. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with black hard rubber grip cap and rubber Mauser logo marked recoil pad and ebony forend cap. Front barrel band sling swivel mount with loop stock sling swivel. CONDITION: Possibly unfired with light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 5,000 - 8,000

**1185 - (M) MAUSER M98 STANDARD
BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN 8X57MM IS.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: M98 Standard
Serial No. MS000086
Caliber/Bore: 8x57mm IS
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"
Weight: 8 Lbs. 5 oz.



A modern production of the classic and well-known Mauser 98 bolt action. Front sight is on barrel band and is ramped with steel-tipped front bead sight, and silver express line rear sight. Mid barrel band with sling swivel. Barrel shank with original Mauser logo laser etched, right side, just at the stock line, the German proofs for Ulm proofing in 2017. Both receiver rings are drilled and tapped for a scope mount, currently filled by filler screws. Three-position wing safe. Bolt shroud with "S" in white and "F" in red. Medium brown pistol gripped stock of a smoky grained European walnut with sharp checkering at forearm and pistol grip. Belly of buttstock with sling swivel. Steel pistol grip cap with Mauser logo, forearm with dark wood tip. Beaded cheekpiece. Metal parts/components are blacked. Bolt handle is polished steel in color. Floorplate and grip cap are blacked steel. Accompanied by a black hard travel case and rifle sock. Import marked for Mauser at ejection port. **CONDITION:** Excellent, new, showing only a few very minor marks from handling or storage. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent. Case is good. CP 3,000 - 5,000

**1186 - (M) MAUSER M98 STANDARD
7X57MM BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: M98 Standard
Serial No. MS000256
Caliber/Bore: 7x57mm
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"
Weight: 8 Lbs. 5 oz.



Modern production of the classic and well-known Mauser 98 bolt action. Front sight is on barrel band and is ramped with brass tipped front bead sight, and silver express line rear sight. Mid barrel band with sling swivel. Barrel shank with original Mauser logo laser etched, right side, just at the stock line, the German proofs for Ulm proofing in 2018. Both receiver rings are drilled and tapped for a scope mount, currently filled by filler screws. Three-position wing safety. Bolt shroud with "S" in white and "F" in red. Pistol grip stock of a relatively straight and smoky grained lightly colored walnut with sharp checkering at forearm and pistol grip. Belly of buttstock with sling swivel. Steel pistol grip cap with Mauser logo, forearm with dark wood tip. Beaded cheekpiece. Metal parts are black plasma nitride, bolt is in polished steel in color. Accompanied by a black hard case. Import marked for Mauser at ejection port. **CONDITION:** Excellent, new, showing only a few very minor marks from handling and operation, likely shop wear, and most visible in the checkering where a few heads are abraded. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent. Case is good. CP 3,000 - 5,000

**1187 - (M) MAUSER M98 MAGNUM
.416 RIGBY BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: M98 Magnum
Serial No. MM001266
Caliber/Bore: .416 Rigby
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"
Weight: 9 Lbs. 12 oz.



A modern production piece of a classic and traditional big game caliber built on a Mauser 98 bolt action. The banded and ramped island front sight with steel-tipped bead front sight are built onto this blacked 24 - 1/2" barrel. The barrel is also fitted with a silver express line rear sight with single standing leaf and two folding leaves marked for 100 and 150 yards. A mid barrel band is with sling swivel. Barrel shank with original Mauser logo laser etched on right side, just at the stock line. The German proofs for Ulm proofing date to 2016. Double square bridge action fixed for "swing" scope mount system. The rifle is adequately fitted with double reinforcement bars for superior strength. A three-position wing safe has an "S" in white and "F" in red. Pistol grip stock of a well figured and lightly flamed European walnut, with press checkering, bares a blacked steel cap with Mauser logo. Floorplate is blacked steel. The bolt handle is in a polished steel color. The rifle is accompanied by a black travel hard case. Import marked for Mauser at ejection port. **CONDITION:** Excellent, new. Showing only a few very minor marks from possible handling or storage. Action operates smoothly. Rifling is excellent. Case is good. CP 6,000 - 8,000

**1188 - (M) EXCELLENT JOHN RIGBY
& CO. "BIG GAME" MAUSER M98
MAGNUM .375 H&H BOLT ACTION
RIFLE WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: John Rigby & Co.
Model: Mauser M98 Magnum
Serial No. 10605
Caliber/Bore: .375 H&H Magnum
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Brass bead front sight with removable sight hood on thin sleeved on base and quarter rib brass line express rear sight with one standing leaf (unmarked, for 65 yards) and two folding leaves for 150 and 250 yards. Area behind rear sight with "CALIBER .375 H&H FOR BIG GAME". Barrel signed "John Rigby and Co. 13 - 19 Pensbury Place, London, SW8". Appropriate British Nitro proofing and sling swivel on sleeved on base. Case colored reinforcement bolt. Set up for swing off scope mounts, 3 position flag safety. Case colored pistol grip case with trap, sling swivel along toe line. Nicely figured and lightly fiddlebacked Turkish walnut stock, ending in a black line spacer with orange recoil pad. **CONDITION:** Excellent, showing just a couple minor marks from handling and operation, mostly from shop wear. Barrel and receiver retain virtually all of their black with a few very minor marks. Extractor fire bluing has a little silvering on high edge, likely from action being cycled. Wood is very good, again with a few very minor marks from handling. Checkering is sharp. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Bolt face is excellent; it is distinctly possible that this rifle is test fired only. Comes in a black Rigby branded case. Replacement value on a rifle of this quality from Rigby today would be in the \$15,000 range. EW 8,000 - 12,000

**1189 - (M) MAUSER M98 STANDARD
9.3X62MM BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: M98 Standard
Serial No. MS000183
Caliber/Bore: 9.3x62mm
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"
Weight: 8 Lbs. 1 oz.



Circa 2017. A modern production of the venerable Mauser 98 bolt action. Raised front island sight on barrel band with steel tipped bead front sight and silver express line rear sight. Sling loop on with sling swivel with barrel band. Barrel shank with Original Mauser logo laser etched, right side, just at the stock line, the German proofs for Ulm proofing in 2017. Both receiver rings are drilled and tapped for a scope mount, although currently filled with filler screws. 3 position wing safety. Pistol grip stock of a well figured and lightly fiddled European walnut, with press checkering and a dark wood cap. Stock with sling swivel with loop. Metal parts are black plasma nitrided, bolt handle is in polished steel in color. Accompanied by a black travel hard case with Mauser paperwork. Import marked for Mauser at ejection port. **CONDITION:** Excellent, showing only a few very minor marks from handling. Most likely from shop wear. Most visible in the checkering where a few heads are abraded. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is excellent. Travel case is good. CP 4,000 - 6,000

**1190 - (M) MAUSER M98 STANDARD
BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN .30-06.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: M98 Standard
Serial No. MS000082
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"
Weight: 8 Lbs. 4 oz.



Modern production of the venerable Mauser 98 bolt action. Banded raised front island sight with steel tipped bead front sight and silver express line rear sight. Mid barrel band with sling swivel. Barrel shank with Original Mauser logo laser etched on right side, just at the stock line. The German proofs for Ulm proofing in 2017. Both receiver rings are drilled and tapped for scope mount which is currently filled by filler screws. 3 position wing safety. Muzzle is crowned. Pistol grip stock of an attractively heavily fiddlebacked hand rubbed oiled European walnut with checkering at forearm and pistol grip. Blacked steel pistol grip cap with Mauser logo, forearm with dark wood forend tip. Beaded cheekpiece. Metal parts are blacked. Bolt handle is smooth and in a polished steel color. Blacked steel floor plate and black rubber Mauser pad. Accompanied by a black travel hard case with original Mauser paperwork numbered to gun. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Showing only a few very minor marks from handling and storage, likely to be shop wear. Most visible in the checkering where a few heads are abraded. Action works smoothly and appropriately when cycled by hand, rifling is excellent. Case is fine. CP. 4,000 - 6,000

1191 - (M) MAUSER M98 STANDARD**9.3X62MM BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: M98 Standard
Serial No. MS000035
Caliber/Bore: 9.3x62mm
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"
Weight: 8 Lbs.



Modern production of the classic and well known Mauser 98 bolt action. Front sight is on barrel band and is ramped with steel tipped front bead sight and silver express line rear sight. Mid barrel band with sling swivel. Barrel shank with Original Mauser logo laser etched, right side, just at the stock line, the German proofs for Ulm proofing in 2017. Both receiver rings are drilled and tapped for a scope mount, currently filled by filler screws. 3 position wing safety. Bolt shroud with "S" in white and "F" in red. Dark pistol grip stock of a smoky grained European walnut with sharp checkering at forearm and pistol grip. Belly of butt stock with sling swivel. Steel pistol grip cap with Mauser logo, forearm with dark wood tip. Beaded cheek piece. Metal parts are blacked. Bolt is in a polished steel in color. Accompanied by a black hard case. CONDITION: Excellent, new, showing only a few very minor marks from handling and operation, likely shop wear, and most visible in the checkering where a few heads are abraded. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent. Case is good. CP 4,000 - 6,000

1192 - (M) MAUSER M98 STANDARD**BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN 8X57MM IS.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: M98 Standard
Serial No. MS000066
Caliber/Bore: 8x57mm IS
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"
Weight: 8 Lbs. 7 oz.



A modern production of the venerable Mauser 98 bolt action. Barrel with a banded front sight island with steel tipped bead front sight and silver express line rear sight. Sling swivel on mid barrel band. Barrel shank with Original Mauser logo laser etched, right side, just at the stock line, the German proofs for Ulm proofing in 2016. Both receiver rings are drilled and tapped for a scope mount, currently filled by filler screws. 3 position wing safety. "S" in white and "F" in red. Pistol grip stock of nicely figured and fiddlebacked piece of European walnut with strong checkering at forearm and pistol grip. Steel pistol grip cap with Mauser logo. Blacked steel floor plate. Forearm with dark wood tip. Beaded cheekpiece. Metal parts are blacked. Bolt handle is shiny polished steel in the white. Accompanied by a black travel hard case. CONDITION: Excellent, as new. Rifle only showing a few very minor marks from handling and operation, likely to be shop wear. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, rifling is excellent. Case is good. CP 3,000 - 5,000

1193 - (M) MAUSER M98 STANDARD**BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN 8X57MM IS.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: M98 Standard
Serial No. MS000227
Caliber/Bore: 8x57mm IS
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"
Weight: 8 Lbs.



A modern production of the classic and well known Mauser 98 bolt action. Front sight is on barrel band and is ramped with steel tipped front bead sight and silver express line rear sight. Mid barrel band with sling swivel. Barrel shank with Original Mauser logo laser etched, right side, just at the stock line, the German proofs for Ulm proofing in 2018. Both receiver rings are drilled and tapped for a scope mount, currently filled by filler screws. 3 position wing safety. Bolt shroud with "S" in white and "F" in red. Dark pistol grip stock of a smoky grained European walnut with sharp checkering at forearm and pistol grip. Belly of butt stock with sling swivel. Steel pistol grip cap with Mauser logo, forearm with dark wood tip. Beaded cheek piece. Metal parts are blacked. Bolt is in a polished steel in color. Floor plate and grip cap are blacked steel. Accompanied by a black hard travel case and rifle sock. Import marked for Mauser at ejection port. CONDITION: Excellent, as new, showing only a few very minor marks from handling and operation, likely shop wear, and most visible in the checkering where a few heads are abraded. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent. Case is good. CP 3,500 - 5,500

**1194 - (M) MAUSER M03 .300 WIN
MAG BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: M03
Serial No. M021431
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag
Barrel Length: 25"
FFL Status: Modern



Modern reimagining of one of the most successful bolt guns of all time. Steel bead front sight with mid barrel U notch rear sight, both mounted on islands. Receiver with Mauser scope mounts. Spring loaded safety at rear of bolt. Walnut stock with light streaking and moderate fiddleback has ebony forearm tip. Sling swivels at forearm tip and at toe line. Detachable box mag. Flowing cheekpiece. Black line spacer and black rubber recoil pad. Comes in a generic black plastic case. **CONDITION:** Excellent, showing only a few minor marks from handling and operation (shop wear?). Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Case is fine. EW 3,000 - 5,000

**1195 - (M) MAUSER M98 STANDARD
BOLT ACTION .30-06 RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: M98
Serial No. MS000185
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern



Modern production of the venerable Mauser 98 bolt action. Sleeved on front sight island with brass tipped bead front sight and silver express line rear sight. Sling sleeved on with sling swivel. Barrel shank with Original Mauser logo laser etched, right side, just at the stock line, the German proofs for Ulm proofing in 2017. Both receiver rings are drilled and tapped for a scope mount, currently filled by filler screws. Three-position wing safety. Pistol grip stock of a well figured and lightly fiddled walnut, with press checkering and a darkwood cap. Metal parts are black plasma nitrided, bolt is in the white. Accompanied by a generic black hardcase with gun sock. Import marked for Mauser at ejection port. **CONDITION:** Excellent, showing only a few very minor marks from handling and operation, likely shop wear, and most visible in the checkering where a few heads are abraded. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent. Case is fine. EW 4,000 - 6,000



**1196 - (M) BOLLIGER SIGNATURE
SERIES RIFLE IN .375 H&H MAGNUM
WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: John Bolliger
Model: Best Rifle
Serial No. 169942
Caliber/Bore: .375 H&H
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/4"
Length of Pull: 14"
Weight: 9 Lbs. 4 oz. (w/out
Scope) 10 Lbs. 12 oz. (w/Scope)

A beautiful big game bolt action magazine rifle with combination octagonal and rounded 24" blued barrel. Barrel with matte spear point quarter rib, express sights 50 yards standing with gold triangle and a 300 yard folding sight also with gold triangle. Mid barrel band with stud for sling is engraved with gold wire and silver engraved leaf scroll. Front sight barrel band with gold wire inlay, silver engraved leaf, ramp, blade sight with matching engraved checkered hood. Right side of barrel near chamber opening in oval shaped steel colored signet is signed "JOHN BOLLIGER" "RIFLEMAKER". Left rear side of barrel in oval shaped steel colored signet reads "THREE SEVENTY FIVE" "HOLLAND&HOLLAND". Engraving around the Winchester Model 70 blued action and 3 position wing safe matching that of the barrel band with gold wire borders and silver leaf scroll. The jeweled slide has a bolt handle with 5 panels which are all checkered. The handsome reddish brown black walnut stock with fiddleback, strong straight lines, Fleur de Lis checkering has a right hand palm swell pistol grip, steel engraved and gold inlaid grip cap, stud for sling, brown Decelerator pad, ebony forend tip and a 14 inch length of pull. Just behind the Fleur de Lis checkered forend is the rifle's steel magazine floor plate which is inlaid / engraved with a standing gold male lion and a silver female lioness sitting at his feet in a field under a tree all surrounded by silver leaf inlay and gold wire border inlays. This piece of art in the form of a bolt rifle is supported with a Zeiss Diavari 1.5-6x42 scope with quick detachable mounts and rings that are engraved / inlaid matching the rest of the rifles inlay / engraving. The rifle is accompanied by the full length "Marvin Huey" leather French fitted case. The case is loaded with accessories such as a 3 piece cleaning rod, brass oil bottle, brush, custom knife (by FRIEDLY) and mount covers which are also inlaid with silver leaves and gold wire. **CONDITION:** Excellent, basically 99 percent throughout. Barrel and action with no visible handling marks. Bolt handle and slide operate smoothly. Scope with a few small scratches. Case very good with some handling / storage marks. Excellent Rifle. CP 12,500 - 25,000

1197 - (M) DAKOTA ARMS AFRICAN RIFLE IN .416 RIGBY WITH SCOPE AND CASE.

Manufacturer: Dakota Arms
 Model: African
 Serial No. R0194
 Caliber/Bore: .416 Rigby
 Barrel Length: 23"
 FFL Status: Modern
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"
 Drop at Heel: 2"
 Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"
 Weight: 10 Lbs. 6 oz. (w/Scope)



A nice Model 76 African Grade Bolt Magazine Rifle. This rifle is built with a 23" barrel and fitted with a spear point rib, dovetailed rear sight and a ramped front blade sight as well as a mid barrel band with integral sling swivel eye. The rifle is also fitted with a Swarovski Optik Habicht Nova 1.5-4.5x20A Scope on a swing/pivot detachable mount system. Smooth bolt action with a three position flag safe and a drop belly magazine with steel floor plate. According to the Dakota website the rifle has a four round capacity. Rifle is mounted on a straight grained walnut, multi-point checkered pistol grip stock with a blue steel grip cap/ring, rear sling swivel stud, and a solid orange rubber factory recoil pad. Forearm section of stock is checkered to match the pistol grip and fitted with two stabilizing cross bolts with ebony plugs and an ebony forend tip. Rifle comes with a full length leather travel case. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrel retains 99% original color and rifling is clean and sharp. Bolt slide is smooth. Sights, mounts and rings are very good. Scope is older model, but very good. Stock/forearm is excellent with very little signs of use. Butt pad is also good. Leather full length case is very good with some minor storage marks. CP 5,000 - 8,000



1198 - (C) HOLLAND & HOLLAND .375 H&H BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH SWAROVSKI SCOPE.

Manufacturer: Holland & Holland
 Model: Bolt Action Mauser 98
 Serial No. 96605/3548
 Caliber/Bore: .375 H&H
 Barrel Length: 24"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"
 Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/4"
 Length of Pull: 13 - 1/8"
 Weight: 8 Lbs. 8 oz. 9 Lbs. 12 oz. (w/scope and mounts)

Circa 1967. A blacked steel 24" Obendorf Model 98 Mauser Magnum game rifle. The rifles barrel is fitted with a banded ramped island based steel blade front sight with folding hood. Barrel is also fitted with partial mid band eye for sling. A banded, checkered, stippled raised island rear sight with standard wide "V" standing sight at 50/200 yards also has one folding leaf sight at 350 yards. Barrel reads "HOLLAND & HOLLAND. 13 BRUTON STREET, LONDON.", "HOLLAND'S .375" MAGNUM" with London proof marks ".375" "2.85" "19 TONS". The exterior of the receiver/action is stippled at chamber opening. Muzzle with modification of screw on and off blacked tip. This rifle and its long considered best all around caliber was created in 1912 by the firm Holland & Holland. As you can see by this particular rifle and its beauty the company has not failed it. The smooth opening bolt slide is blacked with its serial number "3548" engraved on arm and with a smooth handle knob. The action is built serrated side slide safe with red dot, flag safe "SAFE" in gold and with thumb notch cut out for stripper clip. Action bar ahead of thumb notch with visible German lettering. Rifle is equipped with Holland & Holland's famous hand detachable mount system with stabilizing bar. Rifle is nicely fitted with a "Swarovski Habicht 1.25-4x24" scope. The blacked painted floor plate reads "4 CARTRIDGES" ahead of this reads "MADE IN ENGLAND" near floor plate screw. The rifle's blacked single trigger is serrated. Trigger guard is blacked and fitted with floor plate opening button. The lightly faded case colored reinforcement bar is engraved. This classic and traditional rifle is built with a Deluxe grade one piece European walnut stock with Monte Carlo shadow line cheekpiece, pistol hand grip with strong checkering, case colored steel grip cap (with spare front blade sight), gold oval, eye for sling loop and an orange rubber pad. Forend with matched checkering. CONDITION: Very good. Barrel with very light handling marks. Rifling is sharp. Scope and mounts very good. Action operates smoothly. Stock and forend very good with strong checkering and some light handling marks at forend and a few other locations. Floor plate with indications of use. Rifle benefits from a nice refurbishment. Good classic rifle. CP 12,500 - 17,500

**1199 - (C) WONDERFUL CUSTOMIZED
SPRINGFIELD 1903 BOLT ACTION
RIFLE WITH KORNBRATH SIGNED
FLOORPLATE AND WIBENER STOCK.**

Manufacturer: F. Wieber
Model: 1903
Serial No. 1091873
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Incredible and rare fully Kornbrath engraved 1903 custom bolt rifle. Brass bead Marbles Sheard front sight on hand stippled tall island, affixed by sleeved on front sight. Stock sling swivel attached to loose ring. Rear U-notch D.W. King flip up rear sight, in raised island soldered to barrel. Shank engraved to end of island with flowing vines, with a strip of florals just in front of receiver. Underside of barrel with "EW" stamp. Receiver with Lyman 41 rear sight, tang engraved with flowing vines en suite with barrel and doubtless cut by the same hand. Bottom metal is engraved with a well-cut depiction of a bear in a wooded scene, with flanking scroll and florals around release tab; signed "ENGRAVED BY -KORNBRATH-HARTFORD, CT". Gold inlaid initials "DGJ" (?). Engine turned bolt with turned and reshaped bolt handle. Dark smokey grained stock with schnabel tip and checkering at forearm, around trapdoor magazine, and at pistol grip. Checkering is well-spaced and cut with accenting florals that are also well cut. Pistol grip with initials "DGJ" in identical style to bottom metal. Small cheekpiece. Serrated buttplate with trap and note reading "Custom Springfield / 30-06 / SN 1091837 / Kornbrath Engraved / Stocked by Wibener". "Wibener" and control 1091873 pencil marked on inside of stock. CONDITION: Very good. Metal retains much of a custom applied blue finish in lieu of military parkerizing. Blue is starting to plum somewhat. There is some scattered areas of old oxidation and an area of old fine pitting behind sling swivel stud, and a sliver missing from engraving on barrel shank. Wood is very good with some hunting bumps and dings throughout, somewhat more noticeable on left side checkering than right. Action works appropriately, bore is very good with some evidence of use in strong rifling. A really nicely made rifle engraved by one of the best. EW 8,000 - 12,000



**1200 - (M) HARTMANN & WEISS BEST QUALITY BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN 6.5X65
WITH ZEISS DIAVARI SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Hartmann & Weiss
Model: Best Quality
Serial No. 8608
Caliber/Bore: 6.5x65
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"
Weight: 9 Lbs. 5 oz.(w/Scope) 7 Lbs. 14 oz. (w/out Scope)



Circa 1997. A unique and beautiful bolt action Mauser magazine rifle with 22" blued steel barrel. Barrel is fitted with a stippled spear point quarter rib. Quarter rib has caliber engraved in German "KAL.6,5x65". Rib has standing sight at 50 yards, 100, and 150 yards folding leaf sights. All are gold lined. The nicely crowned barrel supported by mid barrel band with sling swivel as well as barrel band near muzzle with stippled, ramped spearpoint blade front sight and flip-up moon sight. Top of barrel is gold inlaid "HARTMANN & WEISS · HAMBURG". Bottom of barrel stamped with serial number "NR.8608" and with German proof marks indicating the rifle was proofed at the "KIEL" proof house. Rifle is fitted with claw mounts and a Zeiss Diavari V 2.5 - 10x50 Scope. The action, bolt handle, long top strap over comb, floor plate, trigger guard, pistol hand cap box and skeleton plate have all been nicely case color hardened and adorned with light scroll engraving. Cap box engraved and gold inlaid with "GM". Engraved and serrated flag safe with "F" in gold on shroud. Bolt handle knob is checkered. This smooth Mauser action rifle has thumb cut out for stripper clip and blued double set triggers. Deluxe Turkish walnut stock and forend are a lovely reddish-brown with a light hand-rubbed oil finish. Stock with shadow line cheekpiece, fine, but sharp checkering on pistol grip, sling swivel and skeleton butt plate. Forend has matched checkering and ebony forend tip. CONDITION: Very good. Barrel retains 99% original blue. Action is smooth. Trigger is crisp to pull. Stock and forend with light handling marks. Rare and very nice rifle. PLEASE NOTE: Only legal residents of the United States of America may purchase this item. Morphy will only release this item to the buyer who is a confirmed US resident (valid government document required) that picks the item up personally or provides a valid US shipping address. By paying the invoice the buyer acknowledges he or she has no intention of selling or transferring the item in any manner to any entity outside of the US or using the item in any illegal manner. All other terms and conditions apply. CP 15,000 - 25,000

**1201 - (M) FERNAND MARC CORMAN
BEST QUALITY BOLT ACTION RIFLE
WITH ZEISS GLASS.**

Manufacturer: F. Marc Corman
Model: Best Quality Bolt
Serial No. 20284
Caliber/Bore: 6.5x57
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern



Fernand Corman is a noted gunmaker out of Belgium working on sporting arms. This example is a best quality rifle built on a Mannlicher action with a brass bead front sight on raised island with light floral engraving, and a leaf rear sight with one standing leaf, unmarked, and one folding leaf marked for 300 yards. Checkered scope mount over barrel shank with dual claws in front and single offset claw at rear. Case colored action with butterknife bolt raised just slightly at tip. Playful simple geometric border engraving signed by V. Grosjean in thumb cutout on action, forward scope mount, pistol grip cap, floorplate. Tang safety. Serial number inlaid in gold on bottom tang. Case colored and engraved pistol grip cap with gold inlaid "GM" initials. Well figured walnut stock with darkwood forearm cap and point pattern checkering at forearm and pistol grip. Sling swivels at forearm and toeline with locking tab engraved en suite. Case colored and engraved skeleton buttplate with skipline checkered wood. Shadowline cheekpiece. Zeiss Diatal-Z 6x42 fixed power duplex scope with appropriate mounts. Small import mark on right side of action behind bolt for Simpson, LTD. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the blue finish with some minor spotting in between the rear sight and barrel shank. Some very minor marks from handling and storage. Case colors are strong and vibrant with good lacquer. Engraving is well cut and crisp. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with sharp rifling. Glass is clear. This is a lovely rifle built by a noted craftsman and engraved by another. PLEASE NOTE: Only legal residents of the United States of America may purchase this item. Morphy will only release this item to the buyer who is a confirmed US resident (valid government document required) that picks the item up personally or provides a valid US shipping address. By paying the invoice the buyer acknowledges he or she has no intention of selling or transferring the item in any manner to any entity outside of the US or using the item in any illegal manner. All other terms and conditions apply. EW 6,000 - 10,000

**1202 - (C) W.J. JEFFREY BOLT ACTION
RIFLE IN .333 EXPRESS WITH SCOPE
AND CASE.**

Manufacturer: W.J. Jeffery
Model: Mauser 98
Serial No. 23589
Caliber/Bore: .333 Express
Barrel Length: 25"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"
Weight: 8 Lbs. 3 oz. / 9 Lbs. (w/
scope)



Circa 1912. A vintage Mauser action patented designed stalking rifle by the well-known British manufacturer W.J. Jeffery. This classic rifle is built with a 25" steel barrel. Barrel is fitted with a ramped front blade sight with removable hood and mid-band eye for sling. This rifle was one of the first from Jeffery in this caliber as the cartridge is also called the .333 Jeffery and was created by the firm in 1911. The barrel reads "W.J. JEFFERY & CO LTD, 13 KING ST, ST JAMES, LONDON. S.W. 23589". Barrel also with appropriate British proofs. The original Mauser action .333 Express caliber rifle built with a red English walnut stock. The stock with sharp checkered pistol grip has a horn pistol grip cap, eye for sling, and steel recoil plate with trapdoor. The stock forend is fitted with a horn forend tip. Mauser action with flag safe, stripper clip cut out, rear peep sight at end of bolt. The W.J. JEFFERY patented scope mount system with vintage scope comes with this lovely old rifle. Rifle is kept in its vintage green canvas case. Inner case lid with black and gold makers case label. CONDITION: Very good. Barrel retains 98% of a well-executed re-black. Action is smooth. Rifling is good. Stock with small wood inlay from handling mishap on right. Stock and forend grips benefit from older but freshly cut checkering. Vintage case in good condition. Nice vintage rifle. PLEASE NOTE: Only legal residents of the United States of America may purchase this item. Morphy will only release this item to the buyer who is a confirmed US resident (valid government document required) that picks the item up personally or provides a valid US shipping address. By paying the invoice the buyer acknowledges he or she has no intention of selling or transferring the item in any manner to any entity outside of the US or using the item in any illegal manner. All other terms and conditions apply. CP 3,000 - 5,000

1203 - (M) CASED KRIEGHOFF HUBERTUS SINGLE SHOT .243 RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff
Model: Hubertus
Serial No. 113528
Caliber/Bore: .243 Winchester
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"
Weight: 7 Lbs. 0 oz.

A virtually new circa 2017 single shot rifle with 23 - 5/8" barrel. The barrel is built with a ramped thick brass blade front sight. Sling stud on band. Quarter rib with single standing leaf rear sight and provision for scope swing mount. Schnabel forend with 2 sections of point panel checkering and Deeley styled latch release. Krieghoff "Kickspanner" boxlock action with large checkered tang mounted safety, lightly engraved with Krieghoffs Vienna scroll, along with "KRIEGHOFF" "HUBERTUS" "GERMANY" on bottom of actions receiver. Single narrow set trigger. Pistol grip stock with double point pattern checkering. Bavarian style cheekpiece, black line spacer with rubber recoil pad. Sling stud on stock belly. Housed in a Krieghoff green plastic / tan leather travel case with packing sleeves and cleaning equipment. **CONDITION:** Excellent, showing some minor marks from possible shop wear. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Case is fine. Great set up - Ready to hunt. CP 4,500 - 6,500



1204 - (M) CASED KRIEGHOFF HUBERTUS 7X57MMR RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff
Model: Hubertus
Serial No. 81318
Caliber/Bore: 7x57mmR
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern

Thick brass blade front sight with slot for moon sight of raised island. Sling stud on sleeved on ring. Quarter rib with single standing leaf rear sight and Eramatic mounting point. Schnabel tipped forend with 2 sections of point panel checkering and Deely style latch release. Krieghoff "Kickspanner" action with oversized tang mounted safety, lightly engraved with borders, and with model and manufacturer information on bottom. Single set trigger. Nicely figured and lightly fiddled pistol grip stock with double point pattern checkering. Bavarian style cheekpiece, black line spacer with soft rubber recoil pad. Sling stud at toe line. Housed in the alumacase case with scope mount. **CONDITION:** Excellent, showing some minor marks from handling and use (shop wear?). Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Case is fine. A great set up ready to hunt. EV 4,000 - 6,000



1205 - (M) KRIEGHOFF SEMPRIO INLINE REPEATER .30-06 RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff
Model: Semprio
Serial No. 114661
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 21 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern

Classic configuration of the rather clever Krieghoff Semprio, which pumps forward to load new rounds. Concealed box magazine, 3-dot fiber optic sights, set trigger. Receiver with grooves for scope mounting. Checkering at forearm and pistol grip, pistol grip with palm swell. Wood with attractive flame grain, scalloped cheekpiece. Sling swivel holes are vacant but tapped for a stud. Housed in green and tan Krieghoff ABS case with paperwork packet and original paper and plastic wrapping. **CONDITION:** Excellent, retaining the vast majority of the factory finishes with a few minor marks from handling and operation (shop wear?). Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Case is fine. EV 3,000 - 5,000



1206 - (M) BLASER R8 RECEIVER WITH .243 WIN. BARREL AND CASE.

Manufacturer: Blaser
Model: R8
Serial No. BL5101133614
Caliber/Bore: .243 Win.
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Modern

As new 20" blacked steel chamfered muzzle barrel that reads "Blaser R8" "Germany/DE" "Cal. .243 Win." "R/116/35" with German proofs all on left side of barrel. In this lot we also have a as new "R8" blacked receiver/bolt head. "R8" in gold on exterior left and right walls. Receiver reads "MADE BY BLASER GERMANY/DE" "Blaser USA San Antonio, TX" at top of left wall and serial number "RR028666". "Warning: Read Owners Manual Before Use". Action is fitted with single gold colored trigger drop out mechanism. Bottom of action reads "BL5101 133614" Blaser blue travel case with tan leather trim and accessories accompany the barrel and action. CONDITION. Excellent. As new. CP 3,000 - 4,000



1207 - (M) ABBIATICO & SALVINELLI SIDE BY SIDE DOUBLE RIFLE IN 9.3X74R WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Abbiatico & Salvinelli
Model: SXS Double Rifle
Serial No. 89
Caliber/Bore: 9.3x74R
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"
Drop at Heel: 2"
Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8"
Weight: 7 Lbs. 9 oz. / 9 Lbs. with Scope



Circa 1976. We believe this to be a fine prototype double rifle for the famous Italian gun and rifle maker in a great European caliber with monobloc 23 - 1/2" blued steel barrels. Barrels are fitted with ejectors, third fastener, blued smooth spear point quarter rib with standing express sight, claw mounts, and blued smooth spear point island blade front sight. Left barrel reads "Abbiatico & Salvinelli". Bottom of right barrel reads "PROTOTIPO EXPRESS" and stamped with Italian nitro proof marks and date code of "AB" in square. Bottom of left barrel with same proof markings. Barrel flats stamped "a&s", abbiatico salvinelli, with Italian nitro proofs, 1187, "MADE IN ITALY", and 089 for serial number. Rear lump stamped "ORESTE", "MARIO", "PRIMO", "TONY", and "REMO". Rib with loop for sling. Bright coin finished sidelock action with hand detachment lever is also built with a hidden third fastener, disc set strikers, and double triggers. Double triggers are protected by a right hand rolled edged trigger guard that carries on to a long bottom strap. A dark straight grained, English straight hand gripped European walnut stock is built with sharp fine point checkering, drop points, loop for sling, and checkered butt stock. The matching dark forend is adorned with the firms gold shield which is engraved "a&s" Anson style push button release is checkered. Escutcheon and forend iron with minimal border scroll. Rifle is accompanied with a Zeiss Diavari - Z 1,5-6x42 scope. rifle and scope are housed in a tanned leather case with red lining and a leather "Abbiatico & Salvinelli" trade label. Case is fitted with an A&S nickel round oil bottle, nickel striker pot, cleaning rod attachments. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 99% original blue. Action is sound and barrels are tight on face. Triggers are crisp and ejectors work well with fired brass snap caps. Stock and forend are excellent. Nice double rifle. CP 18,000 - 25,000



1208 - (M) DANIEL FRASER SIDE BY SIDE .375 H&H DOUBLE RIFLE WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Daniel Fraser

Model: Double Rifle

Serial No. 6123

Caliber/Bore: .375 H&H

Barrel Length: 24 - 3/8"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/8"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/4"

Length of Pull: 15 - 1/4"

Weight: 11 Lbs. 7 oz.



A Best Boxlock Ejector rifle, circa 2000 with 24 - 3/8" barrels with a spear point quarter rib with one standing and two folding express sights. The front sight is ramped with a brass bladed sight. The spear point rib is fitted with a quick detachable swing swivel mount, engraved scope rings and is fitted with a Schmidt & Bender 1.25-4x20 scope. The European walnut stock has a length of pull of 15 - 1/4" and a finely checkered pistol grip with case hardened strap off guard and engraved case colored grip cap with trap door, cheekpiece, gold shield and recoil pad. Splinter forend with Anson style push button release. The scalloped case colored boxlock action has a third fastener, disk set strikers, double triggers, auto safe and is engraved with Acanthus scroll. This big game rifle also comes with an oak and leather case. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Barrels retain 98% black with slight storage or handling marks. Stock and forend with some slight handling marks. Case with some storage and handling marks. Excellent rifle overall. CP 22,500 - 35,000





1209 - (M) COGSWELL & HARRISON 2 BARREL SET DOUBLE RIFLE WITH AMMUNITION.

Manufacturer: Cogswell & Harrison

Model: Double Rifle

Serial No. 69592

Caliber/Bore: (A) .450/400 (B) .500/465 Nitro Express

Barrel Length: (Both) 26"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"

Length of Pull: 15"

Weight: (A) 10 Lbs. 13 oz.(w/scope) (B) 11 Lbs. 7 oz.

A fine side by side rifle from one of London's best and oldest surviving gun and rifle makers. Circa 1960, this handsome boxlock ejector double rifle is fitted with two sets of 26" blued steel barrels. Original chopper lump barrels (A) being chambered in .450/400 and a second extra set of barrels (B) by John Bolliger chambered in the Holland & Holland proprietary caliber .500/465. Both sets of barrels fitted with ejectors and dolls head third fastener extensions. Rib on (A) with filed spearpoint quarter rib. Rear sight with a standing sight at 100 yards and 2 folding sights at 200 and 300 yards. Front sight is also spearpoint and bladed. Rib reads "CALIBRE 450/400 . CHAMBER 3 1/4". Right barrel reads "COGSWELL & HARRISON, LTD". Left barrel reads "168 PICCADILLY, LONDON N.W.1.". Barrel also furnished with sling loop and Zeiss Diavari Z 1,25-4x24 MC scope. Short rib reads "86095". Barrel flats with London proofs and is stamped "COR.MKI 60-400 MAX", "69592". Barrel (B) with matte quarter rib. Rib furnished with a gold line standing sight regulated for 50 yards and a second gold line folding sight regulated for 150 yards. Front sight is raised and bladed. Bottom rib with stud for sling loop. Left barrel reads ".500/465 NITRO EXPRESS". Right barrel reads "JOHN BOLLIGER RIFLE MAKER". Both barrels have dolls head extension with scroll and (B) set has floral engraved side panels near breach. Blued boxlock action third fastener, disc set strikers, double triggers, blued, engraved, and checkered top lever, serrated thumb safe slide and is non-auto safe. Action, fences, trigger guard, and strap all with floral scrolls. Action is engraved "COGSWELL & HARRISON" at top near water table. The water table is stamped "69592" (for serial number) with London proof stamps. Trigger guard and bottom strap with floral scroll. Strap with serial number "69592" inlaid in gold. Beautiful feather crotch brown stock with sharp checkered pistol grip with fluer de lis border, small right hand palm swell, blacked steel floral engraved grip cap, shadow line cheekpiece, stud for sling loop, and nicely finished by a brown English styled leather covered pad. Both barrels are fitted with matching splinter forends. Forends with fluer de lis design and Anson styled releases. Blued iron metal, pin, and escutcheons with floral scroll engraving. Rifle comes with approximately 120 rounds of .450/400 3 - 1/4" ammunition and approximately 60 rounds of .500/465 NE - all custom built for rifle. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 98% blue. (A) refinished and (B) original. Barrel bores are bright. Action is very good while benefiting from refurbishment. Action is tight with both barrels. Triggers are crisp and ejectors are timed. Stock with some light handling marks from use. Forends are very good. Good African dangerous game set. CP 35,000 - 45,000





1210 - (M) CASED GIULIO BERNARDELLI CUSTOM .470 NITRO EXPRESS DOUBLE RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Giulio Bernardelli

Model: Custom

Serial No. E006

Caliber/Bore: .470 NE

Barrel Length: 25 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/8"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8"

Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8"

Weight: 10 Lbs. 2 oz.



Built in 2018 in a classic and honorable hunting caliber by an Italian master gun and rifle maker. This handsome coin finished boxlock double rifle is built with 25 - 3/4" chopper lump, blued steel, side by side barrels. The barrels are fitted with ejectors, raised matted spear point quarter rib with 2-leaf gold line express rear sight marked for 50, 70, and 100 yards. The spearpoint ramps for the quarter rib and front sight are engraved in a muted leaf pattern, the underside of the rib at muzzle near wedge is engraved similarly. Front sight is a raised matted spearpoint island with white tip sight. The top of the quarter rib is engraved ".470 NITRO EXPRESS" in gold. The right barrel near breech is engraved "GARDONE VT ITALY" in gold. The left barrel near breech is engraved "GIULIO BERNARDELLI" in gold. Breech ends of barrels with thin gold wire band inlay. Bottom of right barrel engraved "REG FOR 500 GRN BULLET". Both barrels stamped "CIP" over "N" near barrel flat. Barrel flat also stamped "CIP" "N" for proof and serial number "E006". The coin finished reinforced boxlock action is fitted with double triggers with the front articulated, non-auto safe, long top strap over comb, foliate scroll engraving, engraved and checkered top lever, engraved and checkered safety slide with "SAFE" in gold. Right side of the trigger plate is signed by the engraver "F. BREGOLI 2018" while the left side is engraved "MADE IN ITALY". The double triggers are protected by an engraved trigger guard that extends to a long bottom strap that ends at a lightly engraved steel cap box. The action flats Italian proof marks, "CIP / N", serial number, and ".470 N.E.". The reddish-brown, well-figured European walnut stock is fit with a pistol handgrip with sharp checkering with lightly engraved steel cap box, shadow line cheekpiece, and an orange rubber pad with black spacer. The beavertail forend has matching checkering with coin finish iron metal, escutcheon, and forend diamond that are foliate scroll engraved and with a checkered Anson-styled push-button release. Rifle travels in a GIULIO BERNARDELLI leather case with brass disk on top lid, outer canvas cover, maker's paper trade label affixed to inner lid, three-piece wood cleaning rod, .470 snap caps, gun socks, and cleaning tools in a tan leather pouch. CONDITION: Barrels retain 98% of their original blue. Action is tight, ejectors are timed well, and triggers are crisp. Stock and forend with minor handling marks. Case good. Nice double rifle. CP 20,000 - 30,000





1211 - (C) CASED HOLLAND & HOLLAND BOXLOCK .470 NITRO EXPRESS DOUBLE RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Holland & Holland
 Model: Double Rifle
 Serial No. 32103
 Caliber/Bore: .470 NE
 Barrel Length: 26"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Built in 1928 in a classic hunting caliber by one of London's best rifle makers. This vintage boxlock double rifle is built with 26" dovetailed blacked steel side by side barrels with dolls head rib extension third fastener. The barrels are fitted with ejectors, raised matte quarter rib with platinum lined express rear sight. Rear sight with 2 leaves one standing marked 100 and the leaves marked 200 & 300. Front sight is a hooded raised matte ramp island sight with a flip-up white moon sight. The top rib ahead of the quarter rib is engraved ".470 BORE." in block font. The right barrel near breech is engraved "HOLLAND & HOLLAND." The left barrel near breech is engraved "98. NEW BOND STREET, LONDON." Importers name and address "DOUBLE GUNS NASHVILLE, TN" is stamped on the bottom of the right barrel in white ahead of forend loop. The forend loop is stamped "13834" and the number "32013" is stamped over "32103" on reinforced splinter. Barrel flats are stamped with London nitro proofs for 470 NE, "470 EX" and "CORDITE 75-500 MAX". The grey patina PHV-1 boxlock action features automatic safety, third fastener, disk set strikers, and double triggers – the front trigger is serrated and the back trigger is smooth. Action is lightly engraved with scrolls on left and right sides of both hinge pin covers, "HOLLAND & HOLLAND" is engraved on both sides of the action body near action flat. Blued floorplate, trigger guard, and top lever. The top lever and safety slide are checkered – top lever on left side. "SAFE" engraved on top strap ahead of safety slide. Number "32013" is on trigger guard tang which extends to case hardened steel grip cap. The action flat is stamped with London Proof House's view marks and number "32103". Deep alkanet colored lightly streaked and figured English walnut capped pistol grip buttstock over a black leather-covered pad, features flat top pattern checkering at grip and a sling eye, matching that on barrel, as well as a silver oval engraved "IMV" on toe line. Matching splinter forend has blued lever release. Interior forend iron metal has grey patina and number "32103". Drop at heel: 2 - 5/8", drop at comb: 1 - 5/8". Weight: 11 lbs. 0 oz. LOP: 14 - 5/8". Rifle lives in a Holland & Holland green canvas case with tan leather trim. Interior is lined in green cloth and has a HOLLAND & HOLLAND black and gold leather trade label on lid. CONDITION: Good. Rifle has two different serial numbers stamped on various components which are transposed from each other (the numbers "1" and "0"). Barrels retain 85 - 90% black with numerous light marks and scratches and a bit of silvering around muzzles. Action with not much of its original case color hardening. Floorplate, top lever, and trigger guard retain approximately 80% of their original blue. Stock has a repair on left side near action with wood insert and a number of handling marks and scratches in stock finish. Leather pad is relatively new. Bores are bright with strong rifling. Action is tight, ejectors are timed well, triggers are crisp and barrels are on face. Case has various handling and use marks on both the outside and interior. Good hunting double rifle. CP 10,000 - 17,000

1212 - (M) CASED KRIEGHOFF CLASSIC BIG FIVE .470 NITRO EXPRESS DOUBLE RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff
 Model: Classic
 Serial No. 20305
 Caliber/Bore: .470 NE
 Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Modern
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"
 Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
 Length of Pull: 15 - 1/2"
 Weight: 10 Lbs. 13 oz.



Built in 2002. A nice big game safari rifle with 23 - 1/2" nitro proof barrels with extractors, matte quarter rib, one standing sight with silver line (regulated for 55 yards), loop for sling and is tapped for scope. The foresight is ramped and bladed. The satin nickel finished boxlock frame is engraved with loose acanthus scroll. The action has double triggers front being hinged, blacked top lever with thumb piece being checkered, blacked combination checkered cocking slide safe, and a blacked trigger guard. Bottom of action is engraved with matching scroll and reads "KRIEGHOFF CLASSIC". The checkered pistol grip on the European walnut stock is in a classic style with a flared shadow line cheekpiece and loop for a sling. The buttstock is affixed with a large black and brown Decelerator buttpad. The beavertail forend with Schnable-styled tip is fitted with a Deeley-styled latch release. This classic double rifle is housed and transported in a "KRIEGHOFF" ABS case. CONDITION: Fine. Barrels retain 99% original blue. Bores are clean and rifling is sharp. Action is tight on face. Triggers are crisp. Stock is good with usage marks. Forend is very good. CP 7,000 - 10,000

1213 - (M) VERNEY CARRON FUSIL DOUBLE IN .375 FLANGED MAGNUM WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Verney Carron
Model: Double Fusil
Serial No. A1956
Caliber/Bore: .375 Flanged Magnum
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 15"
Weight: 8 Lbs. 2 oz.



A classic and honorable hunting caliber built by a French master builder. This handsome case colored boxlock double rifle is built with 24" side by side barrels. The barrels are fitted with ejectors, raised matted spear point quarter rib with a standing rear sight. Front sight is a raised island sight with a brass tipped spear point blade and a flip-over moon sight protector. Bottom rib with eye for sling. Left barrel near breech reads "375 Flanged Mag". Breech ends of barrels with light scroll. Bottom of right barrel reads "IMPORTED BY DOUBLE GUNS NASHVILLE, TN". Both barrels stamped "CIP" over "N" near barrel flat. Barrel flat also stamped "CIP" "N" for and with proof. The unique Verney Carron action locking mechanism is stamped "A1956". The very well-executed case colored boxlock action is fitted with disk set strikers, light border scroll, blued double triggers, engraved and checkered top lever, engraved and checkered safety slide. The exterior sidewalls are finely engraved with "L'ATELIER VERNEY-CARRON" in ribbon. The action bottom is engraved "DOUBLE GUNS NASHVILLE" with logo above. Double triggers are protected by a blued and lightly engraved trigger guard that extend to a long bottom strap that is also lightly scroll engraved and bears the rifles serial number "A1956". The reddish-brown well figured European walnut stock is fit with a medium-sized pistol sharp checkered pistol grip with blued steel cap, shadow line cheekpiece, stud for sling, and an orange rubber pad with black spacer. The splinter forend has matching checkering with blued iron metal that is lightly scroll engraved and with a checkered Anson-styled push-button release. Inner forend iron is blacked with serial number. Rifle travels in a Verney-Carron plastic travel case with target, sock, sling swivel, and paperwork. CONDITION: New. Barrels are new, retain all of their original color. Action is tight, case colors are excellent, ejectors are timed well, and triggers are crisp. Stock and forend as new. Case good. Nice double rifle. CP 8,000 - 10,000



1214 - (M) N.L. HEINEKE DOUBLE RIFLE IN .450/400 3 - 1/4" N.E.

Manufacturer: N.L. Heineke
Model: Double Rifle
Serial No. 33
Caliber/Bore: 450/.400 3-1/4"
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1"
Drop at Heel: 1 - 7/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8"
Weight: 10 Lbs. 6 oz.



A custom sidelock ejector by Keith Thomas (J. Purdey & Sons / Westely Richards) with back lock action with 26" chopper lump barrels that were built by Art Smith (A.S.), a barrel maker to the British trade. Barrel rifling is sharp. Rifle nitro proofed in Birmingham, England 2010. Left barrel near breech reads "450/.400 3 1/4". A filed and stippled spearpoint rib has one standing sight at 50 yards and two folding sights at 100 and 150 yards. The front sight is stepped and bladed. Rib reads "No 33 N.L. HEINEKE, INC. 201 S. 2ND STREET LARAMIE, WY. U.S." The action is built similarly to the Holland & Holland back action style along with a screw grip third fastener off of the top lever. The action also with a bolstered frame, cocking indicators, set disk strikers, extended top strap over comb, double serrated triggers, rolled trigger guard for right hand shooters and is also non-auto safe. A case colored action is supported with fine rose and scroll engraving with makers name "N.L. HEINEKE, INC." on lock plates. Engravers signature "Jim Blair" in script at right of triggers. The long bottom strap extends to the grip cap (houses an extra front sight) of the nicely shaped and well checkered pistol grip. Nate Heineke from Wyoming, USA manufactured the well executed stock and forend using a reddish walnut reminiscent of a classic Purdey longarm. The well crafted stock has a shadowline cheekpiece, steel engraved trapdoor grip cap, point pattern checkering and a leather covered butt pad. A finely checkered and matching splinter forearm has a Anson styled push button release. CONDITION: Excellent. Overall 98 percent - As new in 2012. CP 17,500 - 22,500



1215 - (C) HOLLAND & HOLLAND ROYAL DOUBLE RIFLE .577 NITRO EXPRESS.

Manufacturer: Holland & Holland

Model: Royal DBR

Serial No. 31048

Caliber/Bore: .577 Nitro Express

Barrel Length: 25"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8"

Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8"

Weight: 13 Lbs.

Built by arguably London's Best rifle and gunmaker in 1932 and chambered in a classic African dangerous game hunting caliber. This historic firearm was once owned by the great African Big Game Hunter Baron Bror von Blixen-Fineck. Blix as he was known is regarded to be an excellent shot and to be on par with the best of the African hunters and trackers. He was greatly admired for his hunting skills and vigorous stamina. Clients that he guided in Africa include but are not limited to H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, Winston Churchill, A.G. Vanderbilt, and G.W. Vanderbilt. His autobiography 'African Hunter' (1938) is long regarded as fine Africana. The film "Out of Africa" was based on Karen Blixen's (Bror von Blixen-Finecke's first wife) memoirs of the same name. This handsome and robust case color hardened back-action sidelock double rifle is built with 25" side by side nitro proof blacked steel barrels. The barrels are fitted with ejectors, concealed third fastener (treble grip), spearpoint file cut quarter rib with express rear sights - 1 standing (100 yds) and 2 folding (200 & 300 yds). Front sight is an island base with flip up night (moon) sight. The rib is engraved ".577 BORE". The right barrel is engraved "HOLLAND & HOLLAND." and the left barrel is engraved "98. NEW BOND STREET, LONDON." The breech ends of barrels with bands of light scroll. The barrel flats bear appropriate London Nitro Proofs, "577 3 - 1/4", "CORDITE 100 - 750 MAX". The underside of both barrels are marked with the rifle's serial number "31048". The barrel is also fitted with a loop for sling. The case color finished sidelock action is fitted with hand detachable locks, disk set strikers, gold line cocking indicators, extended top strap over comb, engraved and checkered top lever, engraved and checkered safety slide with "SAFE" in gold ahead of the safety slide, with Holland's traditional 'Royal' Scroll engraving pattern with "HOLLAND & HOLLAND" in a banner on each lockplate, bottom of action body is engraved "ROYAL EJECTOR", double triggers with the front articulated, engraved and right rolled edge trigger guard that extends to a long bottom strap that bares the rifles serial number "31048" that ends at an engraved case color hardened finish steel cap box. The reddish brown nicely figured best quality English walnut stock with checkered pistol hand grip has a shadow line cheekpiece, loop for sling, drop points, and a gold stock oval. Splinter forend has matching checkering with blacked checkered Anson style push button release and engraved and case color finish escutcheon and forend diamond. Inner forend iron is blacked with serial number. Rifle is presented in an oak & leather travel case with canvas cover, inside of upper lid has black & gold leather trade label and paper charge card. The case is fitted with tools and accessories consisting of a 2 piece white bone handle metal cleaning rod, 4 white bone handle turn screws, white bone striker pot, Holland & Holland nickel oil bottle, 2 Holland & Holland nickel .577 snap caps, a pull through in pouch, and Holland & Holland Weapon History. CONDITION: Excellent. Action is tight, case colors are vibrant, ejectors are timed well and triggers are crisp. Stock and forend with slight storage and handling marks. Case excellent. An outstanding & historical addition to any gun collection. CP 160,000 - 200,000





1216 - (M) RIGBY & CO. SIDE BY SIDE BOXLOCK DOUBLE RIFLE WITH SCHMIDT & BENDER SCOPE AND LEATHER CASE.

Manufacturer: Rigby & Co.

Model: Double Rifle

Serial No. 17017

Caliber/Bore: .375 Flanged Magnum

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Modern

Length of Pull: 14 -1/4"



Beautifully made side by side double rifle in .375 Flanged made by John Rigby and Company London, England, circa 1920. Chopper lump blued barrels with doll's head rib extension proofed for 45 grains of Cordite and a 310 grain bullet. Barrels have 1/4 rib with European style claw scope bases. Standing notched rear sight with extra standing and two folding sights in case. Barrels have extractors and rib is engraved "375 FL". Case hardened Webley long bar action with double triggers and borderline scroll engraving. Fine walnut checkered pistol grip stock with no cheekpiece, rubber recoil pad, German silver stock shield, sling swivel, and capped pistol grip. Walnut lever release checkered splinter forearm. Gun is topped off with a 1.5-6x42 Schmidt & Bender scope with duplex reticle in claw rings. Comes in leather covered oak trunk maker's label case with brass name plate and snap caps. Gun also comes with 160 rounds of ammunition and RCBS dies. CONDITION: 90% plus of a complete professional refinish with light handling marks and dings in wood. Caliber marking added on rib. Great bores, mechanics, and optics. Ammunition and case in good condition with case showing age appropriate damage. A great rifle. DLM 20,000 - 25,000





1217 - (C) MANTON & CO. .375 BELTED SIDE BY SIDE DOUBLE RIFLE WITH CASE & ACCESSORIES.

Manufacturer: Manton & Co.

Model: Double Rifle

Serial No. 81007

Caliber/Bore: .375 Belted

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"

Drop at Heel: 2"

Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8"

Weight: 10 Lbs. 8 oz. 12 Lbs. 2 oz. (w/scope)

Circa 1987. A classic and world renowned caliber with 24" blacked steel barrels. Barrels have nicely been fitted with ejectors, matte quarter rib with standing sight marked at 100 yards and 2 folding sights at 200 and 300 yards (all with silver line), claw mounts for scope, and engraved dolls head extension. Front stippled ramp island blade sight with silver tip and flip up moon sight. Claw mounts are engraved with scroll. Right barrel reads "CALIBRE 375 BELTED MAGNUM". Left barrel reads "SIGHTED FOR 300 GRAIN BULLET". Rib reads "MANTON & CO.", "CALCUTTA.". Bottom rib with eye for sling. Barrel flats stamped with London nitro proofs, "LP87", ".375" MAG", "2-85", 19 TONS". The sidelock action with gold line cocking indicators is also built with set disk strikers, screw grip, and dolls head lock up, blacked engraved top lever with checkered thumb piece, and is auto-safe with "SAFE" in gold. Action is also fit with right hand double triggers. Triggers are protected by a blacked scroll engraved right hand rolled edged trigger guard which extends to the rifle's bottom tang. Bottom tang is engraved with scrolls and rifle serial number "81007". Water table with serial number, English proof marks and reads "MADE IN ENGLAND". Dark grey patina action, lockplates, fences, and hardware with fine scroll and floral bouquets. "MANTON & CO." in gold and in ribbon. European walnut stock with sharp checkered pistol grip, shadow line cheekpiece, eye for sling, and dark brown leather covered pad. Pistol grip with blacked engraved steel grip cap. Matching splinter forend with engraved iron metal, blacked engraved escutcheon and checkered Anson styled forend release. Rifle is also nicely furnished with a Schmidt & Bender (Germany) 1.5-6x42 rifle scope. Rifle is housed in a dark brown leather case with green cloth interior and paper Manton trade label on interior of lid. Case is fitted with turn screws, dust brush, gold colored snap caps, gold colored round oil bottle and brass cleaning rod. CONDITION: Good. Barrels retain 80 percent of an English plumb brown colored finish. Action is tight. Ejectors are timed well and triggers are crisp. Forend very good. Case good. CP 20,000 - 25,000





1218 - (M) CHAPUIS .470 NITRO EXPRESS SIDE BY SIDE DOUBLE RIFLE WITH SCOPE AND CASE.

Manufacturer: Chapuis
Model: Double Rifle
Serial No. 27222
Caliber/Bore: .470 Nitro Express
Barrel Length: 23 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/4"
Length of Pull: 15 - 1/4"
Weight: 10 Lbs. 7 oz. (B) 11 Lbs. 11 oz. (w/scope)

Chapuis Armes was founded in 1934 and is well known and based in St-Bonnet-le-Château, France specializing in premium hunting shotguns and rifles. This boxlock double rifle with bolstered frame has been designated with 23 - 3/4" blued steel barrels. Barrels are featured with ejectors and Chapuis unique lock up mechanism. Barrels also feature a quarter rib with single standing rear sight and 3 folding sights regulated for 100, 150, and 200 yards. Quarter rib also with base for claw mounts. Front sight is ramped and bladed with brass colored tip. Matte quarter rib reads "Carabine Double Express CHAPUIS France". Rib bottom fixed with eye for sling loop. Bottom of left barrel reads "CHAMPLAIN FIREARMS Enid OK". Barrel stamped "AR" with crown above near barrel flats. Barrel flats "27222" (serial number), O, AR with crown above. Barrel lock up stamped "470 NE" and with Cross (+). The non-auto safe case color hardened action with disk set strikers and double triggers is decorated with fine scroll engraving. Top lever thumb piece and safe slide are checkered. Case colored double triggers are protected by a case colored hardened trigger guard that extends to a long bottom strap. The rifle's dark reddish brown European walnut stock is nicely figured with wavy tiger striping, finely checkered pistol grip. Case colored engraved grip cap with trap door, stud for sling loop and black Decelerator butt pad. Matching long beavertail forend with Deeley style latch release and iron metal. Latch release and iron metal are case colored and are adorned with light scrolls. Interior iron metal is case color hardened and is stamped "470" and "27222". The rifle is fitted with a 1.25-4x20 Schmidt & Bender Magnum Scope. Rifle lives in an Americase with black canvas outer cover and with a leather ammo pouch holding 5 rounds. Rifle and Case also accompanied by a large quantity of custom loads and bullets. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain virtually all of their original blue. Bores are bright. Action is tight, ejectors are timed well and triggers are crisp. Stock and forend are very good with light handling marks. Case is good. Very good big game rifle. CP 12,000 - 14,000



1219 - (M) CASED KRIEGHOFF CLASSIC BIG FIVE 500/.416 NE DOUBLE RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff
Model: Classic
Serial No. 111296
Caliber/Bore: 500/.416 NE (3 - 1/4")
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"
Drop at Heel: 2"
Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8"
Weight: 10 Lbs. 11 oz.

Circa 2016. A robust, dangerous game double rifle with 23 - 1/2" barrels. The hefty blued steel barrels are fitted with extractors, matted quarter rib, white line rear sight, stepped (ramped) front brass bladed bead sight, and eye for sling. Rib also tapped for mount. Rear sight regulated for 50 meters (55 yards). Bottom of right barrel stamped "500/416". Bottom rib stamped with safety instructions. Lumps stamped with appropriate proofs, "KRIEGHOFF DE" and "500/416NE". The rifles sturdy boxlock action with hidden third fastener is blacked (resembling funeral model) with "KRIEGHOFF CLASSIC GERMANY" engraved on bottom action. The blacked and checkered top lever sits ahead of Krieghoffs large "Kick Spanner Manual Cocking" system slide. The rifle is also built with muted steel double triggers front being articulated. Triggers are protected by a blacked trigger guard. The dark and strong straight-grained European walnut stock is fitted with a full pistol grip with checkered panels, shadow line cheekpiece, sling eye, and a 1/2" black WEGU rubber pad. The barrels are supported by a matching walnut Schnabel forend with Deeley-styled latch release. Forend iron metal is blacked. The rifle lives in a green plastic and tan leather Krieghoff case. Case is nicely fitted with cleaning equipment, sling swivels, wrenches, and paperwork. CONDITION: Good. Barrels retain 98% original blue with some minor indication of use. Rifling is sharp. Action with minor signs of usage. Trigger guard with steel color showing through black on bow. Stock good with signs of use. Forend with some light signs of use. Action is tight and triggers are crisp. Rifle like new and ready for hunt with cleaning. CP 10,000 - 12,000



1220 - (C) WESTLEY RICHARDS SIDELOCK DOUBLE RIFLE IN .404 JEFFERY, THE ONLY ONE KNOWN TO EXIST.

Manufacturer: Westley Richards
 Model: Sidelock
 Serial No. T10394
 Caliber/Bore: .404 Jeffery
 Barrel Length: 24"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/8"
 Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/4"
 Length of Pull: 15 - 1/4"
 Weight: 10 Lbs. - 8 oz.

Built in 1929 and believed to be the only .404 Nitro Express Double Rifle that world renowned gun and rifle maker Westley Richards has ever built. The cartridge was developed approximately 111 years ago and, interestingly, at that time felt to be the more modern version of the 450/400. This very rare & special .404 Nitro Express Double Rifle was very popular in both Africa and India. With proper use it is adequate for any game. This lovely rifle is adorned with beautiful 24" steel barrels with a quarter rib, dolls head extension, and ejectors. The underside of barrels are engraved with the barrel makers initials of "H.L". Barrel flats are clean and are marked with the appropriate Birmingham proofs as well as "CORDITE 60 - 400 MAX" "MADE IN ENGLAND" and ".404 2.87". The rib reads "WESTLEY RICHARDS & CO. LONDON." Right barrel reads "REGULATED FOR 400 GRN BULLET." Left barrel reads "FOR .404 RIMLESS CARTRIDGE". The nicely flat filed raised quarter rib is affixed with 1 standing sight at 100 and consecutive folding leaf sights at 200, 300, 400, and 500 yards. Muzzle of barrel is fitted with the "WESTLEY RICHARDS PATENT COMBINATION" hinged hooded silver tipped blade fore sight which also bears a flip up white moon sight. The clean case colored action breech face houses fire blued disc set strikers and a doll's head third fastener. The strong sidelock action features double triggers, auto safety, engraved blacked top lever, and a blacked engraved trigger guard. The colorful case colored lockplates are handsomely scroll engraved with "WESTLEY RICHARDS & CO." in a flowing banner along with gold line cocking indicators. Rifle furniture is blacked. The well figured and dark walnut stock is stocked to the fences and has drop points, sharp 24 line per inch checkered pistol grip that is fitted with a case colored engraved steel cap box, shadow line cheekpiece, gold oval with initials/crest and an orange Silver's style butt pad. Stock and barrels both have eyes for sling. The matching splinter forend is adequately fitted with a horn forend tip and Deeley release. This beautiful rifle is also equipped with a custom oak and leather grey elephant hide case. The case is fitted with a black leather Westley Richards trade label, 2 oil bottles, a pair of brass snap caps, 3 rosewood turnscrews, a custom handled barrel cleaning tool, rosewood striker pot, wooden/brass cleaning rod, and case keys. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 98% blue and rifling is strong. Forend is very good with slight handling marks. Stock is very good over all with small chips at horns, behind locks and just a few slight handling marks. Case label is coming unglued otherwise elephant hide case is also in excellent condition. This classic rifle and caliber is one for the collector/African game hunter. 75,000 - 95,000





1221 - (A) RARE AND DESIRABLE WC SCOTT PREMIER EXTRA SPECIAL SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: WC Scott
 Model: Premier Extra Special
 Serial No. 42494
 Barrel Length: 30"
 FFL Status: Antique
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/8"
 Drop at Heel: 3 - 1/8"
 Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"
 Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.037 R:.036
 Chamber: 2 - 7/8"
 Choke: L:.035 R:.034
 Gauge: 12 Bore
 Internal Bore Diameter: L:.735 R:.734
 Weight: 7 Lbs. 12 oz.

An exceptional vintage and special game gun from 1887. This gun is featured in an article "Exceptional British Doubles" Volume Thirteen, Issue 4, 2002 issue of The Double Gun Journal. Built by famed W.C. Scott & Son of London England. This Premier model is quite special as the gun has many UK Patents as well as US Patents dating back to 1878. The gun lovely old gun with brown damascus steel 30" barrels with 2 - 7/8" chambers has a smooth damascus concave tapered game rib brass front bead sight reads "W & C. SCOTT & SON PATENT TRIPLEX LEVER GRIP" "THE PREMIER EXTRA SPECIAL" "10 Gt CASTLE STREET REGENT CIRCUS LONDON". The firm's famous logo of castle with flag flying above is situated on rib between the words "The Premier" and "Extra Special". The browned rib is built with the patent Triplex lever grip. The barrels are made with extractors and have barrel flats indicating "London Proof", "Not For Ball" and "12b" (for gauge). The bottoms of both barrels stamped with the guns serial number "42494". The browned damascus barrels and rib near breech are handsomely engraved with oak leaves. The gun's action is also riddled with patents from the pair of crystal cocking indicators to its block safety (intercepting sear). Watertable is marked with matching serial number, patent markings, two crown /V proof marks, U.S. patent marking, the flag on the castle tower in an oval logo. The aged faded case colored back action sidelock's is smartly built with gas escape ports, patent Block Safety Hammerless Intercepting Sear, Triplex Lever, blued auto-safe, gold washed double triggers. Full coverage oak leaf scroll with stippled ground, blued and gold pins adorn lock plates. Fences are engraved with floral scroll and carved with long leaves. The reddish-brown English walnut stock with nicely checkered pommel grip has a gold shield atop of its wrist and a serrated ebonite butt plate. The golden double triggers are protected by a blacked oak leaf engraved trigger guard which extends to its long oak engraved bottom strap which has the gun's serial number "42494". Trigger guard also with gold inlay "CLH". The splinter forend has matching checkering with engraved W.C. Scott & Son patent release. The exterior iron metal is all engraved and underside iron metal is faintly case colored. Gun is secured in oak and leather case with white paper trade label on inner lid, two-piece wood cleaning rod, round nickel oil bottle, nickel-plated snap caps, chamber brush, and turncrew. Case with round brass disk that reads "CHRISTOPHER LETHBRIDGE BLACKHEATH" "1866". CONDITION: Very good. Barrels with nearly all of a nice re-brown. Action is tight. Triggers feel good. Stock has benefited from refurbishment. Forend with good checkering and release. Nice vintage side by side. Truly a very rare, possibly one of four known W.C. Scott Premier Extra Specials. A collector's dream! CP 15,000 - 25,000



**1222 - (M) GRIFFIN & HOWE ROUND
BODY GAME GUN SIDE BY SIDE
SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Griffin & Howe
Model: RBGG SXS
Serial No. 57-03-202-01
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.030
R:.029
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: L:013 R:.005
Gauge: 12 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.725
R:.725
Weight: 6 Lbs. 14 oz.



Built in 2001. This 12 gauge handsome game gun is fitted with blued 28", 2 - 3/4" chopper lump barrels are built with the Holland & Holland self-opening mechanism, ejectors, matte, tapered rib with brass round front bead sight. The top of the right barrel reads "GRIFFIN & HOWE NEW YORK". Barrel bottoms stamped with "*****" for chokes Improved Cylinder and Improved Cylinder and "18.5" for interior bore diameter. Barrel flats stamped "12-70" for gauge and chamber length. Barrel flats also with serial number "57-03-202-01", appropriate Spanish proof marks and with importers stamp of "Griffin & Howe NY NY". Scroll on rib and barrels at breech. The coin finished round-bodied fully engraved sidelock action with Holland & Holland style hand detachment lever has gold-lined cocking indicators. The five-pin side lock plates are engraved with scrolls, flower bouquets, flying quail over field on left lock, and flying pheasant over field on right. Fences are also engraved with scroll and fitted with gas escape ports. Bottom action with scroll engraving and "GRIFFIN & HOWE NEW YORK" inlaid in gold. Action fitted with set disk strikers, double triggers with front being articulated. The right-hand rolled-edged trigger guard is with full engraved scrolls which extend through the full bottom strap also engraved with the gun's abbreviated serial number "No202-01". Very nice engraving executed by "V. Alberdi" signature is on left lock at forwards pheasants head. Top lever is also engraved with matching tight scroll and thumbpiece is checkered. Safety slide is engraved and lightly checkered and "SAFE" is in gold. The gun's rich honey-colored straight grain stock through English straight grip is also smoky with a bit of tiger striping on its right-hand side. Buttstock is 3/4 checkered. The matching forend has matched checkering, engraved escutcheon, and exterior iron metal. The Anson-styled push-button forend tip is checkered. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels remain with 98% original blue. The left barrel with small indentation approximately 11" from breech. Bottoms of both barrels with slight handling and rub marks. Action is tight on face, ejectors timed well, triggers are crisp. Stock and action with light handling marks. Nice and handsome game gun. CP 7,500 - 8,500

**1223 - (M) ABBIATICO & SALVINELLI EXCALIBUR 12 BORE OVER/UNDER SHOTGUN
ENGRAVED BY POLI, WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: A&S
Model: Excalibur
Serial No. F0554
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2"
Length of Pull: 15"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .031 (U) .028
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Tubes
Gauge: 12 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .724 (U) .726
Weight: 8 Lbs. 2 oz.



30" monobloc barrels with dual beads on slightly raised partially vent rib with file cut matting. Barrels signed on one side "Abbiatico & Salvinelli" and "MADE FOR DEWING'S FLY AND GUN" on other. Barrels have been fitted with Rhino chokes (currently with Skeet II and Skeet), and ported to help control recoil for faster follow up shots. Barrel flats with appropriate Italian proofs for 12 Gauge, 3" chambers, barrels with nitro, chamber, and IBD proofs. Thin geometric line engraving at breech. Forearm checkered in point pattern around central pull button release, with release and exterior iron with laser-cut florals and scroll. Excalibur round body action is masterfully engraved with tight scroll, with "ABBIATICO & SALVINELLI" in ribbons flanked by bouquets of roses. Engraving is signed by "G. Poli" next to trigger guard. Recoil shields are relief carved with scroll. Non-automatic safety with single selective inertia driven trigger. Blued trigger guard with laser engraving en suite with forearm. Nicely straight grained stock is checkered with point pattern at pistol grip. Black line spacer with KICK-EEZ pad. Housed in blue and tan Negrini case with Famars logo in on lid and accessories comprising stock wrench and additional chokes as follows: Rhino Imp Mod, Light Mod, Full, Extra Full, Cylinder, Improved Cylinder, and Mod; Beretta Imp Mod; Briley Skeet; Unmarked choke with 1 hash in crown (full?). CONDITION: Very good as field use, with some marks from handling. Barrels retain the vast majority of their bluing with some silvering underneath the forearm at contact points. Forearm is very good with no visible cracks and one infinitesimal chip at rear. Action is very good, crisp throughout, and a smooth storm grey in color. Stock is very good with some handling marks; one tight crack is present on left side and runs from trigger guard up into checkering, approximately 1 - 1/4", with tip of crack repaired by wood fill. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bores are very good, smooth, with some evidence of use. Ejectors are slight out of time, with bottom firing first. Safety is a touch loose and will still fire unless actively pulled down. Case has some peeling of trim but is otherwise very good with some scrapes and rubs from use. Case code currently set to 282. EW 4,000 - 7,000

1224 - (M) ABBIATICO AND SALVINELLI EXCALIBUR 20 BORE OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN ENGRAVED BY BONSAI, WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Abbiatico & Salvinelli
Model: Excalibur
Serial No. F0494
Barrel Length: 29"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2"
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/8"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .036 (U) .031
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Multi
Gauge: 20 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .627 (U) .0629
Weight: 6 Lbs. 10 oz.



A beautiful rounded frame with 29" monobloc barrels, front and mid sight beads on file cut rib with light floral engraving at breech and bloc. Barrels have been professionally converted to accept "Rhino" branded choke tubes and wire cut with porting. Current chokes are Skeet and Light modified. Barrel flats with appropriate Italian proofs for 2004 manufacture, 20 gauge with 3" chambers, and nitro proofs. Barrels with IBD proofs and appropriate barrel proofing. Forearm checkered with a wave pattern with central pull button release. Exterior iron and release engraved in a well-cut floral scroll on a blackened stippled ground. Round body Excalibur action engraved with more well-cut floral scroll on blacked stippled ground. Both sides with "ABBIATICO & SALVINELLI" in ribbons, bottom of action with "EXCALIBUR ROUND" in ribbon. Single, non-selective inertia trigger, with signature "D. BONSI" on right side of trigger guard. Action with gold inlay serial number, A&S signature, with Italian nitro proofs. Non-automatic safety with "SAFE" inlaid in gold. Nice fully figured European walnut stock with round knob grip, which is checkered in a wave-and-point pattern. Stock is completed by a soft black Kick-EEZ pad. CONDITION: Very good as field used. Barrels retain the vast majority of their blackening with some minor marks, more silvering where the forearm makes contact. Forearm is very good with some impressions and dings from the field, but no cracks or chips. Action is very good, with some darkening of the finish most visible at the tang, but cut engraving is still quite crisp. Stock is very good with no cracks or chips but numerous bumps and bruises from the field, with one particular area of rash on left side of comb. Pad is soft and pliable. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bores are very good with some light evidence of use. Ejectors are very slightly out of time, with top ejector firing first. Case is very good, with code currently set to 282. EW 6,000 - 11,000

1225 - (M) CASED ZOLI EXPEDITION EL OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Zoli
Model: Expedition
Serial No. 249983
Barrel Length: 32"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"
Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8"
Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.034 U:.035
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Multi
Gauge: 12 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: O:.728 U:.730
Weight: 7 Lbs. 8 oz.



A virtually new circa 2017, 12 gauge game shotgun with 32" - 3" chambered barrels. Blued monoblock steel barrels are fitted with ejectors, narrow slightly raised machined rib, round steel front bead sight and "ZOLI" chokes. Top barrel on left reads "ANTONIO ZOLI". Bottom barrel reads "ZOLI INT. / BULVEDERE, TX." Both barrels are stamped "CL" and with Italian proof marks. Bottom of under barrel stamped with safety instructions. The jeweled bottom barrel near breech is stamped "12/76 - 3" and bottom is stamped with serial number and proofs. A case colored boxlock action has been engraved with lovely scroll of leaves, rose bouquets, and border scroll. The left wall is adorned with a gold inlay of a flying quail in vignette while right wall has a gold inlay of a flying woodcock. Action bottom with matched engraving and reads "EXPEDITION" "ZOLI" MADE IN ITALY" beneath the area where the forends iron metal rests when gun is broken open. A lightly case colored top lever is engraved and its thumb piece is checkered on right. Action is built with a non-auto safe slide and barrel selector. The guns brushed steel single selective inertia trigger is adjustable and is protected by a case colored and engraved trigger guard. Engraving executed by "INC. DECOR" which is engraved on right side of trigger bow. A strong and nicely figured walnut brown European stock has a nicely checkered semi-pistol grip and a 1/2" "KICK-EEZ" black rubber recoil pad. The matching game forend is fitted with a lightly case colored Deeley styled latch release. The gun is housed in a blue "ZOLI" plastic travel case. The gun and case are accompanied by a European walnut checkered buttplate, cleaning accessories, wrenches and paperwork. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain nearly all of their original blue - 99%. Action is sound, ejectors are timed well, and trigger is crisp. Stock and forend very good with very minor handling/storage marks. Case also very good. Nice field gun. CP 4,500 - 5,500

1226 - (M) CASED ZOLI XL EVO TRAP OVER UNDER SHOTGUN 2 BARREL SET.

Manufacturer: Zoli
Model: XL EVO COMPETITION TRAP
Serial No. 251709
Barrel Length: 32" & 34"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 7/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (A)O:.032 U:.034 (B):.037
Chamber: 3" (Both)
Choke: Multi (Both)
Gauge: 12 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: (A)O:.728 U:.730 (B):.728
Weight: (A)8 Lbs. 11 oz.(B)9 Lbs. 3 oz. (B)



Brand new in 2018. This 12 gauge competition gun is fitted with blued steel 32" and 34" sets of barrels. Both are monobloc with 3" chambers, (A) with ejectors and (B) with extractor. Both fitted with extended choke tubes by "ZOLI" The over and under set of barrels (A) currently fitted with Light Modified and Modified chokes. Barrels have a ventilated mid rib, high (raised) ventilated rib that is adjustable, machined, and with steel round mid bead and white front sight bead. Top barrel engraved "ANTONIO ZOLI" on left side near breech. Mid rib is stamped "Zoli Int. / Bulvedere, TX" on left and "Made in Italy" on right. Bottom barrel is stamped with safety instructions. Both barrels stamped "CL" and with Italian proofs. The (B) single trap barrel is fitted with a very high ventilated adjustable rib that is machined and also has round steel mid bead and a round white bead front sight. Both sets of barrels with jeweled and blacked bottom portion at breech which are stamped "12/76 - 3" serial number and Italian proofs. The sturdy boxlock action is non-auto safe with checkered thumb-slide safe, scored barrel selector, stippled brushed steel top lever with checkered right-hand thumbpiece, and a removable single adjustable inertia trigger. Action is two-toned in color - reinforced wall is a brushed coined finish with black border scroll, gold inlay "Z" and floral scroll surrounding it. The rest of the action is blacked, with lightly engraved borders and stippled fences. Blacked portion of bottom action is engraved "XL EVO" and "Z" which is surrounded by scroll. Brushed steel trigger plate and guard with scroll engraving. The single inertia adjustable trigger is slightly polished. The dark brown European stock is fitted with a right-hand palm swell and a Monte Carlo adjustable comb and finished by a "ZOLI" black ventilated rubber pad. Both sets of barrels with matching competition European walnut forends that are fitted with coin finished lightly engraved iron metal. Forends also with Deeley latch release mechanisms. This well-equipped gun is housed in a "ZOLI" silver plastic travel case. Case is nicely appointed with wrenches, spare chokes tubes, spare side panels, manual, and warranty. CONDITION: New. Barrels retain all of their original blue. Action is new. Stock and forend are as new. Great sporting competition set-up. CP. 8,000 - 10,000



1227 - (M) CASED VERNEY-CARRON CUSTOM SL OVER-UNDER .410 BORE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Verney-Carron
Model: Custom
Serial No. SL9409
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"
Length of Pull: 15 - 1/4"
Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.045 U:.051
Chamber: 3"
Choke: O:.013 U:.012
Gauge: .410
Internal Bore Diameter: O:.408 U:.408
Weight: 7 Lbs. 3 oz.

A beautiful and custom game gun with 30" blued steel barrels with 3" chambers. This elegant game gun's monobloc barrels have been fitted with ejectors, slightly raised, narrow tapered and matted rib with round brass front bead sight. The bottom of the barrels are stamped "IMPORTED BY DOUBLE GUNS OF NASHVILLE, TN." Barrel flats stamped with guns serial number "9409" and with appropriate proof. Fixed chokes of "Improved Modified and Modified". The handsome guns boxlock silvery grey sideplated action is adorned with full coverage custom engraving of scroll and flower bouquets. In ribbon reads "L'ATELIER VERNEY CARRON" on both left and right plates. Action bottom with matched engraving reads "DOUBLE GUNS OF NASHVILLE, TN." with logo above. Engraving by "Gontel" which is engraved on trigger plate alongside the trigger guard. Top lever with matching engraving and checkered thumbpiece. The non-auto safe thumb slide has been built with barrel selector. This fine guns single mechanical trigger is protected by a partially scroll engraved double rolled edged trigger guard which nicely extends itself through the guns long bottom strap. Bottom strap is decorated with matched scroll engraving and "SL 9409", specifying the gun being custom and its serial number. The handsomely marbled European walnut medium honey-colored stock is fitted with drop points, finely checkered panels, Prince of Wales grip, engraved steel grip cap, and a Silvers style orange pad with black spacer. The gun's slender game forend with matching checkered panels is furnished with Boss & Co. styled steel engraved top wings, engraved forend latch release, and matching engraved iron metal. The lovely gun resides in a brown leather makers case with red interior and oval leather case makers label. CONDITION: New. Barrels retain all of their original blue. Action is sound, ejectors strong and timed well, and trigger is crisp. Stock and forend as new. Great gun! CP 12,000 - 14,000



1228 - (M) 2019 KRIEGHOFF GUN OF THE YEAR K-80 ABRAHAM LINCOLN OVER UNDER CASED SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff
 Model: K-80
 Serial No. 161860
 Barrel Length: 32"
 FFL Status: Modern
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2" (Adjustable)
 Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8"
 Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8"
 Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.045 U:.044
 Chamber: 3 Inch "Mag."
 Choke: KTC MULTI
 Gauge: 12 GA
 Internal Bore Diameter: O:.733 U:.733
 Weight: 8 Lbs. 12 oz.



A one-of-a-kind 12 bore engraved by world-renown Master Engraver Hendrik Fruhauf. This special exhibition grade gun was showcased at the 2019 IWA show and was specially built with exquisite engraving and specification. The 32" monobloc barrels are fitted with the extended "KTC" (Krieghoff Titanium Choke) system, front, middle barrel hangers, ramped, tapered channel rib which has a round steel mid bead and a white front sight bead. Top barrel bares Krieghoffs safety instructions while bottom barrels reads "KRIEGHOFF INT., OTTSVILLE, PA". Both barrels are stamped at rear left with the appropriate markings for gauge, bore diameter, and chamber length. The guns deluxe Turkish walnut stock with smoky marbling features an adjustable comb, pistol handgrip with sharp checkering, and right-hand palm swell. The Schnabel forend has matched checkering, a Deeley styled latch release, pins and forend metal, all of which are scroll engraved and with gold inlay borders. Bottom of forend iron also reads "K-80" in gold inlay. This 2019 Krieghoff Gun of the Year, "Abraham Lincoln Gun" has been engraved detailing some of the life and legacy of the US nation's 16th president. Master engraver Fruhuaf dedicated approximately 350 plus bench hours into engraving this magnificent gun. The guns boxlock action is intricately and deeply engraved depicting President Lincoln's eloquent, famously known speech with the words "Four Score & Seven Years Ago" on the left side of the Lincoln gun's receiver. Ahead of the guns top the lever is a bust of the President, reminiscent of what is on the US five-dollar bill. The bottom of the receiver shows an incredibly detailed rendering of the Lincoln Monument Memorial in Washington D.C. which makes a striking visual when the gun is standing in its rack. The trigger guard protecting the guns custom golden adjustable single mechanical selective trigger is tastefully adorned with scrollwork and also features gold inlay the dates 1809-1865, the years spanning Lincoln's life. This remarkable gun lives and travels in a custom brown plastic/leather Krieghoff travel case. Case is accompanied by extra chokes, spare parts, tools, manual, owner registration, and warranty card. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Barrels retain 99% original blue. Bores are shiny bright. Action is tight, sound and ejectors are timed well. Trigger is crisp. Stock very good with indication of small, but few storage blemishes. Forend very good. Incredible gun! CP 65,000 - 85,000





1229 - (M) CASED BERTUZZI ZEUS SLE 20 BORE OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Bertuzzi
 Model: Zeus SLE
 Serial No. 6122
 Barrel Length: 28"
 FFL Status: Modern
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"
 Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"
 Length of Pull: 14 - 1/12"
 Barrel Wall Thickness: O: .031" x U: .035"
 Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
 Choke: O: .027 x U: .014
 Gauge: 20
 Internal Bore Diameter: O: .626" x U: .626"
 Weight: 6 Lbs. - 7 oz.



Built in 2008, this lovely 28" blued steel demi-bloc barrel with rib extension and 2 - 3/4" chambers is fitted with ejectors and a tapered, cross hatch matted rib with a brass round front bead sight. Top barrel left side near breech reads "FLI BERTUZZI ITALY". Barrels are both stamped "15.9". Left side of bottom barrel also stamped "KG 1,280". Bottom of bottom barrel marked "SPORTING PRODUCTS, LLC FL USA". Barrel flats with Italian proofs read "20-70" "6122" "ARMI BERTUZZI". Breech ends of the barrels have border scroll. Chokes are Full and Modified. The brushed coin-finished framed action is built on a back action sidelock with a single inertia trigger and non-auto safe with a stylized "S" in gold. The trigger is protected by a right hand rolled edged guard with long bottom strap. Bottom strap engraved with foliate scroll and the serial number "6122" in gold. The coin finished action is engraved with game scenes supported by foliate scroll by Dan Cortini of Creative Arts. The right lockplate is engraved with a spaniel in a field scene with 2 flying woodcock. The left lockplate is engraved with a pointer in a pastoral scene with 4 flying quail. Bottom of action body has a portrait of a dog carrying a bird in mouth to hand. Right side of trigger plate is engraved in script "CREATIVE ART DAN CORTINI". Right action body wall is marked with Italian proofs and "ARMI BERTUZZI" while the left wall is marked with the gun's serial number. Top lever and safety slide also with matching engraving and checkered thumb pieces. The deluxe grade European walnut stock has been adorned with tight fine line checkering on its English straight hand grip, drop points, gold oval for initials on belly, and engraved steel toe and heel plates on a checkered butt. The matching game forend is similarly engraved with foliate scroll on its iron metal, Boss style wings, diamond, and escutcheon. The number "22" is marked on interior of the forend metal. The underside of the forend is also adorned with a gold inlay of the Bertuzzi logo. The Anson-style push button forend release is checkered. Gun lives in a Bertuzzi leather travel case with brass corners, "FLI BERTUZZI" black and gold leather case label. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Barrels retain 99% original blue. Bores are shiny. Action is tight on face, ejectors are timed well, and the trigger feels crisp to pull. Stock and forend with minor handling marks, most likely from storage. Excellent game gun. CP 80,000 - 95,000





1230 - (M) CASED BERTUZZI ZEUS SLE 20 BORE OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Bertuzzi

Model: Zeus SLE

Serial No. 6131

Barrel Length: 29 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"

Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"

Barrel Wall Thickness: O: .030" x U: .034"

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: O .021" x U: .011"

Gauge: 20 Bore

Internal Bore Diameter: O: .626" x U: .627"

Weight: 6 Lbs. 10 oz.



Built in 2009, this exquisite 29 – 1/2" blued steel demi-bloc barrel with rib extension and 2 - 3/4" chambers is fitted with ejectors and a tapered, cross-hatch matted rib with a brass round front bead sight. Top barrel left side near breech reads "FLI BERTUZZI ITALY" in gold. Barrels are both stamped "15.9". Left side of bottom barrel also stamped "KG 1,310". Bottom of bottom barrel marked "SPORTING PRODUCTS, LLC FL USA". Barrel flats with Italian proofs read "20-70" "6131" "ARMI BERTUZZI". Breech ends of the barrels have border scroll. Chokes are Improved Modified and Improved Cylinder. The brushed coin-finished framed action is built on a back action sidelock with a single inertia trigger and non-auto safe with a stylized "S" in gold. The trigger is protected by a right hand rolled edged guard with long bottom strap. Bottom strap engraved with foliate scroll with gold accents and the serial number "6131" in gold. The coin finished action is engraved with game scenes supported by foliate scroll with gold accents by Dan Cortini of Creative Arts. The right lockplate is engraved with 3 grouse in flight in a field scene with the sky in gold. The left lockplate is engraved with 2 woodcock in flight also in a field scene with the sky in gold. Bottom of action body has a portrait of 2 dogs on a gold background. Right side of trigger plate is engraved in script "CREATIVE ART DAN CORTINI" Right action body wall is marked with Italian proofs and "ARMI BERTUZZI" while the left wall is marked with the guns serial number. Top lever and safety slide also with matching engraving and checkered thumbpiece. The deluxe grade European walnut stock has been adorned with tight fine line checkering on its English straight hand grip, drop points, and engraved steel skeleton plate on a checkered butt. The matching game forend is similarly engraved with foliate scroll and gold accents on its iron metal, Boss style wings, diamond and escutcheon. The number "31" is marked on interior of the forend metal. The underside of the forend is also adorned with a gold inlay of the Bertuzzi logo. The Anson-style push-button forend release is checkered. Gun lives in a Bertuzzi leather travel case with brass corners, "FLI BERTUZZI" black and gold leather case label. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Barrels retain 99% original blue. Bores are shiny. Action is tight on face, ejectors are timed well and the trigger feels crisp to pull. Stock and forend with minor handling marks most likely from storage. Excellent game gun. CP 90,000 - 120,000



1231 - (M) CASED BLASER F3 COMPETITION OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Blaser
Model: F3
Serial No. FR013991
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"
Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.033 U:.034
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Multi
Gauge: 12"
Internal Bore Diameter: O:.733 U:.733
Weight: 8 Lbs. 7 oz.



Circa 2016, a new 12 gauge over under clays gun with 30" - 3" chambered muted black barrels. Barrels with ejectors, multi chokes, matte machined filed rib. Rib with round steel mid bead and high visibility red front sight. Barrel balance weight at mid rib. The top barrel reads "12/76 (3") and "F3 Blaser Germany" near breech. Barrels also read "Triplex" with proofs. Top barrel at right reads "Blaser USA San Antonio, TX" with warning instructions beneath. The muted blacked boxlock action is fitted with a mechanical single brushed steel trigger that is adjustable, top lever with checkered thumbpiece, and a non-auto thumb safe slide "S" in silver and "F" in red. The black muted exterior walls are marked "F3" in shiny chrome. Bottom action reads "Blaser". The straight-grained European walnut stock features an adjustable comb, full pistol grip with fine point checkering, right-hand palm swell, and a Blaser black rubber recoil pad at butt. The matching Schnabel-styled forend has an Anson-styled push-button release and black iron metal. Black plastic Blaser travel case. CONDITION: New. Barrels with 99% black remaining. Action, ejectors, and trigger all excellent. Stock and forend as new. Nice gun. CP 4,000 - 6,000

1232 - (M) CASED BLASER F3 OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Blaser
Model: F3
Serial No. FR013759
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 1 - 7/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"
Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.033 U:.034
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Multi
Gauge: 12 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: O:.735 U:.734
Weight: 8 Lbs. 7 oz.



Circa 2016, a new 12 gauge over under clays gun with 30", 3" chambered muted black barrels. Barrels with ejectors, multi extended chokes, matte machined filed rib. Rib with round steel mid bead and high visibility red front sight. Barrel balance weight at mid-rib. The top barrel reads "12/76 (3") and "F3 Blaser Germany" near breech. Barrels also read "Triplex" with proofs. Top barrel at right reads "Blaser USA San Antonio, TX" with warning instructions beneath. The muted blacked boxlock action is fitted with a mechanical single brushed steel trigger that is adjustable, top lever with checkered thumbpiece, and a non-auto thumb safe slide "S" in silver and "F" in red. The black muted exterior walls are marked "F3" in shiny chrome. Bottom action reads "Blaser". The upgraded straight and smoky grained European walnut stock features a full pistol grip with fine point checkering, right-hand palm swell, and a Blaser black rubber recoil pad at butt. The matching Schnabel-styled forend has an Anson-styled push bottom release and black iron metal. Black plastic Blaser travel case with wrench. CONDITION: New. Barrels with 99% black remaining. Action, ejectors, and trigger all excellent. Stock and forend as new. Nice gun. CP 5,500 - 6,500



**1233 - (M) Cased Giulio
Bernardelli Over Under .410 Bore
Shotgun.**

Manufacturer: Giulio Bernardelli
Model: O/U SATURN
Serial No. 9
Barrel Length: 29"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"

Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.033
U:.035
Chamber: 3"
Choke: O:.025 U:.013
Gauge: .410 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: O:.416
U:.416
Weight: 5 Lbs. 15 oz.



Stunning little game gun with monobloc 29" blued steel barrels and 3" chambers. This lively sideplated boxlock was built circa 2013, with ejectors, narrow tapered filed rib, and with round steel front bead sight. Right side of top barrel with gold inlay reading "GARDONE V.T. ITALY" and left side reading "GIULIO BERNADELLI" also in gold inlay. Bottom barrel stamped "Double Guns Nashville. TN" under forend. Breech end of top barrel with gold line inlay and border scroll on barrel wings. Bottom barrel stamped with appropriate Italian proofs, gauge and chamber length. Chokes are: Extra Full and Improved Modified. The petite and elegant, handsomely relief engraved boxlock action is engraved with medieval floral scroll and gold eye inlaid gargoyles. Bottom action is also engraved reading "GIULIO BERNADELLI". This exquisite engraving is carried out through the guns trigger guard, long bottom strap with serial number in gold, top lever with right-hand thumbpiece and slide safe with checkered thumb knob. Engraving by L. BERTELLA which is engraved on right side of trigger plate. Left side of trigger plate engraved "MADE IN ITALY". The non-auto safe action with "S" in gold is built on a single mechanical trigger. The guns deep honey-colored stock with fiddleback and smoky marbling is built with a finely sharp checkered English straight hand grip. Buttpad is a thin orange Silvers-style pad with black line space. The dainty matching splinter forend with Anson styled checkered push-button release has matching engraved iron metal, escutcheon, pin, and a shield with gold inlays of "GB" and a flying snipe. The gun lives in its canvas-covered maker's case with paper GIULO BERNADELLI trade label, nickel plated oil bottle, and a pair of nickel plated .410 snap caps. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 99% original blue with slight muzzle wear from case storage. Stock and forend excellent with minute handling marks. Action is tight, ejectors are timed and trigger is crisp. Great little gun! CP 10,000 - 15,000



1234 - (M) Cased Giulio Bernardelli Saturn True Sidelock Over Under Shotgun.

Manufacturer: Giulio Bernardelli
 Model: SATURN SLE
 Serial No. 107
 Barrel Length: 30"
 FFL Status: Modern
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"
 Drop at Heel: 2"
 Length of Pull: 15"
 Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.036 U:.036
 Chamber: 3"
 Choke: O:.025 U:.22
 Gauge: 20 GA
 Internal Bore Diameter: O:.627 U:.626
 Weight: 7 Lbs. 2 oz.



A nice 20 bore game gun built in 2018 with 30" barrels. Barrels are demi-bloc with 3" chambers, Boss-styled ejectors, narrow tapered crosshatch matte game rib with round brass front bead sight. Top barrel on right reads "GARDONE V.T. ITALY". Left side of top barrel reads "GIULIO BERNARDELLI" both in gold script. Top left-hand side of barrel reads "15.9" and bottom reads "KG1.390 15.9" both bearing crest with star above. Barrel flat reads "Cal 20/76" "0107" "MADE IN ITALY" with appropriate Italian proof marks. Barrel wings engraved with light scroll and top barrel with gold line at breech. Chokes are fixed at IMPROVED MODIFIED and IMPROVED MODIFIED. The coin finished pinless sidelock was scroll engraved (HOLLAND & HOLLAND ROYAL STYLE) by L. BERTELLA in 2018, which is engraved on the right-hand side of the gun's trigger plate. Left side of the trigger plate reads "MADE IN ITALY". The action is built with gold cocking indicators, single inertia trigger, non-auto safe slide push mechanism with "S" in gold. The right hand rolled trigger guard extends through a bottom tang and both are engraved in the same fashion along with the gun's top lever and top tang. Top lever with checkered thumb. The handsome and fiery smoked brown European walnut stock has been built with a semi-pistol grip with fine checkering and the buttstock has matching checkering. This nicely configured game gun has also been adorned with Boss-style side rib iron metal on its forend. The Anson-styled push-button release is checkered; escutcheon and pin with matching engraving. Forend also bears the maker's gold lined shield with "GB" in gold and a golden woodcock. This handsome gun travels in a leather maker's case with paper trade label on inner lid, round brass initial plate on outer lid, pair of nickel-plated snap caps, nickel-plated square oil bottle, three-piece wooden cleaning rod, mop, jag, brush, chamber brush and canvas outer cover. CONDITION: Very Fine. Barrels retain 98 percent original blue with some very minor handling marks. There is a slight bit of oxidation between barrel and top rib approximately two inches back from muzzle. Bores are bright. Action is sound, ejectors are well-timed and trigger is crisp. Stock and forend are both in very good condition with minor handling or storage marks. Very nice gun. CP 20,000 - 25,000





1235 - (M) ABBIATICO & SALVINELLI 28 BORE OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Abbiatco & Salvinelli

Model: Over & Under

Serial No. 352

Barrel Length: 26 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"

Drop at Heel: 2"

Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .029 (U) .030

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: (O) .016 (U) .017

Gauge: 28

Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .559 (U) .560

Weight: 5 Lbs. 14 oz.



Built in 1980 this game gun was built with 26 - 3/4" blued steel barrels that have 2 - 3/4" chambers, ejectors, and a matte low profiled ventilated narrow rib with small steel front sight bead. Top barrel at left reads "ABBIATICO & SALVINELLI". Left side of top barrel reads "CAM.70 14.2". Bottom barrel on left reads "KG1,170 14.2". Barrel flat reads "PSF" with "*" stars above, "FINITO" with "*" above, "DANTE" MARIO", "POLI", "GIAN", "REMO", "TONY", "28" in square, serial number "352", "MADE IN ITALY", "AF" in square, shield and "A&S". Chokes are Improved Modified and Improved Modified. The hand detachable sidelock with hand detachment lever with minimal engraving on its silvery receiver reads "Abbiatco & Salvinelli" in gold at sidelock plates bottom. The tops of the chamber walls read "abbiatco & salvinelli", "a&s", "352", and "28" in square. Chamber base with Italian proofs markings. Action is non auto-safe with "S" in gold circle. Top lever with checkered thumb piece. The number "16" is gold inlaid under top lever. The single trigger is mechanical. The European straight hand gripped stock with tear drops and fine checkering is configured with nice straight grain that opens up to a nice smoky marbling. Buttstock with matched checkering. The blued right hand rolled edged trigger guard extends to a long bottom strap which bears the guns serial number "352" in gold. The matched splinter game forend with fine point checkering has unique checkered push slide release at base. Iron metal is blued matching barrels and trigger guard. This lively and unique game gun lives in a leather luggage case that is fitted with nickel oil bottle, striker pot, 3 piece cleaning rod, spare set of lockplates, gun sock and inner lid with leather Abbiatco & Salvinelli. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 98% original blue. Action is tight on face. Trigger and ejectors work well. Stock and forend very good. Case very good. CP 20,000 - 25,000





**1236 - (M) ARMI DI LUSSO ZANOTTI
3 BARREL SET 12 BORE OVER UNDER
SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Armi Di Lusso
Zanotti

Model: Over Under

Serial No. 5080

Barrel Length: (A) 28 - 1/2" (B)
27 3/4" (C) 24 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (A) (O)

.028 (U) .026 (B) (O) .022 (U)

.025 (C) (O) .035 (U) .029

Chamber: (All) 2 - 3/4"

Choke: (A) (O) .040 (U) .032 (B)

(O) .037 (U) .013 (C) (O) .010

(U) .002

Gauge: 12

Internal Bore Diameter: (A) (O)

.730 (U) .729 (B) (O) .730 (U)

.729 (C) (O) .730 (U) .730

Weight: (A) 7 Lbs. 10 oz. (B) 7

Lbs. 6 oz. (C) 7 Lbs. 5 oz.



Built circa 1960. This combination game and competition gun with 3 sets of 2 - 3/4" chambered monobloc barrels each having different lengths and choke dimensions are built with filed, wide ventilated raised ribs and brass round front bead sights. Number (1) with 28 - 1/2" barrels has chokes of Full and Full. Number (2) with 27 - 3/4" barrels has chokes of Full and Improved Cylinder. Number (3) having 24 - 1/2" barrels has chokes of Improved Cylinder and Skeet. All barrels read "FABIO ZANOTTI DA BOLOGNA" on top left of top barrel. On right of top barrel they read "ACCIAIO - SPECIALE - POENIX -". Flats read with serial number "5080", "CAM. 70", "FABIO ZANOTTI BOLOGNA" and with early Italian nitro proofs. The sideplated coin finished boxlock action is engraved with games scenes and supporting scroll. Left lock plate with hunting scene of 2 hunting dogs on 3 pheasant in open wood. Right lock plate with 2 dogs on point after 3 woodcock in wooded field. Bottom action with retriever on the watch as 3 duck fly over head across pond. Top lever with scroll engraving and checkered thumb piece. Safe slide with light scroll and checkered thumb piece. "S" in gold. The single mechanical trigger is protected by a scroll engraved trigger guard that extends through a bottom tang which has light scroll and serial number "5080" engraved. A smoky reddish brown European Monte Carlo stock is complimented by drop points and a sharp checkered pistol grip. Behind the Monte Carlo comb are the letter "JBE" inlaid in gold. Buttstock is fitted with a brown rubber recoil pad with black spacer. The competition game forend has fine, sharp checkering and fit with a Deeley styled forend release. Forend release and iron metal are engraved with light scroll. Gun and barrels live in a dark brown leather case with canvas cover. Case with Zanotti trade label on interior lid. CONDITION: Good. Barrels retain 95% blue. Number 2 barrel with indentation under forend. Stock good with some slight wear from use. Forend good with slight gap at iron metal. Case good. CP 12,000 - 15,000

1237 - (M) CASED BARRETT ALBANY 20 BORE OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Barrett

Model: Albany

Serial No. OFS00077

Barrel Length: 30"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (Both) .035

Chamber: 3"

Choke: Multi

Gauge: 20 GA

Weight: 6 Lbs. 10 oz.



Barrett Rifle Company introduced the Albany Series over and under shotguns under the Barrett Sovereign name. Made by Fausti, the Albany model features a round body, sideplated boxlock, coin finished, and fully engraved with English scroll. The stock features a round knob "Prince of Wales" grip over 3x Turkish walnut, finely checked 24 lines-per-inch over a hard rubber pad. Single selective trigger. Barrels 30" chrome-lined barrels, 3" chambers and screw in chokes. Includes a Negrini case, extra choke tubes, wrench, and gun socks. CONDITION: Excellent. Breech faces show evidence of being fired. Barrels are bright, and stock shows only evidence of the lightest of handling marks. JTH 3,000 - 5,000

1238 - (M) CASED KRIEGHOFF PARCOURS K20 OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff
Model: K-20 Parours
Serial No. 112332
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 1 - 7/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"
Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.036 U:.038
Chamber: 3" "Mag."
Choke: O:.028 U:.20
Gauge: 20 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: O:.619 U:.619
Weight: 6 Lbs. 14 oz.



Circa 2017. A very nice 30" barreled sporting gun with 3" magnum chambers, ejectors, matte ventilated narrow rib, steel mid bead sight, and white front bead sight. Top barrel is engraved with safety instructions and bottom barrel is marked "KREIGHOFF INT., OTTSVILLE, PA". Both barrels stamped with appropriate weights, gauge, and chamber length. Fixed chokes of Full and Improved Modified. The brushed silver-gray boxlock action is engraved with Krieghoff's vintage scroll pattern along with its top lever whose thumb piece is also checkered. The bottom of the gun's action is marked "K-20 KRIEGHOFF GERMANY" in vignette. The gun's adjustable single selective mechanical trigger is protected by an appropriate-sized and engraved trigger guard. Action is non-auto safe. The strong figured European walnut stock with pistol grip is nicely checkered and has a brown rubber recoil pad. The matching game forend has matching checkering and Deeley latch release. The gun is housed in a KRIEGHOFF plastic travel case. CONDITION: Excellent, like new. Barrels retain 99% black. Ejectors work well. Action is sound, trigger feels crisp. Stock and forend with light handling or storage marks. Case with storage use indication. CP 6,500 - 9,500



1239 - (M) CASED KRIEGHOFF PARCOURS K-20 OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff
Model: K-20 PARCOURS
Serial No. 112933
Barrel Length: 32"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"
Drop at Heel: 1 - 7/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"
Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.037 U:.038
Chamber: 3" "Mag."
Choke: O:.033 U:.20
Gauge: 20 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: O:.619 U:.619
Weight: 6 Lbs. 15 oz.



Circa 2017. A deluxe 20 gauge 32" sporting game gun with 3" magnum chambers, ejectors and a matte ventilated tapered rib. Rib has a steel mid bead and a white front bead sight. Top barrel stamped with safety instruction and bottom barrel with "KRIEGHOFF INT., OTTSVILLE, PA". Barrels have fixed chokes of Full and Improved Modified. The nicely case colored boxlock action has been adorned with an inlaid gold engraved quail on its right exterior wall and a gold inlaid engraved grouse on its left. Case colored top lever with checkered thumb and top tang with light scroll engraving. Action bottom with "K-20 KRIEGHOFF GERMANY" gold inlaid in gold shield. The gold-washed single mechanical trigger is adjustable. Action is non-auto safe. A well-figured smoky European walnut stock with a sharp checkered semi-pistol grip is finished with a brown rubber recoil pad. The matching walnut game forend has a case colored Deeley release and forend metal. The gun lives in a KRIEGHOFF plastic travel case with leather edges, wrench, and Krieghoff warranty. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 99% original blue and bores are shiny. The action is in new condition. Ejectors are timed well and trigger feels crisp. Stock with some storage and light handling marks. Forend is very good. Case in good condition. Very nice gun. CP 14,500 - 18,500



1240 - (M) CASED KRIEGHOFF K80 OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff	Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.036
Model: K-80 PARCOURS	U:.037
Serial No. 111232	Chamber: 3"
Barrel Length: 32"	Choke: O:.028 U:.020
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 12 GA
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: O:.732
Drop at Heel: 2"	U:.732
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"	Weight: 8 Lbs. 2 oz.

A new 12 gauge Parours with 32" monobloc barrels with 3" magnum chambers. The gun's shiny blue barrels are built with ejectors, a narrow tapered matte ventilated game rib, round steel mid bead, and round front white bead sight. The top barrel stamped with safety instructions, barrels gauge, chamber length 3" magnum "12/76" and proof. Bottom barrel stamped "KRIEGHOFF INT. OTTSVILLE, PA". Bottom barrel also stamped with chamber length, gauge, and proof. Chokes are Improved Modified and Modified. The guns boxlock action has full coverage scroll and "SAN REMO" hunt scene engraving. Left wall with pointing hunting dog at fence glaring at flying quail. Right wall with flying woodcock flying through woods. The adjustable mechanical single trigger is fitted with barrel selector. The matching scroll engraved top lever has engraved thumbpiece. The non-auto selective safety slide is checkered and lockable. A handsome adjustable combed European walnut stock with semi-gloss finish with smoky grain is nicely fitted with full strong checkered pistol grip and right-hand palm swell. Trigger guard with matching engraving. Gun engraving signed by "KN" on right of trigger guard on plate. Buttstock with black rubber KICK - EEZ pad. Matched checkered game forend has engraved Deeley latch release and iron metal. The gun resides in a dark blue Krieghoff travel case with brown leather trim. Case is accompanied by stock wrench, manual, and cleaning cloth. CONDITION: New. Barrels 99% of their original blue. A very small bit of freckling under forend. Action, ejectors and trigger all tight, crisp, and work well with snap caps. Fantastic gun. CP. 15,000 - 20,000



1241 - (M) CASED KRIEGHOFF K80 OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff	Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.035
Model: K80	U:.035
Serial No. 115229	Chamber: 3"
Barrel Length: 32"	Choke: O:.028 U:.021
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 12 GA
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: O:.732
Drop at Heel: 2"	U:.732
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"	Weight: 8 Lbs. 2 oz.

A Parours game gun 12 gauge with 32" with monobloc blued steel barrels. Barrels are fitted with ejectors ventilated raised rib with mid bead and white front bead sight and fixed chokes of Improved and Modified. Top barrels stamped with safety instructions and "12/76" (3") Mag. Bottom barrel stamped "KRIEGHOFF INT. OTTSVILLE, PA" and with proof marks and date code. Bottom barrel wing stamped "A25685". Barrel flat stamped "MADE IN GERMANY KRIEGHOFF ULM DE". The brushed grey silver-toned boxlock action is very nicely engraved with gold inlaid borders and Krieghoff's Heritage scroll. Bottom action with gold inlay of "K-80 KRIEGHOFF GERMANY" in gold inlay shield. The gun's single gold-colored trigger is adjustable and is built with a matching gold-colored barrel selector. Top lever with checkered thumbpiece. The lockable safety slide is also checkered and the gun is non-auto safe. A high gloss adjustable comb European stock with sharp checkered pistol grip and right-hand palm swell are nicely appointed to the gun. The gun's buttstock is built with a black rubber KICK-EEZ pad. The matching checkered forend is built with a Deeley styled latch release and matching scroll engraving on brushed grey-toned iron metal hardware. The gun is housed and travels in a blue Krieghoff travel case with leather trim. The case is outfitted with stock wrench. CONDITION: New. Barrels retain all of their original blue. Action is tight, ejectors are timed well. Trigger is crisp. Stock and forend new. Great gun and buy. CP 13,000 - 16,000



1242 - (M) Cased Giulio Bernandelli 20 Bore Over Under Shotgun.

Manufacturer: Giulio Bernandelli	Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .021
Model: Custom	(U) .022
Serial No. 20	Chamber: 3 - 1/2"
Barrel Length: 30"	Choke: (O) .022 (U) .013
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 20 GA
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4"	Internal Bore Diameter: (Both)
Drop at Heel: 1 - 7/8"	.630
Length of Pull: 15"	Weight: 6 Lbs. 12 oz.

30" monobloc barrels with solid file cut ribs and brass bead front sight. "GIULIO BERNADELLI" and "GARDONE VT. ITALY" inlaid in gold over breeches. Import marked under bottom barrel for Double Guns out of Nashville. Appropriate Italian proofs for 20 gauge, 3" barrels, and date coded CS for 2017. Forearm with recessed Anson style push-button release. Forearm iron extends up and forward somewhat more so than normal, and the exterior iron and release escutcheon with central teardrop escutcheon with well-cut shaded scroll and florals. Heraldic crest near exterior iron with Bernadelli logo. Pinless sidelock, tangs, and trigger guard are engraved by L. Bertella in a well-cut and spaced scroll with florals accented by crosshatch shading and stippled ground. Right side rolled trigger guard with single non-selective trigger. Pistol grip with point pattern checkering at the grip. Well streaked and very lightly fiddlebacked stock terminates with a black line spacer and black rubber recoil pad. Housed in a leather Emmebi case with paper trade label in lid and blue lining. CONDITION: Excellent, showing only a few very minor marks scattered about from handling and operation, likely shop wear. Barrels retain the vast majority of their blue, with just a few very minor marks. Barrels behind the bloc are a purplish hue. Forearm has a couple of minor marks, likely shop wear. Receiver is excellent with well cut crisp engraving. Stock is very good, with just a few minor marks. Bores are excellent, showing little evidence of use, possibly proof only. Action works appropriately except for top ejector which does not fire. EW 12,000 - 18,000

1243 - (M) Zoli Cased XL EVO Over-Under Shotgun.

Manufacturer: Zoli
Model: XL EVO
Serial No. 251091
Barrel Length: 32"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"
Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.035 U:.036
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Multi
Gauge: 12 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: O:.729 U:.730
Weight: 8 Lbs. 13 oz.



A new 12 gauge with 32" barrels and 3" chambers. The monobloc barrels are fitted with ejectors, extended multi chokes, and a wide ventilated stepped matte rib with round steel mid bead and round white front bead. The shiny over-under barrels mid rib is also ventilated. Rib reads "ZOLI / INT. BULVERDE TX". Top of the left barrel reads "ANTONIO ZOLI". Barrels stamped "CL". Bottom barrel stamped with safety instructions. Left side of bottom barrel stamped 12/76 - 3". Barrel flats with appropriate proof marks. The blacked framed boxlock action is adorned with a gold inlaid "Z" and with a bit of nice floral scroll around it. Action also with light border scroll and stippled fences. Blacked top lever also stippled with right side of thumbpiece checkered. The non-auto safe safety slide is checkered with over and under barrel selector. Bottom action engraved "EL EVO" with a capital "Z" in foliate scroll vignette. Trigger plate and trigger guard also with foliate scrolls. The single inertia driven triggers color is of a shiny steel, adjustable and removable. The European walnut dark, strong with straight grain has a full pistol grip with right-hand palm swell, and is well checkered. The stocks comb is adjustable and the buttstock has a black ventilated butt pad. The matching forend has a blacked Deeley-styled latch release. Blacked iron metal with light scroll. The gun travels in a blue Zoli travel case. The case is fitted with wrenches and cleaning equipment. CONDITION: New. Barrels retain all of their original blue. Action and trigger are as new. Stock and forend also new. CP 5,000 - 7,000



1244 - (M) CASED PAIR OF VERNEY-CARRON 20 BORE OVER UNDER SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: Verney-Carron

Model: CUSTOM

Serial No. (A) 9022 (B) 9023

Barrel Length: (A/1) 28" (B/2) 28"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: (A/1): 1 - 1/2" (B/2): 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: (A/1): 2 - 1/4" (B/2): 2 - 1/4"

Length of Pull: 15" (Both)

Barrel Wall Thickness: (A/1)O:.025 U:.026(B/2)O:.023 U:.020

Chamber: 3" (Both)

Choke: Multi (Both)

Gauge: 20 GA (Both)

Internal Bore Diameter: (A1):O.624 U:.625 (B/2)O:.624 U:.625

Weight: (A/1) 6 Lbs. 12 oz. (B/2) 6 Lbs. 12 oz.



Circa 2016. A very fine matched pair with 28" monobloc barreled game guns. Barrels are nicely blued and appointed with ejectors, narrow machined ventilated ribs, round brass front bead sights, and multi chokes. Both sets of barrels with light floral scroll panels on top barrel near breech. Barrels are also numbered "1(A)" and "2(B)" with gold inlay on rib near breech. Left side of top and bottom barrels stamped "15.9" and "76" for chamber length - (3 inch). Bottom barrels marked appropriately with their individual serial numbers "No. 9022" & "No. 9033". Left side of bottom barrels "Imported by KEBCO LLC, Hanover, PA". IL cal 20". Both sets of barrels with multi chokes. The round-bodied side plated boxlock actions with "number 1(A)" being single inertia driven and "number 2(B)" gun being single mechanical trigger(s) are built with non-auto safes, "S" in gold are custom engraved with floral scroll and rose bouquets though out. The silver-grey patina frame and action which reads "L'Atelier Verney-Carron France" on its actions bottoms are engraved by "Ripamonti MOJ" which is signed on the trigger plates right-hand side. The single triggers are protected by double rolled edged trigger guards which are also nicely engraved and extend through the guns bottom strap. Interior of metal works on actions, trigger guards, triggers and iron metal shows evidence of color case hardening. The dark brown smoky marbled European walnut stocks are built with fine point checkered pistol gripped hands and have scroll engraved steel skeleton styled grip caps. Buttstocks have matching fine point checkering. Matching game forend with fully engraved Boss styled over and under wings. Forends are also fitted with Deeley-styled releases, engraved shield, and iron metal. The guns are kept in a Verney-Carron leather case with brown leather trade label and spare chokes and wrench for each gun. CONDITION: Excellent. Both sets of barrels retain 99% original blue and are shiny. Actions are both tight on face, ejectors are strong and triggers function properly with snap caps. Stocks and forends with some light handling marks. Very nice custom over-under game guns. CP 20,000 - 30,000





1245 - (M) CASED KRIEGHOFF K-80 PARCOURS VINTAGE GAME 2 OVER UNDER SHOTGUN

Manufacturer: Krieghoff	Barrel Wall Thickness: O: .034
Model: K80	U: .036
Serial No. 114558	Chamber: 3"
Barrel Length: 32"	Choke: O:.029 U:.021
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 12 GA
Drop at Comb: Adjustable	Internal Bore Diameter: O:.732
Drop at Heel: Adjustable	U:.731
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"	Weight: 8 Lbs.5 oz.



A new 12 gauge Parcours Nitride Sporting gun with 32" barrels. Barrels are fitted with ejectors, 3" chambers, ventilated matte tapered rib with steel round mid and white front sight beads. Chokes are fixed Improved Modified and Modified. Both barrels with appropriate proof marks and identification markings. The boxlock action has been built with a top/bottom barrel selector, an adjustable single selective gold washed mechanical trigger, and has a lockable non-auto safe. The satin nickel-colored action is embellished with vintage scroll, gold flying pheasants on the right, and gold flying quail on its left. The action bottom is engraved with vintage scroll and reads "K-80 KRIEGHOFF GERMANY" in gold. Trigger guard bow is also engraved with vintage scroll. The well-figured, deluxe, deep brown European walnut stock has an adjustable comb, pistol handgrip with right-hand palm swell, sharp checkering, and a 1/2" black KICK-EEZ pad at butt. Matching game forend with a Deeley styled latch release. Gun comes with travel case, stock wrench, and snap caps. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 100% blue. Action as new. Stock and forend in new condition. Case with some storage marks. Excellent gun! CP 14,000 - 19,000

1246 - (M) CASED ZOLI KRONOS Z-SPORT TRAP OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Zoli	Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.036
Model: Z-Sport	U:.032
Serial No. 252247	Chamber: 3"
Barrel Length: 32"	Choke: Multi
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 12 GA
Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: O:.728
Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8"	U:.730
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"	Weight: 8 Lbs. 7 oz.



A new 12 gauge competition clays shotgun with 32" monobloc blued steel barrels. These shiny new barrels are fitted with ejectors and a raised "High" ventilated competition rib, small steel mid bead and white front white bead sight, rib is also adjustable. The barrels are also built with 3" chambers, have a mid vent rib and fitted with original Zoli chokes and a pair of extended chokes which are marked "IMPROVED CYLINDER and MODIFIED". Top barrel on left near breech reads "ANTONIO ZOLI". Left side of mid rib near breech reads "ZOLI INT. / BULVERDE, TX" on left. On right reads "MADE IN ITALY". Both barrels are stamped "CL" near breech along with Italian proof marks. Bottom left side of engine turned monobloc stamped "12/76 - 3" and bottom stamped with appropriate proofs. Bottom barrel stamped with safety instructions. The boxlock guns receiver is polished black with light border scroll, engraved hinge pin screws. A "Z" is engraved with surrounding border scroll on left and right exterior walls. Bottom action is engraved with a similar "Z" and scrolls. "ZOLI" is also engraved just above this area and beneath where the forend iron comes to upon breaking open the gun. Fences and side lever are nicely stippled and trigger guard thumb is checkered on right. The strong action is non-auto safe, with checkered slide that is built with barrel selector. A brushed steel single selective inertia trigger is protected by a rounded blacked trigger guard. The action is supported by a caramel-colored European walnut stock that is built with a Monte Carlo adjustable comb, full pistol grip right-hand palm swell and a black ventilated 1" "ZOLI" pad. The matching forend is fitted with black iron metal and a black Deeley-styled latch release. Checkering on both as new. Gun travels in a blue "ZOLI" plastic travel case with spare chokes, cleaning equipment, wrenches, and paperwork. CONDITION: New. Barrels retain all of their blue. Bores are shiny. Action is tight and ejectors work well with snap caps. Stock and forend new, with minor storage indication. New! CP 5,000 - 7,000

1247 - (M) GIULIO BERNARDELLI SATURN 20 GAUGE OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Giulio Bernardelli	Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.021
Model: O/U	U:.020
Serial No. 21	Chamber: 3"
Barrel Length: 30"	Choke: O:.021 U:.15
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 20 Gauge
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: O:.626
Drop at Heel: 2"	U:.630
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"	Weight: 6 Lbs. 5 oz.



Circa 2016. A fine Italian-made shotgun carrying 30" monobloc barrels with ejectors, 3" chambers, narrow matte crosshatch game rib, and a low sitting round brass front bead sight. Top barrel on left reads "GIULIO BERNARDELLI" on top right reads "GARDONE VT. ITALY" both in gold. Left side of top barrel reads "15.8" and bears Italian proof mark of crest with star above it. Bottom barrel reads "KG1. 200" "15.8 and CREST STAR ABOVE IT". Bottom of barrels also with importers name in white "DOUBLE GUNS NASHVILLE, TN". Barrel wings with border scroll and gold line at breech. Barrel flat reads "CAL. 20-76". "0021" "MADE IN ITALY" and with appropriate Italian proof marks. Chokes are fixed at IMPROVED MODIFIED and MODIFIED. The gun's boxlock rounded frame is scalloped and coin finished. Nicely engraved with floral scroll and shaded ground with left side bearing flying partridge over field, right side with quail flying in field and bottom action with standing grouse. All engraved by "L. BERTELLA" which is on the right side of the trigger plate. "Made in Italy" on the left side of trigger plate. The top lever has matching engraving with a checkered thumbpiece. The non-auto safe action "S" in gold is a slide push mechanism with combined slide barrel selector. The single selective mechanical trigger is nicely protected by a fully engraved right hand rolled edged trigger guard which extends through a bottom strap bearing its serial number "0021". The handsome medium brown "Prince of Wales" semi-pistol gripped Turkish walnut stock with fine point checkering is fitted with an orange butt pad. A matching game forend has been built with an engraved Deeley snap release and the makers gold-lined crest with "GB" in gold and a golden woodcock. Forearm metal also with matching engraving. The gun is housed in a leather maker's case with paper trade label on inner lid, pair of nickel-plated snap caps, square nickel-plated oil bottle, three-piece rod, jag, brush, mop, chamber brush, and three turn screws. The outer lid of the case is also fitted with a round brass initial plate. CONDITION: Fine. Barrels retain 95% original blue with some light surface wear. Bores are bright. Action is sound and tight on face with ejectors that are timed well. Stock and forend are both good with some light handling marks. Very nice and will make a lively game gun. CP 7,000 - 9,000

1248 - (M) CASED BLASER F3 OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Blaser	Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.030
Model: F3	U:.031
Serial No. FR015558	Chamber: 3"
Barrel Length: 30"	Choke: Multi
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 12 GA
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: O:.736
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/4"	U:.736
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"	Weight: 8 Lbs. 9 oz.



Circa 2018. A Sporting gun with 30 inch matte black barrels and 3 inch chambers, ejectors and with red high visibility front sight, round steel mid bead on a machined matte raised ventilated rib. Barrels are multi choked with current chokes being Improved Modified and Modified. The blacked boxlock F3 receiver with "F3" in gold on both exterior walls is fitted with a grey toned single mechanical trigger and barrel selector. Gun is non-auto safe. The serrated safe slide has "F" in red and "S" in white. The medium brown European walnut stock with smoky lines is built with a pistol grip that bares point pattern checkering and right side palm swell. Matching forearm with Schnabel tip and Anson styled push button release. Iron metal and push button release are blacked. The gun is housed in a Blaser F3 travel case with stock wrench. CONDITION: Excellent, showing only a few minor marks from handling. Action is tight and works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bores bright and excellent. Ejectors are in time. Case is fine. EW/CP 4,000 - 6,000

1249 - (M) CASED ZOLI Z-TRAP OVER UNDER SHOTGUN COMBO 2 BARREL SET.

Manufacturer: Zoli
 Model: Z-Trap Combo
 Serial No. 252728
 Barrel Length: (A) 32" (B) 34"
 Drop at Comb: Adjustable
 Drop at Heel: 2 - 7/8"
 Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (A) (O) .035 (U)
 .035 (B) .739
 Chamber: (Both) 3"
 Choke: (Both) MultiMULTI
 Gauge: 12 GA
 Internal Bore Diameter: (A) (O) .727 (U)
 .728 (B) .728
 Weight: (A) 8 Lbs. 13 oz. (B) 9 Lbs. 5 oz.



This new and nicely configured gun was built in 2019 with (A) 32" and (B) 34" blued steel monobloc 3" chambered barrels. The (A) barrels are well equipped with ejectors, multi chokes, and matte high ramped adjustable vent rib with round steel mid bead sight and white round front bead sight. Top left hand side of barrel is engraved "Antonio Zoli". Mid rib reads "Zoli Int. / Bulverde, Tx." on left and "Made in Italy". Black and silver barrel flat with Italian proof and serial number "25278". Bottom barrel with warning instructions. The jeweled area beneath the left ejector is stamped "12/76-3". (B) Barrel is a single 34" barrel with matching rib, ejector, and is multi choked. Barrel is engraved "Antonio Zoli" and "Zoli Int. / Bulverde, Tx." and "Made in Italy". Barrel also with Italian proofs. The brushed silver, coin finished boxlock action with "Z" in scroll engraved vignette is non-auto safe. Safe slide checkered with barrel selector being serrated. Painted red dots for top and bottom barrel. Top lever and fences are stippled and top lever with right hand checkered thumb piece. Bottom action engraved "ZOLI" in ribbon and "Z" in similar scroll vignette on bottom. Engraved by "Int. Decor" The adjustable and removable single trigger is inertia driven. The guns semi gloss European lightly marbled stock with nicely checkered full pistol grip and right hand palm swell is also built with a Monte Carlo adjustable comb. Stock is finished with a black rubber "ZOLI" ventilated pad. Matching forend with Deeley styled latch release has coin finished iron metal. Interior iron metal with serial number stamped "252728". Gun comes with blue "Zoli" travel case. Case is fitted with Zoli tools, chokes and choke tube wrenches. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 99% original blue. Action is sound and tight on face. The trigger is crisp to pull and ejectors are timed well. Stock is excellent. Forends are excellent. Gun is as new. CP 5,500 - 7,500

1250 - (M) CASED ZOLI Z-SPORT OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN

Manufacturer: Zoli
 Model: Z-Sport
 Serial No. 250213
 Barrel Length: 32"
 FFL Status: Modern
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"
 Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .039
 (U) .035
 Chamber: 3"
 Choke: Removeable Choke Tubes
 Gauge: 12 GA
 Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .726
 (U) .728
 Weight: 8 Lbs. 9 oz.



Monoblock barrels with white plastic front sight with steel mid-bead. Machine matte raised vent rib. Rib with importer information. Jeweled flats with markings for 3" 12 gauge shells. Forearm checkered with point and wave checkering but unadorned on metal surfaces. Coin finish receiver with laser-cut engraving. Selective single trigger. Non-automatic safety. Pistol grip with right side palm swell checkered in point pattern. Adjustable comb. Black line spacer with black rubber recoil pad. Comes in a Zoli case with accessories comprising wrenches, choke tool, magnets, and stock weights. CONDITION: Very good, with some marks throughout from handling and use (shop wear). Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bores are excellent. Case is fine. EW 4,000 - 6,000

1251 - (M) FANTASTIC KRIEGHOFF K-80 12 GAUGE OVER/UNDER SHOTGUN WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff
 Model: K-80
 Serial No. 111981
 Barrel Length: 32"
 FFL Status: Modern
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"

Drop at Heel: 1 - 7/8"
 Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2 "
 Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .037
 (U) .036
 Chamber: 3"
 Choke: 1 / IM
 Gauge: 12 Gauge
 Weight: 8 Lbs.



Made in Ulm, Germany and retailed in Ottsville, Pennsylvania, the K-80 needs no introduction for its durability and beauty. This particular gun with low profile ventilated matted rib with steel mid and white front beads. Barrels are monobloc. Engraved K80 action is simply stunning. Sides are floral scroll engraved over coin finish. Bottom of action is also lightly floral scroll engraved and marked "K-80 / Krieghoff / Germany". Short tang trigger guard which is coin finished. Full knob pistol grip buttstock, with a palm swell, adjustable comb is checkered in point pattern through the wrist and terminates with a black recoil pad. Made with nickel plated single selective trigger, auto ejectors, and non-auto safety. Large forend is checkered in point pattern with Deeley release which is recessed. Housed in its original dark blue "Krieghoff" branded Negrini case with maroon interior. CONDITION: Extremely fine showing very limited use. Retains nearly all original finishes to both wood and metal with only minor handling marks. Mechanics are crisp. Bores are brilliant and shiny. Case is excellent. JTH 6,000 - 10,000



**1252 - (M) HEYM MODEL 55
COMBINATION SHOTGUN AND RIFLE
WITH TWO SCOPES.**

Manufacturer: Heym

Model: Model 55

Serial No. 56231

Barrel Length: (A) 25" (B) 25"
(C) 28"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: (A) 1 - 5/8" (B)
1 - 1/2" (C) 1 - 3/8"

Drop at Heel: (A) 2 - 1/8" (B) 2"
(C) 2"

Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (B) (O)

.036 (C) (O) .041 (U) .036

Chamber: (Both) 3"

Choke: (B) (O) .024 (C) (O) .031
(U) .013

Gauge: (A) .375 H&H (B) 20

Gauge/.270 WIN (C) 20 Gauge

Internal Bore Diameter: (B) (O)

.624 (C) (O) .625 (U) .626

Weight: (A) 8 Lbs. 9 oz. (B) 7 Lbs.

9 oz. (C) 7 Lbs. 7 oz.

Set number two in the first series made as fundraiser for Safari Club International in the late 1970s, combining high quality and reliability with a variety of barrels and scopes to suit the needs of the "one gun" world-wide hunter. Barrel set No. 1 (A) Cal. .375 H & H over .375 H & H, 25" blued steel barrels have full length matted rib, swamped in center, forming quarter rib with 3 leaf express sight (leaves are marked 50, 100, & 150) and claw mounts, and ramp front with silver bead. Fitted with B Nickel 1 - 4x scope with 3 post and crosshair duplex reticle, is in soldered on claw mounts. Barrel set No. 2 (B) Cal. 20 Ga (3" chambers) over .270 Winchester, 25" blued steel barrels, fitted with full length solid matted rib with pivoting triangular double U-notch, and claw scope bases. Over barrel is choked Improved Modified. Fitted with B Nickel 1.5-6x42 scope with heavy 3 post and crosshair duplex reticle, in claw rings. Barrel set No. 3 (C): Cal. 20 Ga over 20 Ga, 3" chambers, 28 - 1/4" blued steel barrels with full length matted ventilated top rib. White bead front sight. Chokes are Full in the over barrel and Modified in the under barrel. All barrels are inlaid in gold on top ribs "SCI No. 02" and stamped "FRIEDRICH WILH. HEYM". Each barrel set is fitted with its own ejector 1 piece forend and stamped "KRUPP SPECIAL LAUFSTAHL" and "MADE IN W.- GERMANY". Each barrel set has a stud for sling swivel soldered on the bottom barrel. Bottom barrels are stamped with SNs, barrel numbers, and proofs. Scroll engraving is at breech. Coin finished pinless detachable sidelock over/under action features non-automatic checkered slide safety ("SAFE" engraved), red hexagon at rear of tang visible when safety is off, protruding pin cocking indicators, double Kersten lock, reinforcing bolsters, and double triggers (front trigger set) protected by an engraved, blued and flat profile trigger guard. Fences and bolsters are engraved with relief acanthus. Blued top lever is checkered on both sides. Action and lockplates have nearly full coverage of nicely cut open shaded scroll engraving; framing semi relief scenes of grizzly bear strolling through woodlands on left lockplate, and pair of pheasants flushing from meadow on right. "FR. WILH. HEYM" is in scroll terminated arched banner on bottom of action body. Nicely figured, and slightly streaked European walnut full pistol grip buttstock measures 14 - 3/8" over brown Pachmayr "Old English" pad, and features point pattern checkering with line border, engraved steel grip cap with Heym logo at center, stud for sling swivel and very nicely rendered scrimshawed inlay of SCI logo on left side of stock. Matching forends have Deeley style releases, and are numbered on irons for each barrel set. Brown leather case with brass plated corners is lined with dark green cloth, with space for action, all 3 barrels, and both scopes, and contains a nickel plated round oil bottle, loops for sling, Heym certificates for each barrel set, and targets for rifles. CONDITION: Excellent, barrels are tight on action, triggers are crisp, bores are bright and rifling is sharp. Number 1 barrel set has modelling in bluing on left side of middle rib under forend near breech. Case is excellent with a few storage/handling marks. A great gun! CP 25,000 - 35,000



1253 - (M) CASED KRIEGHOFF K-20 PARCOURS 20 BORE OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff	Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.039
Model: K-20 PARCOURS	U:.038
Serial No. 112928	Chamber: 3" "Mag."
Barrel Length: 30"	Choke: O:.025 U:.019
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 20 GA
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: O:.620
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/4"	U:.620
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"	Weight: 7 Lbs.



Circa 2017. Nice Parours model, 30" sporting target gun with 3" magnum chambers, ejectors, matte ventilated tapered rib. Rib has a steel mid bead and a white front bead sight. Top barrel stamped with safety instructions and bottom barrel with "KRIEGHOFF INT., OTTSVILLE, PA". Both barrels stamped with gauge, weight, and chamber size. Barrels have fixed chokes of Modified and Modified. The case colored boxlock action features a non-auto safe push-button slide, gold washed single mechanical adjustable trigger with barrel selector. Bottom of case colored receiver with gold inlay "K-20 KRIEGHOFF GERMANY" in gold inlay shield. The deluxe grade well-figured European stock is built with a sharp checkered full pistol grip with right-hand palm swell. Buttstock with thin black rubber recoil pad. A matching game forend with case colored metalwork and Deeley-styled release compliments this fine gun. Gun and stock wrench are housed in a Krieghoff travel case. CONDITION: Good. Barrels retain 99% blue and bores are like mirrors. Action is sound, ejectors timed, trigger is crisp. Stock with indications of use. Forend very good. Case with some storage marks. Nice gun. CP 6,000 - 10,000

1254 - (M) CASED KRIEGHOFF K- 80 PIGEON 20 BORE OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff	Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.050
Model: K80	U:.052
Serial No. 13249	Chamber: 3" "Mag."
Barrel Length: 28"	Choke: O: MULTI U: MULTI
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 20 GA
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: O:.619
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/8"	U:.617
Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8"	Weight: 7 Lbs. 12 oz.



Custom, special with 28" blacked steel split barrels, 3" magnum chambers, ejectors, raised ventilated rib, barrel hangers with steel mid bead and white front bead sight. These barrels have been custom built with chambers that were meant to be utilized as 12 gauge mono-blocs and then bored and fitted with 20 gauge chambers and tubes. Barrels have been fitted with multi chokes. Top barrel with safety instruction information and bottom barrel reads "KRIEGHOFF INT., OTTSVILLE PA". Barrels also have appropriate markings for weight, gauge, and chamber length. The brushed nickel-colored boxlock action reads "K80" on both exterior walls. Bottom of action is engraved "PIGEON K80 SHOTGUNS of ULM W.-GERMANY". The action is accompanied by an adjustable single mechanical trigger with barrel selector, top lever, and non-auto safe with locking push button slide. Strong-grained deep honey brown European stock with sharp checkered pistol grip and right-hand palm swell is finished with a 1" black "KICK-EEZ" pad. The matching Schnabel forend has black forend metal and Deeley-styled latch release. CONDITION: Good. Barrels retain 85% blue. Bores are good with signs of use. Action with signs of use with good ejectors, trigger, and lock up. Stock with signs of use. Forend with light signs of use and marring. CP 5,000 - 9,000



1255 - (M)CASED KRIEGHOFF K-20 OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN 2 BARREL SET.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff
Model: K20
Serial No. 90007
Barrel Length: 28" (Both)
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (A)O:.052
U:.047(B)O:.051 U:.050
Chamber: 3" (Both)
Choke: Multi (Both)
Gauge: 20 / 28 GAUGE
Internal Bore Diameter: (A)O:.618
U:.618 (B)O:.545 U:.545
Weight: (A)7 Lbs. 13 oz.(B)7 Lbs.
12 oz.



A nice sporting gun with two sets of blued steel barrels (A) being 20 gauge and (B) 28 gauge built in 2009. Both sets of barrels with 3" chambers, ejectors, multi chokes, barrel hangers, ventilated ribs with steel mid beads, and white round front bead sights. Bottoms of both barrels with their appropriate proof marks and identification markings. The case colored boxlock action is fitted with an adjustable gold-washed single mechanical trigger and over-under barrel selector, case colored checkered top lever, and non-auto lockable slide safe. The trigger guard is also case colored. Bottom action reads "K-20 GERMANY" in a shield. The deluxe caramel-colored European walnut stock has lovely smoky marbling, sharp checkering, pistol handgrip with right-hand palm swell. Buttstock is fitted with a 3/4" black Decelerator pad. The guns matching Schnabel forend has case colored hardware, sharp checkering, and a Deeley-style latch release. The gun and barrels are housed in a Krieghoff Americase. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. Barrels both retain 98% original blue and ejectors are timed well. Action is tight and trigger is crisp. Case coloring is 100%. Stock and forend with some minor handling/storage marks. Case with some handling/storage marks. Very good gun! CP 14,000 - 18,000

1256 - (M) CASED PERAZZI MX8 12 BORE OVER/UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Perazzi
Model: MX8
Serial No. 92629
Barrel Length: 29 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"
Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .032
(U) .034
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: (O) .016 (U) .008
Gauge: 12
Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .728
(U) .727
Weight: 8 Lbs.



Circa 1995. A nicely rebuilt sporting clays gun with monobloc 29 - 1/2" barrels with 2 - 3/4". The barrels are fitted with ejectors, raised ventilated machined top rib with high visibility front red sight. The barrels mid rib is also ventilated. The top barrel is stamped "PERAZZI BRESCIA MADE IN ITALY" on left. Left side of top barrel reads "CAM. 70" "18,5" with Italian proof marks. Left side of bottom barrel reads "KG 1. 500" followed by Italian proof. Barrel flat with "12-70", serial number "92629" "BF" in square for year "1995" and Italian proof. Chokes are Modified and Improved Cylinder. The shiny black boxlock action has "Perazzi MX8" stamped on its left exterior wall. Hinge pins are engraved with scroll. Blacked top lever is engraved with same scroll and has a right hand checkered thumb piece. The safety slide is checkered. There is an "S" engraved and above that is the word "BLOCCATO" is engraved above the "S". Action is non-auto safe and is built on Perazzi's drop out trigger mechanism. Trigger is gold washed and is protected by a black trigger guard. The new European walnut stock is built with finely checkered pistol grip with right hand palm swell and black rubber leather covered recoil pad. New Schnabel forend with black Deeley latch release also has blacked iron metal. Interior iron metal with guns serial number "92629". Gun comes with original green travel hard case, paperwork, original stock, original forend, gun socks, and spare firing pins and springs. CONDITION: Very good as rebuilt. Barrels with 95% reblue with some minor freckling on right side of barrel near mid rib going towards muzzle. Action is very good, tight on face, and ejectors are timed well. Trigger is crisp. Stock is very good with some minor handling marks. Forend is also good with some minor handling marks. Case and components good to very good. Nice set up. CP 4,000 - 6,000

1257 - (M) CASED ZOLI Z-SPORT OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Zoli	Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .034
Model: Z-Sport	(U) .033
Serial No. 252110	Chamber: 3"
Barrel Length: 32"	Choke: Multi
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 12 GA
Drop at Comb: Adjustable	Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .728
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"	(U) .729
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"	Weight: 8 Lbs. 8 oz.



This nicely configured gun was built in 2019 with 32" blued steel monobloc 3" chambered barrels. Barrels are well equipped with ejectors, multi chokes, and matte high ramped adjustable vent rib with round steel mid bead sight and white round front bead sight. Top left hand side of barrel is engraved "Antonio Zoli". Mid rib reads "Zoli Int. / Bulverde, Tx." on left and "Made in Italy". Blacked barrel flat with Italian proof and serial number "252110". Bottom barrel with warning instructions. The jeweled area beneath the left ejector is stamped "12/76-3". The brushed silver coin finished toned boxlock action, with "Z" in blacked scroll engraved vignette, is non-auto safe. Safe slide checkered with barrel selector being serrated. Painted red dots for top and bottom barrel. Top lever and fences are stippled and top lever with right hand checkered thumb piece. Bottom action engraved "ZOLI" in banner and "Z" in similar scroll vignette on bottom above floral scroll on trigger plate. Alongside trigger plate "MADE IN ITALY" is engraved. The adjustable and removable single trigger is inertia driven. The gun's semi-gloss European walnut marbled stock with nicely checkered full pistol grip and with soft right hand palm swell is also built with a Monte Carlo adjustable comb. Stock is finished with a black rubber "ZOLI" ventilated pad. Matching forend with Deeley styled latch release has coin finished iron metal. Interior iron metal with serial number stamped "252110". Gun comes with blue "Zoli" travel case. Case is fitted with Zoli tools, chokes and choke tube. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 99% original blue. Action is sound and tight on face. The trigger is crisp to pull and ejectors are timed well. Stock is very good with light handling marks. Forend is very good. Very good. CP 3,000 - 4,000

1258 - (M) CASED KRIEGHOFF K-80 TRAP SPECIAL OVER UNDER SHOTGUN RECEIVER.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff
Model: K-80
Serial No. 115527
FFL Status: Modern



Built in 2019. As new boxlock action with standard floral scroll on satin gray receiver with matching forend iron. The bottom of the receiver reads "K-80 KRIEGHOFF Germany" in crest. Action is built with a single adjustable trigger with barrel selector. Trigger guard with light matched engraving. Action is non-auto safe. Safety slide with push button and is checkered. Top lever with checkered thumb piece and is lightly engraved. Top left receiver wall reads "Krieghoff Int., Ottsville, PA" "115527" and top of right wall is stamped "DE CIP BK". 3,000 - 5,000

1259 - (M) CASED ZOLI Z-EXPEDITION 28 BORE OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Zoli	
Model: Z-Expedition EL	
Serial No. 250552	
Barrel Length: 29 - 1/2"	
FFL Status: Modern	
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"	Choke: Multi
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"	Gauge: 28 GA
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"	Internal Bore Diameter: O:.552
Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.032	U:.551
U:.029	Weight: 6 Lbs. 11 oz.
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"	



Circa 2017. A nice sporting little game gun with monobloc 29 - 1/2" barrels with 2 - 3/4" chambers and ejectors. The shiny blued barrels have a mid-vent rib with a ventilated, flat, tapered, filed rib with steel round front bead sight. Barrels are fixed with multi chokes. Top barrel of reads "ANTONIO ZOLI" near breech. Both barrels stamped "CL". Bottom barrel stamped "ZOLI INT./ BULVERDE TX". Bottom barrel also stamped with safety instructions. Left side of bottom barrel stamped "28/70 - 2 3/4". Blacked barrel flat stamped with proof marks. The brushed steel boxlock action is fully engraved with floral scrolls, border scroll, left wall with gold inlay of flying quail in oval and right with gold inlay of flying gold woodcock in matching oval. Fences stippled. Top lever with floral scroll at head and checkered thumbpiece. The non-auto safe slide is checkered and built with barrel selector. Bottom action with matching full coverage scroll and reads "EXPEDITION" "ZOLI" "MADE IN ITALY" ahead of the trigger plate. Engraving by "Inc. Decor." which is engraved on the right side of the gun shiny trigger guard. The single inertia trigger is adjustable and removable. A medium brown European walnut stock is built with a sharp checkered Prince of Wales grip. Buttstock with a wood checkered buttplate. Matching game forend with coin finished Deeley latch release. Latch and iron metal with light scroll engraving. Gun comes with a blue "ZOLI" travel case and fitted with manual, wrenches, and spare choke tubes. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels with 98% original blue with light signs of use. Ejectors timed well. Action is tight and single trigger is crisp. Stock and forend also very good with light signs of use. Nice upland game gun. CP 3,000 - 5,000



1260 - (M) JULES BURY BEST SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Jules Bury
Model: Best Sidelock SxS
Serial No. 2012
Barrel Length: 28 - 3/8"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"

Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.026
R:.023
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: L:.026 R:.012
Gauge: 12 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.724
R:.725
Weight: 6 Lbs. 8 oz.



Circa 2002. A very nice 12 bore with 28 - 1/2", 2 - 3/4" chambered blued steel barreled seven-pin sidelock side by side game gun. This gun is part of a large collection that was thought to be lost not to be found again. As history has it, the guns barreled action was built, hidden, and stored in the white between the wars in Liege, Belgium. The barreled action was later discovered and built into a handsome game gun. This gun was built and completed by "Jules Bury", "Lebeau Courally" for "Griffin & Howe". Barrels are built with matte, filed, tapered, concave game ribs with round brass front bead sight, ejectors and third fastener. Chokes are Improved Modified and Improved Cylinder. Top of the left barrel reads "Hand made for Griffin & Howe NJ" and on top of right barrel read "Jules Bury Liege Belgium", both executed in fine cursive italics. Breech ends of barrels with fine scroll. This particular set of barrels flats are stamped with Belgium proofs, 12-70 in oval and "GRIFFIN & HOWE NY NY". Bottoms of barrels with Belgium proof marks and ID. Barrels short rib with guns serial number "2012". The rounded framed sidelock action is handsomely adorned with coin-finished full coverage tight and floral scrolls. Engraving signed by "YVES", which is engraved the right side of the trigger action plate. This nicely built action is built with auto-safe "S" in gold, double case colored triggers - front being articulated, disk set strikers, gas escapes and with hidden third fastener. Water table and breech face are case colored. Action bottom with matching engraving and with gold inlay reading "Jules Bury" "Liege". The scroll engraved trigger guard extends to a long bottom strap which is fully scroll engraved and with serial number "2012". The engraving pattern is known as Prince Albert's. A fine and nicely checkered English straight handgrip on a European walnut stock is darkly marbled and is completed by a diamond-patterned checkered butt. The stocks matching checkered splinter forend has a scroll engraved escutcheon, exterior iron metal, case colored interior iron metal with serial number "2011" and a case colored/ checkered Anson-styled push-button forend release. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Barrels retain all of their nicely blued coloring. Barrels ring true and are shiny. Action is tight and ejectors are timed well. Triggers are crisp. Stock and forend with slight storage indications. Great Gun. CP 18,000 - 22,000



1261 - (M) CASED VERNEY-CARRON FUSIL DOUBLE 20 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN

Manufacturer: Verney-Carron
Model: FUSIL AZUR
Serial No. A1597
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 15"

Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.025
R:.028
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Multi
Gauge: 20 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.622
R:.624
Weight: 5 Lbs. 15 oz.



A very nice side by side boxlock game gun by a well-known maker of French firearms. The 20 gauge with 3" chambered monobloc barrels are built with ejectors, matte concave tapered solid rib, and brass round front bead sight. The barrel flats have a unique lock-up mechanism with three slots for locking. Bottom of the right barrel is engraved "IMPORTED BY DOUBLE GUNS OF NASHVILLE, TN" alongside forend loop. Barrel flats stamped with guns serial number "A1597" and proof mark. Just ahead of the barrel flats the barrel is stamped "76" for chamber length (3") with appropriate proof markings. Barrels are fitted with Multi Chokes. The nicely case colored rounded frame scalloped boxlock action is engraved with border scroll and built with a non-auto safe checkered slide, blacked scroll and checkered top lever, and blacked single mechanical trigger. The action is also nicely supported by barrel bolsters. Left and right exterior action walls engraved with "L'ATELIER VERNEY CARRON" in ribbon. Bottom action discretely engraved with "DOUBLE GUNS OF NASVHILLE" with logo. The trigger is protected by a double rolled edged trigger guard which extends to a long engraved bottom strap. The bottom strap is engraved with model name "AZUR" and serial number "A1597". This sturdy uniquely built action is also fitted with disc set strikers and gas ports. The handsome smoky burled stock has fine point checkering panels on its Prince of Wales (semi-pistol) grip hand. The end of the pistol grip is nicely fitted with a blacked steel cap with light engraving. Buttstock is also nicely fitted with a blacked skeleton plate which sits on top of the matching checkered buttstock. The matching splinter forend with blacked engraved iron metal and checkered Anson-styled push-button release. Gun travels in a black Verney Carron travel case with spare choke tubes, choke wrench, and certificate. **CONDITION:** New. Barrels retain all of their original blue. Bores are shiny and ring like church bells. Action is sound, tight and clean. Ejectors perfectly timed when used with snap caps. Trigger is smooth and crisp. Stock and forend excellent. GREAT GUN! CP 12,000 - 14,000



1262 - (C) PAIR OF BOSS & CO 12 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Boss & Co.

Model: (Both) SxS

Serial No. (A/1) 5585 (B/2) 5586

Barrel Length: (Both) 29"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Drop at Comb: (Both) 1 - 5/8"

Drop at Heel: (Both) 2 - 1/8"

Length of Pull: (Both) 14 - 3/4"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (A/1) (L) .027 (R) .028 (B/2) (L) .021 (R) .025

Chamber: (Both) 2 - 1/2"

Choke: (A/1) (L) .005 (R) .005 (B/2) (L) .013 (R) .013

Gauge: (Both) 12 Bore

Internal Bore Diameter: (A/1) (L) .715 (R) .714 (B/2) (L) .732 (R) .735

Weight: (Both) 6 Lbs. 8 oz.

Circa 1908. This vintage brace consecutive numbered guns are built with 29" blacked steel barrels (dovetail lump - A/1, chopper lump - B/2) and with ejectors, smooth game concave ribs, and brass round front bead sights. Ribs are marked "1" and "2" in gold near breech and read "BOSS & CO. 13/14 CORK STREET LONDON W1". Chokes on the (A/1) gun are Improved Cylinder and Improved Cylinder and on the (B/2) barrels are Half and Half. The bright finished sidelock ejector actions with single triggers (A/1 triple release pull), auto-safe and gold lined cocking indicators are engraved in the traditional Boss Rose bouquets and scrolls with "Boss's Patent" just above "Boss & Co" in banner on lockplates forward of engraved and blacked trigger guards with rolled right edge and long tangs. In front of the trigger guard is engraved "Boss's Patent / No 11278". Top levers are marked "1" and "2" in gold on top lever and the word SAFE also in gold. Reddish brown European walnut stocks with strong straight grain have traditional straight hand grip, drop points, point pattern checkering, checkered butt and engraved gold oval. Splinter style forend with Anson style push button release. Oak & leather trunk case with outer canvas cover. The case includes the following accessories: 2 piece wooden cleaning rod, 2 Boss cleaning cloths, 4 nickel plated snap caps, and cleaning tools. The lid displays a vintage Boss paper trade label. **CONDITION:** Barrels benefit from reblacking and lettering on ribs are recut. Barrels retain (A/1) 93% black and (B/2) 90% black. Bores are bright. Stocks have slight handling marks, the forend tips are slightly reshaped and also have slight handling marks. Actions have crisp triggers and the ejectors are well timed. The case is in good overall condition showing handling, use and storage marks. A pair of nice guns from a London Best gunmaker. CP 40,000 - 60,000





1263 - (M) CASED BOSS & CO. BEST SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Boss & Co.

Model: Best SXS

Serial No. 9327

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"

Length of Pull: 14 - 9/16"

Barrel Wall Thickness: L: .030" x R: .031"

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: L: .022" x R: .011"

Gauge: 12

Internal Bore Diameter: L: .728" x R: .728"

Weight: 6 Lbs. 10 oz.



Ordered by Abercrombie and Fitch in 1965 and invoiced by Boss in 1967 this lovely 26" blued steel chopper lump barrel with 2 - 3/4" chambers is fitted with ejectors and a tapered flat top, matted rib with a steel round front bead sight. Right barrel is engraved "BOSS & CO." and the left barrel is engraved "13/14, CORK STREET. LONDON, W.1." The bottom of both barrels are stamped with the serial number "9327". Rib on the underside of barrels is engraved "MADE IN ENGLAND". Barrel flats with London nitro proofs read ".729" "12" "2 3/4" and "3 1/4 TONS". Breech ends of the barrels have border scrolls. Chokes are Modified and Improved Cylinder. The case color hardened finished frame is built on a bar action sidelock design with disk set strikers, gold line cocking indicators, single English 3 pull trigger, and auto safe with "SAFE" in gold. The trigger is protected by an engraved and blacked right-hand rolled-edged guard with long bottom strap. Bottom strap is engraved with light scrolls and the serial number "9327". The case color hardened finished action is engraved with Boss traditional rose bouquets and scrolls. "BOSS & CO." is engraved on both lockplates near the action bar. Action has with single beads around fences, disk striker releases, and gas port escapes. The action flat is marked with London proof and serial number "9327". Blacked top lever is engraved and also checkered on the left side. Safety slide fire blued with matching engraving and checkered thumbpiece. A best quality English walnut stock has been adorned with flat top checkering on its English straight hand grip, drop points, gold oval on belly and a checkered butt. Cast is neutral. The matching beavertail forend is similarly engraved with scrolls on its blacked iron metal, diamond, and escutcheon. The gun's serial number is engraved on interior of the forend metal. The Anson-style push-button forend release is fire blued and checkered. Gun lives in a Boss toe under leather travel case with canvas outer cover, "BOSS & CO." paper case label on interior of lid. The case is fitted with a two-piece wood cleaning rod, Boss square nickel oil bottle, two Boss nickel snap caps, Boss select cloth, and cleaning tools. CONDITION: Very Good. Barrels retain 90% original black. Bores are shiny. Action retains 95% of original case colors, blackening on trigger guard and bottom strap worn from handling, is tight on face, ejectors are timed well and the trigger feels crisp to pull. Stock and forend with various handling marks. Excellent upland game gun. CP 40,000 - 50,000





1264 - (M) CASED GRULLA ARMAS 216RB SIDE BY SIDE .410 BORE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Grulla Armas	Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.037
Model: 216RB	R:.035
Serial No. 310305717	Chamber: 3"
Barrel Length: 30"	Choke: L:.011 R:.008
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: .410
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: L:.411
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/4"	R:.410
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"	Weight: 6 Lbs. 4 oz.

Built in 2017 this top of the line round bodied Spanish side lock is built with chopper lump 30" - 3" chambered blued steel barrels. Barrels have ejectors and game concave smooth tapered rib with brass front bead sight. Top of right barrel reads "GRULLA ARMAS SL EIBAR-SPAIN" "DOUBLE GUNS OF NASHVILLE, TN 410 GA 3". The jeweled barrel flats bare the company name "GRULLA", gauge and chamber length "410-76", serial number "31 03 057 17" and appropriate Spanish proof marks. Chokes are "MOD. & MOD." This nice little game gun has been built with rounded frame, disk set strikers, gas escapes and sidelocks. The case colored full coverage scroll engraved sidelock action is built with gold ling cocking indicators, auto-safe with "S" in gold, engraved and checkered safety slide, case colored top lever with checkered thumbpiece and case colored double triggers with front being articulated. Triggers are protected by a right hand-rolled edge matching case colored trigger guard with long bottom strap. Bottom strap engraved with model "216RB". Bottom action also engraved "GRULLA ARMAS EIBAR". A medium brown European straight hand grip with straight and slightly tiger-striped stock has fine point checkering, oval with initials "BWR" and a diamond-patterned checkered butt. The long semi-beavertail forend with matched checkering has engraved and case colored iron metal and a checkered Anson push-button release. The gun lives in a leather canvas covered makers case that has the black and gold makers label affixed on its inner lid. **CONDITION:** Very good. Barrels retain 98% original blue. Action retains all case color, is tight, and ejectors are timed well. Triggers are crisp. Stock and forend with some light handling indication. Case very good. Good quail gun! CP 12,000 - 16,000

1265 - (M) GRIFFIN & HOWE TRADITIONAL GAME SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Griffin & Howe
Model: Traditional Game SXS
Serial No. 57-03-268-06
Barrel Length: 29"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.030 R:.028
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: L:.012 R:.008
Gauge: 12 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.730 R:.730
Weight: 7 Lbs.



Built 2006. This 12 gauge game gun with shiny hopper lump 29" - 2 - 3/4" chambered barrels a tapered smooth concave game rib with round front brass bead sight. Rib and barrels with light scroll near breech. Top of right-hand barrel reads "GRIFFIN & HOWE". Bottom of left barrel reads "MADE IN SPAIN". Both barrels stamped with "*****" for chokes of Improved Cylinder and Improved Cylinder and 18,6 on bottoms. Barrel flats "12-70" and with serial number "57-03-268-06". The true seven-pin sidelock case colored action is built with disk set strikers, gas escapes, auto-safe with "SAFE" in gold, and single mechanical trigger. The action and its hardware are nicely engraved with deep-cut foliate scroll. Action bottom with gold inlay "GRIFFIN & HOWE" and with their well-known Ram's head logo beneath. The blued single trigger is protected by a fully engraved blued right hand rolled edged trigger guard which extends to the gun's long bottom strap. Bottom strap with matching foliate engraving and the gun's serial number. The European walnut stock is built with an English straight hand grip, drop points, and is nicely checkered. The buttstock is has matched checkering. The splinter forend has blued engraved iron metal, escutcheon, and a checkered Anson-styled push-button release. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Barrels as new. Action, ejectors, trigger all as new. Stock and forend very good. Great game gun! CP 6,000 - 7,000



1266 - (M) JULES BURY BEST SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Jules Bury	Barrel Wall Thickness: L:030
Model: Best SXS	R:028
Serial No. 2011	Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Barrel Length: 28 - 1/2"	Choke: L:020 R:010
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 12 GA
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: L:726
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"	R:724
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"	Weight: 6 Lbs. 5 oz.

Circa 2002. A very nice 12 bore with 28 - 1/2", 2 - 3/4" chambered blued steel barreled seven-pin sidelock side by side game gun. This gun is part of a large collection that was thought to be lost. As history tells us, it was built, hidden, and stored as a barreled action in the white between the wars in Liege, Belgium. The barreled action was later discovered and built into a handsome game gun. This fine gun was by built by "Jules Bury", "Lebeau Courally" for "Griffin & Howe". Barrels are built with matte, filed, tapered, concave game ribs with round brass front bead sight, ejectors and third fastener. Chokes are Modified and Improved Cylinder. On top of the left barrel reads "Hand made for Griffin & Howe NJ" and on top of right barrel read "Jules Bury Liege Belgium", both engraved in fine cursive italics. Breech ends of barrels with fine scroll. This particular set of barrels only reads "GRIFFIN & HOWE NY NY" on its barrel flats. Bottoms of barrels with Belgium proof marks and ID. Barrels short rib with guns serial number "2011". The rounded framed sidelock action is handsomely adorned with coin-finished full coverage tight and floral scrolls. Engraving signed by "YVES", which is engraved the right side of the trigger action plate. The well-configured action is built with auto-safe "S" in gold, double case colored triggers - front being articulated, disk set strikers, gas escape ports, and with third fastener. Water table and breech face are case colored. Action bottom with matching engraving and with gold inlay reading "Jules Bury" "Liege". The scroll engraved trigger guard extends to a long bottom strap which is fully scroll engraved and with serial number "2011". The engraving pattern is known as Prince Albert's. A fine and nicely checkered English straight hand grip, European walnut stock with dark marbling is completed by a diamond-patterned checkered butt. The stocks matching checkered splinter forend has a scroll engraved escutcheon, exterior iron metal, case colored interior iron metal with serial number "2011" and a case colored/checkered Anson-styled push-button forend release. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain all of their nicely blued coloring. Barrels ring true and are shiny. Action is tight and ejectors are timed well. Triggers are crisp. Stock and forend with slight storage indications. Great gun. CP 18,000 - 22,000

1267 - (M) JULES BURY BEST 12 GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Jules Bury	
Model: Best SXS	
Serial No. 125	
Barrel Length: 27 - 1/2"	
FFL Status: Modern	
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Choke: L:024 R:020
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"	Gauge: 12 GA
Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: L:723
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:032	R:723
R:031	Weight: 6 Lbs. 15 oz.
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"	



Circa 1955. This exquisitely made Belgium gun is built with dovetail 27 - 1/2" and with 2 - 3/4" chambered barrels. Barrels with ejectors, tapered concave matte game rib with brass round front bead sight. Barrel flats stamped "12-70". Barrels are choked Improved Modified and Full. The barrels are nitro proofed. Lumps are stamped "Griffin & Howe". Holland & Holland styled sidelock action built between the wars, "The Golden Years" as they say. The sidelock action is built with hidden third fastener, set disk strikers, gas escapes, and cocking indicators. The muted silver full coverage scroll engraved action is fitted with matching engraved top lever with checkered thumb piece, non-auto safe, safety slide is checkered and engraved, "S" lightly engraved and double triggers with front being articulated. Triggers are protected by the scrolled trigger guard that extends to a long bottom partially engraved tang. A dark reddish-brown European walnut stock with fine line checkering is finished with diamond cut checkering at butt. The matching forend has lightly engraved escutcheon, fully engraved rear iron metal and checkered Anson styled push-button release. Inner forend iron and water tables are case colored. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain virtually all of their blue. Action is tight on face, ejectors timed well, triggers are crisp. Stock and forend with light storage indicators. Nice Belgium SxS game gun. CP 7,000 - 9,000

**1268 - (C) JOSEPH LANG & SON
SIDELOCK SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Joseph Lang & Son
Model: Sidelock
Serial No. 14734
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"
Drop at Heel: 3 - 1/2"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .027 (R)
.026
Chamber: 2 - 1/2"



Choke: (L) .006 (Skeet) (R) .001
(Cyl.)
Gauge: 12 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .729
(R) .729
Weight: 6 Lbs. 8 oz.

A vintage circa 1909, 26" dove tailed barreled game gun with 2 - 1/2" chambers, ejectors, swamped concave rib and steel round front bead sight. Rib reads "JOSEPH LANG & SON, 102, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON". The neutral cast gun is stocked with a honey colored piece of European walnut which has a checkered pommel grip (semi pistol), drop points, oval with initials (HLP) and a ventilated brown Pachmayer pad. Vintage forend with smooth checkering and an Anson push button release. The gray patina sidelock action is built with a single mechanical trigger, auto safe and is engraved with fine English rose & scroll. The gun comes with a plastic travel hard case. CONDITION: Good. Barrels with very little original black left, but are sound. Stock appears to be an older replacement with good strong lines, figure with visible handling wear. Forend with missing left side tip, smooth checkering, visible tarnish to hardware and fully operational. Action is mechanically sound. Engraving is good. Case is good. A good shooter. CP 5,500 - 8,500



1269 - (M) FAMARS DIANA 2 BARREL SET 12 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Famars
Model: SxS
Serial No. 28945
Barrel Length: (Both) 26"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (A/I) (L)
.031 (R) .032 (B/II) (L) .030 (R)
.031
Chamber: (Both) 2 - 3/4"
Choke: (A/I) (L) .002 (R) .002 (B/
II) (L) .025 (R) .012
Gauge: 12
Internal Bore Diameter: (A/I) (L)
.723 (R) .724 (B/II) (L) .727 (R)
.727
Weight: (Both) 6 Lbs. 14 oz.



Circa 1971. This sidelock game gun is fitted with 2 sets of 26" blued steel dovetail barrels that have 2 - 3/4" chambers. Both sets of barrels are equipped with ejectors, filed, tapered, ventilated ribs and with small round steel front bead sights. The muzzles are nicely engraved on wedge and on barrels with floral scroll. The breech end of barrels are engraved with floral scroll panels. Ribs are both gold inlaid "I" and "II" near breech. Tops of barrels with gold inlay reading "40", "Magnifici 4 Famars", on left barrels and "Armi Famars" on right. Bottoms of barrels stamped "KG 1260", "18.3". Barrel flats are stamped "XX7", "CAM. 70". "FAMARS", "PSF" "1", "2" with "*" above and Italian nitro proofs. Barrel flats also stamped with serial number "28945". Chokes on the number "I" set of barrels are Skeet and Skeet. Chokes on the number "II" set of barrels are Improved and Improved Cylinder. The sidelock action is finely engraved by master engraver Galeazzi. The engraving is of Diana, Goddess of the Hunt in different settings. The left lockplate has Diana disrobing while sitting on a rock after hunt of hare and bird with hunting dog and 3 maidens sitting in wood. Right lockplate with several female huntresses in different field activities, 1 with a pair of hunting dogs, 2 transporting their kill of a deer on pole, five practicing their archery skills, and with 1 other observing the group and happenings. All in a wooded open field. Bottom action engraving with Diana standing with nothing but bow, arrow, and hunting dog in a semi-open wooded field. All engraving is incredibly executed in Bulino style engraving with floral scroll around borders. Master engraver Galeazzi has signed both lockplates and again on right hand side of trigger plate. Top lever is also engraved and checkered as is the safety slide. "Safe" is in gold. The sidelock action is built with disc set strikers, gas escape ports, and checkered single mechanical trigger. The trigger is protected by a right hand rolled edge fully floral scroll engraved trigger guard. Trigger guard extends to a long bottom strap which is also floral scroll engraved and with serial number "28945" in gold. A smoky, rich peanut butter brown colored European stock is fitted with a a Prince of Wales grip which is very finely checkered and also adorned with drop points, gold inlaid initials "JBE" and a fine checkered butt. The gun's 2 sets of barrels each have their own matching semi-beavertail forends with matched engraved floral scroll on exterior iron metal and escutcheons. The Anson styled push button releases are checkered. Forends are nicely fitted with gold shields which are engraved "FAMARS". Gun and barrels travel in a leather case that has the "FAMARS" logo in gold on its inner lid. CONDITION: Excellent. Both set of barrels retain approximately 97% original blue and with some minor handling marks from use or storage. Action is tight. Ejectors and trigger are very good. Stock with very slight markings. Forends are very good. Number "I" forend with a few small round dark spots, perhaps from a splatter of a cleaning agent. Excellent, piece of art in a game gun. CP 12,000 - 15,000



1270 - (M) FAMARS PRIMITIVE 28 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Famars Primitive	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .026
Model: SxS	(R) .027
Serial No. 30005	Chamber: 3"
Barrel Length: 26"	Choke: (L) .002 (R) .001
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 28 Bore
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .563
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"	(R) .564
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"	Weight: 5 Lbs. 12 oz.

Circa 1973 a beautiful sidelock with 26" blued steel dovetail barrels and with 3" chambers. Barrels are nicely appointed with ejectors, smooth, tapered concave game rib, and steel round front bead sight. Rib reads "Armi Famars". Breech end of barrels with light border scroll. Bottom of mid-rib is stamped "Z C 2L". Bottom of barrels is stamped "14.3" and with "*" over shield. Barrel flats are marked "CAM. 76" "SA FAMARS" "PSF" with two "*" above, "FINITO" with "*", "XX9" and serial number "30005". Rear barrel lump stamped "Remo" "Tony" "Franco". Chokes are Skeet and Skeet. The non-auto safe sidelock action is adorned with beautiful engraving by master engraver Galeazzi is fitted with disk set strikers, checkered single mechanical trigger, gas port escapes, checkered and engraved safe slide with "S" in gold. The action is covered with Galeazzi's excellence with intricate floral scroll patterns and wooded "PRIMITIVE" hunt scenes. Left lock plate with 2 hunters with spear, knife, and stone ax hunting a wild cat. Right lock plate with 3 hunters in wood, 2 of which seems to be in battle, the third blowing horn towards village in distance. Action bottom is engraved with 2 hunters on farm preparing their kill for a meal with horse in background. The trigger is protected by a right hand rolled edged trigger guard which extends to a long bottom tang. Trigger guard bow with "JBE" engraved in gold and bottom tang with serial number "30005" engraved. Top lever is carved with mystical dragons head for thumb piece. Dark European stock with drop points, English straight hand grip, fine checkering, diamond grip and fine checkered butt. The matched checkered semi-beavertail forend is adorned with a gold shield with "FAMARS" engraved. The forend's escutcheon is engraved with matching scroll as is the exterior iron metal. The Anson push button release is checkered. The gun lives in a black leather travel case with spare gun socks. Interior case lid with "Famars" logo. **CONDITION:** Very good. Barrels retain 95% original blue. Barrels with some very slight handling marks most likely from use. Action, trigger, and ejectors are very good. Stock very good with only some slight handling marks. Forend excellent. Very nice gun. CP 12,000 - 15,000



1271 - (M) FAMARS 28 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN ENGRAVED BY GALEAZZI WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Famars	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .027
Model: Sidelock SxS	(R) .028
Serial No. 29674	Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Barrel Length: 26 - 1/4"	Choke: (L) .005 (R) .005
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 28
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .569
Drop at Heel: 2"	(R) .569
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"	Weight: 5 Lbs. 9 oz.

Circa 1972. An interesting and unusual game gun with 26 - 1/4" blued steel barrels and 2 - 3/4" chambers. The barrels are built with ejectors, smooth game concave tapered rib, and small steel round front bead sight. Rib reads "ARMI FAMARS". Bottoms of barrels stamped "KG 1000", "14.4" with proof markings. Mid rib stamped with "Z". Barrel flats stamped "CAM 70", "FINITO" with "*" above, "FAMARS", "SA", "29674". Rear lump stamped "REMO", "TONY", and "FRANCO". Barrel flats also with border engraving. Rib engraved with ancient "Egiti" hunting scenes and scrolls in gold and silver. Barrels at muzzle with gold and silver inlay of fancy yet demure fluer de lis pattern panels. Breech end of barrels adorned with gold and silver inlays of ancient and primitive hunt scenes and gold inlaid barrel band. Chokes are Improved Cylinder and Improved Cylinder. Small non-auto safe sidelock action with set disk strikers, gas escape ports and blacked checkered single mechanical trigger. Barrels, rib sidelock plates, bottom action, top lever, top strap, trigger guard, and bottom strap all incredibly engraved with ancient hunt scenes with gold, silver and copper by Master Engraver Galeazzi. This functional piece of art is signed and date by Galeazzi on lockplate and trigger plate. Bottom tang with serial number "29674" in gold. A reddish brown European walnut stock with English straight hand grip has drop points, extra fine checkering at grip and matched checkering at butt. The matching semi beavertail forend has matched checkering and engraving on exterior blacked iron metal and escutcheon. Anson style release is checkered. Forend also with "FAMARS" gold shield. Interior Iron metal with serial number "29674". This unique gun lives in a black luggage case with snap caps and gun socks. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Barrels retain 99% original blue. Ghosts in rib. Action is tight, ejectors are in time and trigger is crisp. Stock and forend very good. Unique and great gun. CP 12,000 - 15,000



**1272 - (M) ARMI DI LUSSO ZANOTTI
SIDELOCK SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Armi Di Lusso
Model: SxS
Serial No. 5016
Barrel Length: (All) 26"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (A/20) (L)
.031 (R) .033 (B/28) (L) .028 (R)
.028 (C/.410) (L) .030 (R) .036
Chamber: (A/20) 3" (B/28) 2 -
3/4" (C/410) 3"

Choke: (A/20) (L) .005 (R) .002
(B/28) (L) .007 (R) .003 (C/410)
(L) .005 (R) .001
Gauge: 20, 28 & .410
Internal Bore Diameter: (A/20) (L)
.624 (R) .624 (B/28) (L) .564 (R)
.565 (C/.410) (L) .422 (R) .422
Weight: (A/20) 6 Lbs. 9 oz.
(B/28) 6 Lbs. 6 oz. (C/.410) 6
Lbs. 7 oz.

Built in 1960. 20 bore with 2 extra sets of barrels in 28 and .410 bores. The 20 bore and .410, 26" chopper lump blued steel barrels are built with 3" chambers while the 28 bore is built with 2 - 3/4". All barrels are fitted with ejectors, matte tapered slightly game rib with round brass front bead sights. Left barrels read "FABIO ZANOTTI DA BOLOGNA". Right barrels read "ACCIAIO PHONIX". The 20 bore barrels are marked "SKEET 1", "SKEET 2" and "15,8" on bottoms. Barrel flats are stamped "CAM. 76", "5016" (serial number), "MAGNUM", "XVI", "15,5", "FABIO ZANOTTI", "BOLOGNA". Rear lump is stamped "20". The bottom of the 28 bore barrels are stamped "SKEET 1" and "SKEET 2", "14,3" and "KG1 070, 14,3". Barrel flats read "XXVI, 5016 (for serial number), CAM. 76, FABIO ZANOTTI BOLOGNA", PSF with "*" above and with Italian proofs. Rear lump stamped "28". The bottoms of the .410 barrels read "SKEET 1 and SKEET 2", 10,7 and KG1 100 on bottoms. Barrel flats are stamped "CAM. 76", "5016" (serial number), "MAGNUM", "XXVI", "15,5", "FABIO ZANOTTI", and "BOLOGNA". Rear lump is stamped "410". The non-auto safe sidelock with single mechanical trigger and barrel selector is nicely engraved by inc. Lora F. which is signed on right side of trigger plate. Left lock engraved with 2 gold hunting dogs (setters) on point over 2 gold inlaid quail. Right lock plate engraved with 2 gold hunting dogs (pointers) over a golden flying pheasant and a gold inlaid quail. Bottom action engraved and gold inlaid with a retriever peering up at a pair of flying ducks. "FABIO ZANOTTI" also in gold. Gold inlay supported by floral scrolls on blacked stipple ground. Single trigger protected by matching floral and stipple engraved trigger guard. Bow of trigger with gold inlaid crane with crab in its beak. Trigger guard extends to the stocks bottom strap with matched engraving and serial number "5016" which is in gold. The dark reddish brown European stock with pistol hand grip is finely checkered, has drop points and a Monte Carlo comb. Buttstock is fitted with "JBE" in gold and with leather covered orange recoil pad. The beavertail forends have matched engraving on iron metal, escutcheons and matched checkering. The center diamond on forend grips are nicely adorned with mythical male god holding a pitchfork. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels all retain 95% blue. Bores are good, ejectors are timed well. Action is sound and tight with all barrels. Stock is good with handling marks from use. Forends show slight signs of use and storage. Nice set up. CP 12,000 - 15,000



1273 - (M) FAMARS DIANA 28 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Famars	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .026
Model: Side by Side	(R) .023
Serial No. 30632	Chamber: 3"
Barrel Length: 26"	Choke: (L) .000 (R) .007
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 28 Bore
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .566
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"	(R) .571
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"	Weight: 5 Lbs. 6 oz.



Circa 1974 this little gun was built with dovetailed 26" blued steel barrels and 3" chambers. The barrels are fitted with ejectors and a smooth tapered game concave rib with steel front bead sight. Breech end of barrels with bands of light scroll. The left barrel reads "Armi Famars". Chokes are Cylinder and Improved Cylinder. Bottom of barrels read "14.3", "KG 0960" and with star over shield. Barrel flats read "CAM. 76", "FAMARS", "XXX", Italian proofs, and with serial number "30632". Rear barrel lump stamped "Remo", "TONY" and "FRANCO". The coin finished sidelock action is fitted with set disc strikers, gas port escape ports, blued checkered single mechanical trigger and is non-auto safe. "S" in engraved circle and safety slide is blued and engraved. Blued top lever is also engraved. Left lock plate is engraved with scene of Diana, hunting dog, and nude women in field. Right lock plate is engraved with Diana and women as they return from hunt with hunting dog and hunt gift of a deceased bird. Bottom action is engraved with Diana sitting with a pair of hunting dogs in woods. Engraving by "Sabatti P." which is engraved on right side of trigger plate. A blued trigger guard with bow engrave with floral scroll extends to a long also floral engraved bottom tang. Bottom tang also engraved with the guns serial number "30632". The gun's European straight hand gripped stock with fine checkering is smoky grained and bears an inlay of gold initials "JBE" on its comb. Butt stock with matched fine checkering. A long splinter forend with matched checkering has a gold shield which is engraved "FAMARS". Blued iron metal is engraved with floral scrolls and Anson push button release is checkered. Gun is accompanied by a black leather luggage case with snap caps and gun sock. **CONDITION:** Very good. Barrels retain 95% original blue with just few and little spots of freckling. Action, trigger, and ejectors are very good. Stock and forend also very good with light handling marks. CP 10,000 - 15,000



1274 - (M) FAMARS 2 BARREL SET .410 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Famars	Barrel Wall Thickness: (A/I) (L)
Model: SxS	.037 (R) .040 (B/II) (L) .042 (R)
Serial No. 28948	.033
Barrel Length: (Both) 26"	Chamber: (Both) 3"
FFL Status: Modern	Choke: (A/I) (L) .002 (R) .001 (B/II) (L) .022 (R) .007
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Gauge: .410 Bore
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"	Internal Bore Diameter: (A/I) (L)
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"	.422 (R) .421 (B/II) (L) .423 (R)
	.424
	Weight: (A/I) 5 Lbs. 15 oz. (B/II)
	5 Lbs. 14 oz.



Built in 1972 this lovely and exotic little game has been fitted with 2 sets of blued steel side by side dovetail barrels both with raised, filed, and tapered ventilated ribs. Ribs with small round steel front bead sights. Both with 3" chambers and ejectors. Barrels are eloquently designated with floral scroll panels at breech and muzzles. Muzzle end of center rib also uniquely engraved with scrolls. Breech end of ribs are gold inlaid with (I) and (II). Top of right barrels read "Armi Famars", and top of left barrels read "40" in circle. "Magnifici 4 Famars", all in gold. Bottoms of barrels with read "KG1070" "107" and crest with star above it. Barrel flats stamped "XX8", "CAM. 76", "FAMARS", "PSF", "FINITO", "1", "2", with 3 stars above and with serial number "28948". Barrel flats also with light border scroll. Mid rib stamped with "Z". Rear barrel lump stamped "FRANCO" "REMO" and "TONY". Chokes on the number "I" barrels are Skeet and Skeet. The number "II" barrels are choked Full and Modified. The sidelock action is fully engraved by Master Engraver Galeazzi and is signed in various locations. Borders, fences, and top lever are engraved with fancy scroll. The left lock plate is engraved with semi-nude and nude women at and in stream. Right lock plate with similar scene of women relaxing and catering to each other by stream side with hunting dog peering into the woods. Bottom action engraved with semi-nude female hunter Diana the Huntress with bow in hand and with hunting dog by her side in woods. The checkered single inertia non-auto safe trigger mechanism is protected by a right hand rolled edge scroll engraved trigger guard which extends through the guns grip. Tang with matching scroll and with serial number in gold "28948". Checkered safety slide with "SAFE" in gold. A European walnut semi-dark peanut butter colored with light smoky lines stock is adorned with drop points, semi pistol grip with fine checkering, gold inlaid initials "JBE" and a fine checkered matching butt. The guns barrels are both nicely fitted with semi beavertail foreends which are numbered (I) and (II) in gold on scroll engraved escutcheons, have very fine checkering and checkered Anson styled push button releases. Gun and barrels are housed and travel in dark brown leather "FAMARS" case. Case with gold colored "FAMARS" logo, barrel sock and a pair of .410 snap caps. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels with 95% original blue. Number "I" set of barrels near new with a few light spots indicating storage. Barrel set number (II) with some light storage marks and a bit of freckling. Action is tight and trigger is excellent. All ejectors are timed well. Stock with handling marks. Both foreends are very good. CP 12,000 - 15,000



1275 - (M) ENGRAVED ABBIATICO & SALVINELLI SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Abbiatico & Salvinelli

Model: Sidelock Side by Side

Serial No. 214

Barrel Length: 26 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"

Drop at Heel: 2"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"

Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.021

R:.021

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: L:.043 R:.018

Gauge: 28 Bore

Internal Bore Diameter: L:.570

R:.566

Weight: 5 Lbs. 6 oz.



Circa 1980. A nice light weight 28 bore game gun with chopper lump blued steel 26 - 3/4" barrels. Barrels are nicely fitted with 2 - 3/4" chambers, ejectors, and Holland & Holland style self opening mechanism. The smooth tapered concave rib is fitted with small round steel front bead sight. Left barrel reads "abbiatico & salvinelli". Bottom of left barrel reads "JOE BOJALAD-PITTSBURGH", "CAM.70", 14,3, and with "*". Bottom of right barrel is stamped "KG 0.960", "14,3" and with "*****". Chokes are Full and Improved Modified. Barrel flats stamped "214" (serial number), "*" over "FINITO", "abbiatico salvinelli", "a&s" and with Spanish nitro proofs. Rear lump stamped "DANTE", "MARIO", "REMO", and "TONY". Coin finished sidelock action with scroll and rose bouquets and "ABBIATICO & SALVINELLI" engraved at bar is engraved by "BRUNO INC", which is engraved on left side of trigger plate. Action with disk set strikers, gas escape ports, single mechanical trigger, engraved and checkered top lever, as well as engraved and checkered top lever slide. Trigger is protected by a right hand rolled edged coin finished scroll engraved trigger guard that extends to an engraved long bottom strap and with the guns serial number "214". The straight hand dark marbled European walnut stock is finely checkered and is handsomely fit with drop point and diamond grip shape. Butt stock is 3/4 finely checkered. The matched fine checkered semi-beavertail forend is furnished with a checkered Anson styled push button release, gold shield engraved "a&s". Escutcheon and forend iron metal with light scrolls. Gun is housed in a tan leather light weight case. Case is fitted with a 3 piece wood cleaning rod, nickel plated round oil bottle, 2 spare firing pins, cleaning attachments, 2 turnscrews and 2 guns socks. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 98% original blue color. Bores are shiny. Action is tight. Ejectors are timed well. Trigger is crisp. Stock and forend with light handling marks. Nice little gun. CP 15,000 - 20,000



**1276 - (M) BERETTA MODEL 451 EELL 3
BARREL SET 12 BORE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Beretta

Model: 451 EELL

Serial No. H0222

Barrel Length: (1&2) 25 - 3/4"

(3) 28 - 1/4"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8" / 2 - 3/4"(Heel)

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (A/1) (L)

.033 (R) .028 (B/2) (L) .032 (R)

.034 (C/3) (L) .038 (R) .033

Chamber: (All) 2 - 3/4"

Choke: (A/1) (L) .006 (R) .005

(B/2) (L) .032 (R) .012 (C/3) (L)

.039 (R) .026

Gauge: 12

Internal Bore Diameter: (A/1) (L)

.726 (R) .727 (B/2) (L) .728 (R)

.729 (C/3) (L) .725 (R) .728

Weight: (1&2) 7 Lbs. 4 oz. (3) 7 Lbs. 7 oz.



Built circa 1971, this side by side game gun has been fitted with 3 different sets of monobloc blued steel barrels. Barrel set number "1" is 25 - 3/4" in length with a low profiled concave matte ventilated rib with round front bead sight and ejectors. Chokes are Skeet and Skeet. The "2" barrels are also 25 - 3/4" in length with low profiled concave matte game rib with round front bead sight. Chokes are Full and Modified. The number "3" sets of barrels are 28 - 1/4" long with low profiled concave matte game rib with round front bead sight. Chokes are Full and Improved Modified. All three sets of barrels read "BOEHLER * ANTINIT STEEL" "P. BERETTA-Gardone V.T." "MADE IN ITALY" on left barrel. The number "1" barrel bottoms read "CAM. 70", "18,4" "KG1,300" "18,4", "S", and "S". Mid rib stamped "1 750E". The number "2" barrel bottoms read "CAM. 70 18,4 KG1,300 18,4,"O", "OOO" ". Mid rib stamped "2 750E". The number "3" barrel bottoms read "CAM. 70 18,4 KG1,300 18,4, "O", "OO". Mid rib stamped "3 750E". All barrel flats stamped "CHOKE", "PB BERETTA", "H0222", "451 EELL" and appropriate Italian proof marks. The ribs of each barrel set near breech have engraved in gold its respective number "1", "2" and "3". All barrel sets at breech have light foliate scroll engraving and at muzzle a cross hatch engraving pattern between the barrels. This handsome EELL sidelock action with gold pins is equipped with set disk strikers, gas escape ports, gold washed and checkered single inertia trigger, non-auto slide safe (S) in gold and an integrated barrel selector on slide safe. Trigger is protected by a blacked engraved trigger guard that extends to a 3/4 length bottom tang. The lovely game scene engraving is executed by J. Giuipiui which is engraved on left lock plate with year of 1971. Left lock plate is engraved with 3 cock pheasant and a female pheasant in a field with woods and sky in the background. Right lock with 3 ducks landing and another just about to take off from grassy pond. Action bottom engraved with a male and female pheasant hiding in tall grass while another male takes flight. Action bottom also engraved "P. BERETTA - GARDONE V.T.". Action and fences also engraved with supporting fine scroll. Pierced and blacked top lever is engraved and bears a gold inlay of a crown. Trigger guard is also engraved with a standing crane eating a toad in a body of water on trigger bow. The smoky European walnut Monte Carlo stock has fine point checkering on its pistol grip. "JEB" is gold inlaid into the top portion of the stocks heel. Buttstock is checkered. Three beavertail forends with matched checkering are built with Anson style push button releases that are checkered. Escutcheons are blued with scroll engraving. Exterior iron metal is also blued with scroll engraving and each are numbered in gold accordingly. Interior iron metal stamped "H0222". Gun and barrels are nicely housed in an oak and leather case which is cloth covered. Case is accompanied by various makers certificates, P. Beretta cleaning cloth, and case key. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels all retain 98% original blue. Action is tight, Trigger is crisp and all ejectors function properly with snap caps. Barrel selector made in operable. Stock is very good with minor handling marks. Forends are very good except number "1" has gouge in checkering line near knuckle. Good set up. CP 17,000 - 22,500



1277 - (M) FAMARS 28 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Famars	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .023
Model: Sidelock SxS	(R) .029
Serial No. 30791	Chamber: 3"
Barrel Length: 26"	Choke: (L) .001 (R) .001
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 28
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .565
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"	(R) .565
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"	Weight: 5 Lbs. 9 oz.



Built in 1976. This gun has 26" blued steel dovetail barrels and 3" chambers. Barrels are fitted with ejectors, smooth concave tapered rib, and a size appropriate round steel front bead sight. Left barrel reads "Armi - Famars - Gardone V.T.". Bottom of left barrel reads "14.2" and with Italian proofs. Mid rib stamped "1 M11". Bottom of right barrel reads "KG1,020 14.2" also with Italian proof marks. Barrel flats stamped "CAM. 76, FAMARS, SA, AB (in square), PSF (with * above), FINITO (with * star above)" and "30791" for serial number. Rear lump stamped Mario, Remo, Prim and Tony. Chokes are Skeet and Skeet. The brushed coin finished sidelock action is fitted with disc set strikers, no-auto safe, "SICURRA" in gold, single mechanical checkered trigger, and gas escape ports. Top lever and safety slide are engraved with fine scroll and both are checkered. Fences are chiseled with oak leaves. Sidelocks are engraved with border scrolls and rose bouquets and scrolls. Left lock with "FAMARS" in gold and right lock with "Gardone V.T." also in gold. Bottom action with matching scroll and "FAMARS" in gold. The single trigger is protected by a right hand rolled edged scroll engraved guard that extend through a long bottom strap with similar engraving and serial number "30791" in gold. A tan European walnut stock with English straight hand grip with fine point checkering has been fitted with a gold inlay of "JBE" on comb. Butt stock with matched fine checkering. Semi-beavertail forend with matched checkering has light scroll on borders of iron metal. Escutcheon is engraved with scrolls and Anson styled push button release is checkered. Center of forend is adorned with gold shield which is engraved "FAMARS". Gun travels in a brown leather case with red gun sock, nickel plated snap caps, and black and silver trade label. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain nearly all of their original blue with a bit of forend rub and a very small bit of frosting at muzzle. Action is tight on face, ejectors are timed well, and trigger is crisp. Stock is very good with light handling marks and a slight bruise to checkering on right side of grip. Forend is very good with only a couple of small dings to gold shield. Case good. CP 12,000 - 15,000



1278 - (M) FAMARS 2 BARREL SET 28 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Famars	Barrel Wall Thickness: (A/I) (L)
Model: Diana Sidelock SxS	.031 (R) .022 (B/II) (L) .034 (R)
Serial No. 28947	.026
Barrel Length: (Both) 26"	Chamber: (Both) 2 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Modern	Choke: (A/I) (L) .003 (R) .003 (B/II) (L) .025 (R) .013
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Gauge: 28
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"	Internal Bore Diameter: (A/I) (L)
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"	.566 (R) .564 (B/II) (L) .563 (R)
	.567
	Weight: (A/I) 5 Lbs. 12 oz. (B/II) 6
	Lbs. 2 oz.



Built in 1972 this game has been built with 2 sets of blued steel 26" dovetail barrels with 2 - 3/4" chambers. Barrels have ejectors and are numbered "I" and "II" in gold on their tapered, ventilated, flat top matte ribs. Ribs are fitted with steel round front bead sights and are engraved with scrolls at muzzle. Barrels are engraved with floral scroll panels at muzzle and breech. Left barrel reads "30 "Magnifici 4 Famars,,," in gold. Right barrel reads "Armi Famars,,," also in gold. Bottom of left barrel stamped "14,3" and bottom of right barrel stamped "KG1, 100, 14,3". Barrel flats stamped "CAM. 65 FAMARS, SA, XX8, 28947" (for serial number) and "1", "2" for their barrel set. Flats also stamped with Italian proofs. Chokes on the number "I" set of barrels are Skeet and Skeet. Chokes on the number "II" set of barrels are Full and Modified. The silvery grey toned sidelock action is built with disc set strikers, gas escape ports, a single mechanical checkered trigger, and is non-auto safe. Auto safe slide and top lever are both scroll engraved and checkered. The action and hardware engraving is eloquently engraved in a Bulino style by master engraver Galeazzi. Left lock plates engraving Diana and maidens relaxing in open wooded field and right lock scene is similar with nude women together catering to each other streamside. Bottom of action is engraved with Diana standing broadside with hunting dog, bow and arrow at clearing in woods. All scenes and fences are supported with various floral scrolls. Right hand rolled edged trigger guard and bottom tang with matched supporting scroll. Tang with serial number "28947" in gold. European walnut in muted caramel color is fitted with a narrow pistol grip which is finely checkered. Toe line with "JBE" inlaid in gold. Butt stock with matched checkering. Forends with matched checkering and scrolls on iron metal. Escutcheons are engraved and are numbered "I" and "II" in gold. The Anson styled forend releases are checkered. Center of semi beavetail forend irons are adorned with gold shields and are engraved "FAMARS". Gun lives in a dark brown leather case with Famars logo on inner lid. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 98% original blue with some slight forend rub. Barrel set number "I" with a bit of blue removed on left barrel just ahead of gold inlay. Action is sound and tight. Ejectors are timed well and trigger is crisp to pull with snap caps. Stock is very good with some indications of use. Forend number "I" is good with iron metal slightly pulling away from wood. Forend number "II" is very good. Good gun. CP 12,000 - 15,000



**1279 - (M) ABBIATICO & SALVINELLI
.410 HAMMER SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN
WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Abbiatico &
Salvinelli
Model: Side by Side Hammer
Shotgun
Serial No. 564
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .029
(R) .030
Chamber: 3"
Choke: (L) .011 (R) .008
Gauge: .410 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .417
(R) .417
Weight: 4 Lbs. 14 oz.



Built in 1982. A light weight hammer gun with chopper lump 26" blued steel barrels. Barrels are appropriately fitted with 3" chambers and ejectors. The rib on this lovely little gun is concave, tapered, smooth with small steel round front bead sight. Left barrel reads "Abbiatico & Salvenelli". Left barrel bottom reads "CAM.76", "10.6". Right barrel reads "KG 0,900", "10,6", "B". Barrel flats with appropriate Italian proofs and read "FINITO" with "*" above, "AI" in square, "410" in square, "MADE IN ITALY", and "564" for serial number. Rear lump stamped "DANTE", "MARIO", "POLI", "REMO" and "TONY". Chokes are Modified and Modified. The coin finished action with low profile checkered and scroll engraved hammers is also is non-auto safe and has a scroll engraved top lever with checkered thumb piece. Safe slide is checkered and "S" is in gold. Action plates with scroll and read "Abbiatico . Salvinelli" at base. Action base, trigger guard and bottom tang with light scroll. Long bottom tang with "No. 564" for serial number. Water table with proof matching barrel flats and "564" for serial number. The strong straight grained European stock with drop points and English straight hand diamond grip has fine, sharp point checkering, 3/4 checkered butt also has gold inlaid initials of "JBE" on toe line. Matching small splinter forend with border engraved iron metal and escutcheon. Anson styled push button release is checkered. Gun resides in a brown leather case with Abbiatico & Salvinelli leather case label, 3 piece cleaning rod (still wrapped), round nickel oil bottle, and striker pot with pair of firing pins and pair of springs. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 99% original blue. Action is sound and tight. Ejectors are timed well and Trigger is crisp to pull with snap caps. Stock and forend also excellent with very light storage marks. Lovely and lively gun! CP 15,000 - 20,000



**1280 - (M) ENGRAVED FRANCHI
MONTE CARLO SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN
WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Franchi
Model: Side by Side Imperial
Monte Carlo
Serial No. 13351
Barrel Length: 27 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"
Drop at Heel: 2"
Length of Pull: 15"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .029
(R) .029
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: (L) .041 (R) .013
Gauge: 12 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .726
(R) .727
Weight: 6 Lbs. 13 oz.



Circa 1956. A 12 bore game gun with 2 - 3/4" chambered chopper lump blued barrels. Barrels are furnished with ejectors, filed concave tapered game rib, and a round front bead sight. Barrels also have light scroll barrel bands at breech. Bottom of barrels read "BOEHLER ANTINIT DEMIBLOC" "13351" (for Serial number), "Kg 1,285" "18,4" "17,4" "*" "20,3" over "70", "18,4" "*". Barrel flats stamped "PSF", "70mm", "FINITO", "12" in circle and "Nitro". Left barrel reads "S.P.A LUIGI FRANCHI BRESCIA MADE IN ITALY". Chokes are Full and Improved Cylinder. The non-auto safe "SAFE" written as "SICURA" coin finished sidelock action is fully engraved with grape vines in a lovely scroll pattern on stippled ground. Breech face with disc set strikers water table with serial number "13351" "IMPERIAL MONTE CARLO EXTRA" under crown and with Italian proofs. The blacked top lever is engraved and with checkered thumb piece. Safe slide is blacked checkered and engraved. The handsome guns double triggers are checkered, blued, and the front is articulated. The triggers are protected by a blacked fully engraved trigger guard which extends through to a long bottom tang. The European walnut stock with smoky marbling has been built with drop points, semi-pistol grip, diamond point checkering, black grip cap which reads "FRANCHI BRESCIA" "MADE IN ITALY", "S.A. LUIGI", and with a diamond patterned checkered butt. The matched checkered splinter forend has blacked fully engraved exterior iron metal, blacked interior iron metal, checkered Anson styled push release and a gold inlay shield at center which reads "IMPERIAL MONTE CARLO". The gun is accompanied by a brown leather textured travel case. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 97% original blue. Action is sound, ejectors are timed well. Stock with some handling marks. Forend is very good. Case is very good. Nice game gun. CP 10,000 - 15,000



1281 - (M) CASED ABBIATICO & SALVINELLI 28 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Abbiatico & Salvinelli
Model: Pinless Sidelock Side by Side
Serial No. 97
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"

Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .024 (R) .021
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: (L) .028 (R) .018
Gauge: 28 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .556 (R) .560
Weight: 5 Lbs. 3 oz.



Built circa 1981. This game gun is built with 26" chopper lump blued steel barrels. Barrels are nicely designated with ejectors, matte, tapered rib with a small round steel front bead sight. "Abbiatico & Salvinelli" is on the left barrel with gold inlay. Barrel bottoms read, "JOE BOJALAD - PITTSBURGH", CAM. 70". Barrels are also stamped "14,1", "*****" on left barrel and "KGO920", "*****", "14,2". Barrel flats are marked with Italian proofs, "A&S", "MADE IN ITALY", "097" (for Serial number). Rear lump marked "DANTE, MARIO, GIAN, POLI, REMO and TONY". Chokes are Full and Improved Modified. The coin finished pinless sidelock action is non-auto safe. "S" in gold. Safe slide is engraved and checkered. Top lever is scroll engraved with thumb piece being checkered. Action also is built disk set strikers. This sweet little gun's Bulino game scenes are engraved by Master Engraver Galeazzi and its scroll work is engraved by "D.MARCO INC.", which is signed on trigger plate. Left lock plate is engraved with 3 primitive hunters, 2 with spears and 1 bare handed in woods while hunting wild boar. 1 of the boar has the third spear in it. Right lockplate with primitive hunters in woods, hunting bear and stag with spears and stone hand axes as if in battle while a spirit hunter / warrior is pointing giving direction. Bottom action with hunters returning to village and family in woods and under tent. The single mechanical trigger is shielded by a right hand rolled edged scroll engraved trigger guard which extends to a matched scroll engraved long bottom strap. A deep reddish brown and marbled European walnut stock has been fitted with drop points, finely checkered English straight hand grip, and a matched finely checkered butt. The gun's semi beavertail forend has matched checkering and its exterior iron metal and escutcheon are scroll engraved. Inner iron metal with gold inlay of the gun serial number "097". Anson styled forend release is checkered. The gun lives and travels in a leather case with red lining, Abbiatico & Salvinelli leather trade label on interior lid. Case is fitted with 3 piece wooden cleaning rod, nickel oil bottle, and striker pot. Striker pot with extra firing pins and springs. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 99% original blue. Ghosts in rib. Action, ejectors, and trigger are sound. Stock and forend excellent. Great gun! CP 25,000 - 35,000





1282 - (M) ABBIATICO & SALVINELLI 28 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Abbiatico & Salvinelli	Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"
Model: Side by Side	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L).028 (R)
Serial No. 40	.032
Barrel Length: 26 - 3/4"	Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Modern	Choke: (L) .017 (R) .007
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"	Gauge: 28 Bore
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .555
	(R) .555
	Weight: 5 Lbs. 8 oz.

Circa 1980. A lively game gun with 26 - 3/4" blue steel barrels and 2 - 3/4" chambers. The barrels are nicely appointed with auto ejectors, smooth tapered concave game rib and a small round bead sight. Breech end of barrels with gold inlay band. Top of left barrel reads "ABBIATICO & SALVINELLI". Bottom of left barrel reads "JOE BOJALAD-PITTSBURGH" and is stamped "CAM. 70, 14.0 and with ***". Bottom of right barrel is stamped with "*****", KG 1 040, 14,0". Barrel flats stamped "A&S", "abbiatico & salvinelli", 28 in square, PSF with "*" and with serial number "040". Rear lump with Dante, Gian, Poli, Remo, Mario and Tony. Chokes are Improved Modified and Improved Cylinder. Coin finished sidelock action with disk set strikers, gas escape ports, gold inlaid borders around lock plates and knuckle. Border of lock plate, fences, top lever, top strap, safety slide, hinge pin, right hand rolled edged trigger guard bow and long bottom strap are all chisel cut with floral scrolls. Action bottom is adorned with gold ribbon that reads ABBIATICO SALVINELLI at both ends and chisel engraved with mythical warlock or god's head which is also repeated on the trigger guard bow. European smoky figured stock with English straight hand grip and fine checkering stock is completed by a matched checkered butt. The semi beavertail forend has been adorned with the same engraving on iron metal. Escutcheon with coin finish and gold borders. Anson style release is checkered. Leather case houses the gun. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 98% original blue. Action is sound, trigger is crisp and ejectors are timed well. Some of the guns metal parts including on lock plate have a bit of cleaned up freckling. Stock and forend very good with minor handling marks. Good and unique Gun. CP 15,000 - 20,000



1283 - (M) ABBIATICO & SALVINELLI .410 BORE HAMMER SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Abbiatico & Salvinelli	Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"
Model: Side by Side Hammer Shotgun	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .038
Serial No. 269	(R) .038
Barrel Length: 26"	Chamber: 3"
FFL Status: Modern	Choke: (L) .002 (R) .001
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4"	Gauge: .410 Bore
Drop at Heel: 2"	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .410
	(R) .410
	Weight: 5 Lbs. 11 oz.

Circa 1980. Chopper lump browned 26" steel barrels with 3" chambers. Barrels are nicely fit with ejectors, smooth concave game rib, and small round front bead sight. Left barrel reads "Abbiatico & Salvinelli". Bottom barrel with importer's name "JOE BOJALAD-PITTSBURGH". Barrels also stamped CAM. 76 on bottom. Barrel flats read "AS", Serial number "269" and appropriate Italian proofs. The streamlined coin finished action has been appropriately built with low hammers that are nicely scroll engraved and checkered. Chokes are Skeet and Skeet. Water table reads 410 in square, "a&s", "abbiatico & salvinelli", "269" and "MADE IN ITALY". Water table also with Italian proofs. Action, top lever, and top strap supported by floral scroll and stippling. Top lever thumb piece and safe slide are checkered. Action bottom with light scroll and "A & S" engraved ahead of trigger guard. Action is also built with a single mechanical trigger. The right hand rolled edged trigger guard and long bottom strap is engraved with matching floral scroll. A honey colored European stock with drop point and tightly checkered straight hand grip is finished with a fine checkered butt. The semi beavertail forend is with matched checkering and floral engraved iron metal. The escutcheon is foliate engraved and Anson style release is checkered. Center of forend is adorned with a gold shield bearing the firms initials "A&S". Interior iron metal with guns serial number "269". Leather case with extra springs, firing pins, and 3 piece cleaning rod accompany this lovely little gun. CONDITION: Very good. Left barrel with some freckling going towards breech. Action is sound and tight, ejectors are timed well. Trigger is crisp. Stock and forend very good. Case very good. CP 14,000 - 20,000



1284 - (M) FAMARS 3 BARREL SET SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Famars	Chamber: (A/I) 2 - 3/4" (B/II) 2 - 3/4" (C/III) 2 - 1/2"
Model: Side By Side Shotgun	Choke: (A/I) (L) .003 (R) .003 (B/II) (L) .002 (R) .002 (C/III) (L) .005 (R) .005
Serial No. 27850	Gauge: (A/I) 20 (B/II) 28 (C/III) .410
Barrel Length: (All) 26"	Internal Bore Diameter: (A/I) (L) .626 (R) .627 (B/II) (L) .564 (R) .564. (C/III) (L) .426 (R) .424
FFL Status: Modern	Weight: (A/I) 6 Lbs. 8 oz. (B/II) 6 Lbs. 7 oz. (C/III) 6 Lbs. 13 oz.
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"	
Drop at Heel: 2" (2 - 5/8")	
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8"	
Barrel Wall Thickness: (A/I) (L) .033 (R) .032" (B/II) (L) .027 (R) .024 (C/III) (L) .038 (R) .039	



Circa 1970. A multi-purpose shotgun with a trio of barrels in different gauges: 20, 28, and .410. All barrels are dovetailed and are 26" in length and built with flat top ventilated filed ribs with steel front bead sights. Muzzles and breech have nicely appointed floral scroll panels. Breech end of ribs are numbered with gold inlay "I" (20 gauge), "II" (28 gauge) and "III" (.410 gauge). Left side of left barrels read "ARMI FAMARS". Bottom of left barrel stamped "15,9", "KG1,200", and "15,9" on right of number I set of barrels. Barrel flats stamped "CAM. 70, sa, XXVI, 27850 (for serial number)" and with Italian proofs. Bottom of left barrel stamped "14,2" and "KG1,140" and "14,2" on right of number II set of barrels. Barrel flats stamped "CAM. 65, sa, XXVI, 27850 (for serial number)" and with Italian proofs. Bottom of left barrel stamped "10,8", "KG1,370", and "10,8" on right of number III set of barrels. Barrel flats stamped "CAM. 65, sa, XXVI, 27850 (for serial number)" and with Italian proofs. The 20 and 28 gauge sets of barrels have 2 - 3/4" chambers while the .410 set of barrels is fit with 2 - 1/2" chambers. Coin finished sidelock action is furnished with set disk strikers, gas escapes, checkered black single mechanical trigger, and is non auto safe with safe written as "SICURRA" in between black engraved/pierced top lever and blacked checkered safe slide. Action is engraved with tight and floral scrolls. Engraved on the right side of the trigger plate is "-VASCO-INC-" (the engraver). A black engraved flat profile trigger guard protects the single mechanical trigger. Deluxe honey color European stock with streaks of dark grain has a Monte Carlo comb, pistol hand grip with fine point pattern checkering, checkered butt and gold inlaid initials "JBE" between the Monte Carlo comb and heel of butt. The beavertail forends have blacked engraved knuckles and escutcheons while a portion of the interior metals are coin finished. The polished Anson type push button releases are checkered at their tips. All forends have fine point pattern checkering with gold inlay FAMARS crest. Leather travel case with outer case cover has Famars logo on interior lid. CONDITION: Barrels retain 95% - 98% of their original blue. Stock with shake through grain near comb on right and slight marks from handling and storage. Forends have slight marks from handling and storage. Case is good. CP 12,000 - 15,000



1285 - (M) FAMARS DIANA 2 BARREL SET SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Famars	Barrel Wall Thickness: (A/I) (L)
Model: Diana Sidelock Side by Side Shotgun	.039 (R) .037 (B/II) (L) .038 (R)
Serial No. 28946	.034
Barrel Length: (Both) 25 - 3/4"	Chamber: (Both) 2 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Modern	Choke: (A/ I) (L) .000 (R) .000 (B/ II) (L) .016 (R) .008
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"	Gauge: (Both) 20 Bore
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: (A/I) (L)
Length of Pull: 14"	.626 (R) .626 (B/II) (L) .627 (R)
	.626
	Weight: (Both) 6 Lbs. 10 oz.



Circa 1971. A fine 20 bore sidelock with two sets of dovetail 25 - 3/4" blued steel barrels that are chambered for 2 - 3/4" cartridges. Barrels have been built with ejectors, matte flat top tapered ribs. Ribs are slightly raised, ventilated and have small steel round front bead sights. Ribs read "I" and "II" in gold near breech. Barrels all read "Armi Famars" on left and "20 Magnifici 4 Famars" on right. Barrels have foliate engraved panels at breech and muzzle. Bottoms of barrels read "15,9" on left and "KG1.230" "15.9 on right". Mid rib marked with "Z". Barrel flats stamped with Italian proof marks and "XX7", "PSF" with "*" above, "FAMARS", "AS", CAM.70", "1" or "2"(for gun specific gun barrel), "FINITO" with "*" above, "28946" (for serial number). Barrel set "I" is choked Cylinder and Cylinder. Barrel set number "II" is choked Modified and Improved Cylinder. The coin finished sidelock action is designated with disc set strikers, gas escape ports, engraved top lever with checkered thumb piece, engraved and checkered safe slide, "SAFE" in gold and a checkered single mechanical trigger. Gun is non-auto safe. Sidelock plates and action parts are exquisitely engraved in Bulino and signed / dated by Master Engraver Galeazzi. Left lock plate is engraved with a topless Diana surrounded by other female huntresses in open wood scolding one by sending her on her way. Right lock plates engraving is of Diana sitting nude as she and a maiden examine perhaps an injury to her foot. The scene is set in open wood with a pair of hunting dogs and their kill (hare and bird) sitting beside Diana. Bottom of action is engraved with a profile view of Diana nude with bow and arrow in woods. Trigger guard bow and bottom tang with floral scroll engraving. Tang with serial number "28946" in gold. The guns European walnut stock is of caramel color with vertical waves of smoky grain and has drop points, slender pistol grip with point checkering. Stock is also adorned with fancy gold inlaid initial "JBE" at belly and matching point checkering on butt. The forends with matched checkering are adorned with floral engraved exterior iron metal and escutcheon. Anson styled releases are checkered. Gun and barrels live in a dark brown leather travel case with "Famars" crested logo on inner lid. CONDITION: Very Good. Barrels retain 98 percent original blue. Barrel set number "II" with a slight bit of freckling near muzzle on right barrel. Action is sound, trigger is crisp and all ejectors are timed well. Stock is very good with a few light handling marks. Forend number "I" very good. Forend number "II" needs to be tightened up to iron metal. Good game gun. CP 12,000 - 15,000



1286 - (C) PAIR OF WILLIAM EVANS 12 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: (Both) William Evans
 Model: (Both) Sidelock SxS
 Serial No. (A) 8586 (B) 8587
 Barrel Length: (Both) 28"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic
 Drop at Comb: (A) 1 - 3/8" (B) 1 - 1/4"
 Drop at Heel: (A) 2 - 1/4" (B) 2 - 1/8"
 Length of Pull: (Both) 14 - 1/8"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (A) (L) .030 (R) .034 (B) (L) .033 (R) .034
 Chamber: (A) 2 - 3/4" (B) 2 - 1/2"
 Choke: (A) (L) .018 (R) .010 (B) (L) .020 (R) .010
 Gauge: (Both) 12
 Internal Bore Diameter: (A) (L) .732 (R) .732 (B) (L) .733 (R) .733
 Weight: (Both) 6 Lbs. 9 oz.



Circa 1909. A fine pair of British game guns with dovetail 28" blacked steel barrels. Barrels are fitted with ejector and dolls head extensions on smooth concave tapered game ribs with steel round front bead sights. Ribs read "WILLIAM EVANS, (FROM PURDEY'S) 63 PALL MALL. ST.JAMES'S. LONDON.". Breech end of ribs are scroll engraved and bear (1) and (2) in gold. Breech end of barrels with light scroll barrel bands and dolls head extension with light floral engraving. Bottoms of barrels stamped with serial number "8586" and ID markings. Barrel number (1) is chambered for 2 - 3/4" and barrel number (2) is chambered for 2 - 1/2" cartridges. Left barrels are stamped "CHOKE" and right barrels stamped "MOD CHOKE" near barrel flats. Barrel flats on both guns reads "CHOKE", "1 1/8", "NITRO PROOF", "12", "12 / C" in diamond and with appropriate London proofs. Chokes in the number (1) gun are Modified and Improved Cylinder. Chokes in the number (2) gun are Modified and Improved Cylinder. Dark grey patina, screw grip sidelock actions are built with disc set strikers, dolls head third fastener lock up, gas escape ports, single mechanical triggers with right barrel bypass feature, auto-safe with "SAFE" in gold, safe slide checkered and top lever with checkered thumb piece. Top levers are numbered "1" and "2" in gold and read "EVANS PATENT SINGLE TRIGGER" in gold at spindle. The faded case colored actions are adorned with lovely full coverage scrolls and sidelock plates read "WILLIAM EVANS" in bar. Single trigger protected by fully engraved trigger guard that extends to the guns scroll engraved bottom straps. Reddish brown English walnut stocks are nicely furnished with drop points, diamond cut English straight hand grips with fine point checkering. Gold oval on toe line with initials "SCA" engraved in fancy cursive italics. Buttstocks finished with brown leather covered pads. Matching splinter forend with matched checkering, Anson style forend releases, engraved escutcheons, engraved diamond pin and scroll engraved exterior iron metal marked "1" and "2". CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain approximately 80 percent original black, with some handling marks from use and storage. Actions are sound, ejectors are timed well and triggers feel crisp. Case color hardening has faded to a dark blue grey patina. Stocks with light marks from usage or storage. Forends are very good. Nice, early, classic and traditional pair of English game guns. CP 20,000 - 30,000





1287 - (C) COGSWELL & HARRISON 12 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Cogswell & Harrison	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .020
Model: SxS	(R) .022
Serial No. 64187	Chamber: 3"
Barrel Length: 22"	Choke: (Both) .000
FFL Status: Curio & Relic	Gauge: 12
Drop at Comb: 2 - 1/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .733
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"	(R) .735
Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8"	Weight: 6 Lbs. 7 oz.

Circa 1951. This African game shotgun from a vintage manufacturer with a great reputation is built with chopper lump 22" blacked steel barrels with 3" chambers and ejectors. The tapered concave game rib has been fitted with a rear island sight and a ramped bladed island white front sight. Rib reads "COGSWELL & HARRISON LTD.", "EXTRA QUALITY VICTOR EJECTOR", and "168 PICCADILLY LONDON." Breech end of rib with light floral scroll and breech end of barrels with light scroll bands. Barrel bottoms are stamped with London provisional mark. Barrel flats are stamped "12 (in diamond), 2 - 1/2", 64187 (serial number), NITRO PROOF, 1 - 1/8, CHOKE and with London proofs. Chokes are cylinder and cylinder. The dark case color hardened sidelock action has been built with blacked double triggers, gas escape ports, and is non-auto safe. Triggers are protected by a right hand rolled edged trigger guard and extends to a long bottom strap. Trigger guard with light scroll engraving and bow has is adorned with a gold "C". Bottom strap with light scroll and with gold inlay of serial number "64187". Action is engraved with scrolls, rose bouquets and with "COGSWELL & HARRISON" engraved in banner. Blacked top lever has scored thumb piece and safe slide is filed. Early English walnut stock with straight hand grip is finely checkered and has gold oval bearing the initials "SCE". Butt stock with brown leather covered pad. Matching splinter forend with matched checkering, scroll engraved iron metal, diamond shaped pin, escutcheon and checkered Anson style release. Iron metal is blacked and internally bears the guns serial number. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels with some a couple areas of lost blacking from gun rack in safari truck and from forend rub. Ejectors are timed well. Action and triggers are very good. Action benefits from re-case color. Stock and leather butt pad are very good with some light handling marks. Forend very good with some minor wear to finish near iron metal. Nice shotgun for thin skinned game and birds. CP 10,000 - 15,000

1288 - (M) CASED GRULLA ARMAS 216RB SIDE BY SIDE 16 BORE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Grulla Armas	Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.024 R:
Model: 216 RB	.024
Serial No. 310304416	Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Barrel Length: 30"	Choke: L:.021 R:.021
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 16 GA
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: L:.627
Drop at Heel: 2"	R:.630
Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8"	Weight: 6 Lbs. 10 oz.



This nice, Spanish-made Sweet 16 was built in 2016. The blued steel chopper lump 30" barrels are made with 2 - 3/4" chambers, smooth concave game rib, and a round brass front bead sight. Top of the right barrel is engraved "GRULLA ARMAS SL EIBAR MADE IN SPAIN". Top of the left barrel is engraved "DOUBLE GUNS OF NASHVILLE CHATTANOOGA, TN 16 GA 2 3/4". Fixed chokes of MODIFIED and MODIFIED. The case colored, round-bodied sidelock action with gold line cocking indicators is auto-safe. Gun has nice full coverage Purdey style rose and scroll engraving. Top tang safety with gold-filled "S". A jeweled water table with disk set strikers, gas exhausts, double triggers with front trigger being hinged. The case colored trigger guard has a right-hand rolled edged trigger guard which extends to a long bottom strap that has light loose scroll engraving and the gun's model name "216RB". A deep reddish-brown English straight hand gripped stock with fine point checkering, gold oval for initials is completed with a fancy checkered buttstock. The matching splinter forend has a case colored and checkered push button release with engraved case colored exterior and interior iron metal. This nice gun is housed in a leather "VC" case with a canvas outer. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 99% blue with some light handling marks. Bores are shiny bright. Action is tight on face and ejectors are timed well. Stock and forend with some light handling marks. Nice gun. CP 5,000 - 7,000

1289 - (M) CASED RIGBY HAMMER SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Rigby	Barrel Wall Thickness: L: .032 R: .032
Model: SXS DOUBLE HAMMER	
Serial No. 69521	Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Barrel Length: 27"	Choke: L: .033 R: .012
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 12 GA
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: L: .727
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/4"	R: .725
Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8"	Weight: 7 Lbs. 1 oz.



Circa 1990. This 12 gauge 27" monobloc barreled, double hammer, non-ejector game gun is built with extended, machined flat top rib and brass round front bead sight. Right barrel reads "JOHN RIGBY & CO." in Gold "Paso Robles, CA." Left barrel reads "12 ga. 2 3/4" in gold. Barrel flats with appropriate Italian proof marks and "VINCENZO BERNARDELLI - GARDONE VT" as this shotgun was built in Italy. Bottom barrels are stamped for Improved Modified and Improved Cylinder. A handsome European straight hand grip stock with fine and sharp checkering measures to center at 14 - 7/8" over a black rubber 1/2" Decelerator pad. A faint grey, case colored, scroll engraved action is built with a Greener styled cross bolt, scroll engraved water table, case colored top lever, checkered slide safe with "S" in gold and engraved, checkered case colored dog eared rebounding double hammers. The blued double triggers are protected by a blacked trigger guard with "GDM" monogrammed in gold inlay extend to a long engraved blued bottom strap. The matching splinter forend with blued checkered Anson-styled release and its hardware is also engraved with fine scroll. The gun travels in a "JOHN RIGBY & CO." Americase. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels have 90% blue with some handling marks and light freckling. The action is tight on face and triggers are crisp. Stock and forend with light handling marks. Case very good with light handling and storage marks. CP 6,000 - 8,000

**1290 - (M) CASED GRULLA ARMAS SL ROYAL 28 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Grulla Armas	Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.032
Model: SL Royal Celtic	R:.032
Serial No. 310304216	Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Barrel Length: 30"	Choke: L:.011 R:.007
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 28 Gauge
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: L:.552
Drop at Heel: 2"	R:.0552
Length of Pull: 15"	Weight: 6 Lbs.



Built in 2016 this lovely chopper lumped 30" barreled game gun with 2 - 3/4" chambers is built with Holland & Holland's self-opening mechanism and fitted with ejectors and a shiny game concave tapered rib with a brass round front bead sight. Right barrel reads "GRULLA ARMAS SL EIBAR SPAIN" and left barrel reads "DOUBLE GUNS OF NASHVILLE CHATTANOOGA, TN 28GA 2 3/4". Bottoms of barrels are both stamped "14.0". Bottom of left barrel also stamped "Double Guns Nashville, TN". Jeweled barrel flats with Spanish proofs read "28-70" "3103 042 16" "ES" "1170" "CIP" over "S". Breech end of rib and muzzles with border scroll. Chokes are Modified and Improved Cylinder. The rounded brushed coin finished framed action is built as a seven-pin sidelock with cocking indicators, double triggers - front being articulated, set disk strikers, gas escape ports, and auto safe with "SAFE" in gold. Triggers are protected by a right hand rolled edged guard with long bottom strap. Bottom strap engraved "ROYAL" and with Celtic scroll. The silvery grey coin finished action is engraved with Grulla's version of Royal Celtic scroll on stippled ground. Action flats (watertable) are jeweled and engraved "3103 042 16" "28-70" and with Spanish proofs. Scroll also with disguised and nicely appointed mythical birds. Action bottom also engraved GRULLA ARMAS EIBAR" in banner ribbon. Top lever and safety slide also with matching engraving and checkered thumb pieces. The finely checkered exhibition grade European walnut stock has been adorned with tight fine line checkering on its English straight hand grip, gold oval for initials and diamond-shaped three-quarter checkering on its buttstock. The matching splinter forend has similar Celtic scroll engraving on its iron metal and escutcheon. The push-button forend release is checkered. Gun lives a lightweight toe under Grulla leather takedown case with "GRULLA" black and gold leather case label and canvas outer cover. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 99% original blue. Bores are shiny. Action is tight on face, ejectors are timed well and triggers feel crisp to pull. Stock and forend with minor handling marks most likely from storage. Excellent little game gun. CP 12,000 - 15,000



1291 - (M) CASED GRULLA ARMAS LONDON SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Grulla Armas
 Model: London
 Serial No. 310304316
 Barrel Length: 28"
 FFL Status: Modern
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"
 Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"
 Length of Pull: 15"
 Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.020 R: .025
 Chamber: 3"
 Choke: L:.034 R:.019
 Gauge: 12 GA
 Internal Bore Diameter: L:.728 R:.725
 Weight: 6 Lbs. 15 oz.



Circa 2016 a 12 bore game gun with 28" blued steel barrels. Chopper lump barrels have been fitted with the "Holland & Holland" styled self-opening spring mechanism, ejectors, 3" chambers, smooth game swamp (concave) rib, and brass round front bead sight. Top of barrels read "GRULLA ARMAS SL EIBAR SPAIN" on right and "DOUBLE GUNS OF NASHVILLE CHATTANOOGA, TN 12GA 3" on left. Bottom of right barrel is stamped "Double guns of Nashville, TN" Bottoms of both barrels read "18.5". Barrel flats are machined and read "31 0304316" "12-76" "1330 gmos" and also show appropriate Spanish proofs. Fixed chokes are FULL and MODIFIED. The rounded frame sidelock has a grey nickel-colored patina and is engraved with fancy scroll throughout. Sidelocks read "GRULLA ARMAS" at bar. Action bottom engraved "LONDON" which is also its model. Breech with disk set strikers and gas escape ports. Action is auto-safe with an engraved and checkered push safe, "SAFE" in gold. Double triggers with front being articulated and triggers are protected by a right-hand rolled edge trigger guard which extends to a long and loosely floral scroll engraved bottom strap. The reddish-brown English straight hand grip is well appointed with fine point checkering, gold oval for initials and design patterned checkered butt. A matching splinter forend is also finely checkered with an engraved and checkered Anson release, escutcheon, diamond-shaped pin, and engraved iron metal. The gun is protected and travels in a leather case with canvas outer. Inner lid with makers leather trade label. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 99% original blue. Light mark on left barrel just ahead of forend. Action, triggers, and ejectors are sound. Stock and forend near mint with very light storage marks. Very nice gun. CP 7,000 - 9,000



1292 - (M) CASED KRIEGHOFF ESSENCIA SIDE LEVER SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff	Barrel Wall Thickness: L: .032 R: .032
Model: Essencia	Chamber: 3"
Serial No. 1136	Choke: L: .017 R: .017
Barrel Length: 28"	Gauge: 20 GA
FFL Status: Modern	Internal Bore Diameter: L: .628
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	R: .628
Drop at Heel: 1 - 7/8"	Weight: 6 Lbs. 4 oz.
Length of Pull: 15"	



An extremely rare round body back action sidelock 20 gauge built circa 2013. This beautiful shotgun is only the second made by Krieghoff in this configuration and was a special order by an American collector. The dovetail shiny blued barrels are 28" with 3" chambers, concave matte game rib with a round brass front sight. Top of left barrel reads "KRIEGHOFF" "MADE IN GERMANY". Bottom of left barrel reads "KRIEGHOFF INT." "OTTSVILLE, PA". Underside of right the barrel with serial number "1136" "DE 20/76". Barrel flats show markings of 15,9 and appropriate German proof marks. Barrels have fixed chokes of MODIFIED and MODIFIED. The handsomely case colored sidelever action is built with a hidden third fastener (Purdey Style), disk set strikers, checkered slide auto-safe, "S" in gold, gold cocking indicators, gold washed lock work, double gold washed triggers - front being articulated. Unique Cast Off case colored Sidelever with checkered thumb position which extends to a long case colored bottom tang. Action bottom with "ESSENCIA" in gold. The marbled and well figured European walnut stock has been built with an English straight hand grip which has finely cut point checkering, golden oval bearing the initials "BWR". The checkered buttstock is nicely protected by a fitted skeletonized case colored plate. A matching splinter forend has case colored hardware and an Anson-styled push-button release. The gun is housed in a Krieghoff leather travel case with green outer canvas cover. Interior case lid with leather Krieghoff label. Case is also fitted with nickel-plated snap caps, square oil bottle, cleaning supplies, and Krieghoff instruction manual. CONDITION: Fine. Barrels retain 95% original blue with few and small marks from forend rub. Bores are bright. Action and hardware case colors 98% with some slight handling marks mainly on trigger guard. Action is sound with occasional left ejector sticking when fired with snap caps. Triggers are crisp. Stock is in very good condition with multiple light handling marks. Forend is in very good condition with a couple of very light handling marks. Case is very good. Very nice and unique piece...would be nice to add to a collection as well as shoot. CP 25,000 - 35,000





1293 - (M) CASED GRULLA ARMAS ROYAL CHURCHILL 20 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Grulla Armas	Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.031 R:
Model: Royal Churchill	.032
Serial No. 310304116	Chamber: 3"
Barrel Length: 30"	Choke: L:.020 R:.008
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 20 GA
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: L:.620
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"	R:.617
Length of Pull: 15"	Weight: 6 Lbs. 6 oz.

Circa 2016. A very nice top-of-the-line Spanish game gun built with 30" chopper lump barrels. Blacked steel barrels with 3" chambers, ejectors, smooth swamp concave game rib and round brass front bead sight. Top of right barrel reads "GRULLA ARMAS SL EIBAR SPAIN". Top of left barrel is engraved with importer "DOUBLE GUNS OF NASHVILLE CHATTONAGA, TN 206A 3". Jeweled barrel flats are stamped with appropriate Spanish proof marks. Barrels are choked Improved Modified and Improved Cylinder with excellent bright bores. The Holland & Holland styled self-opening seven pinned rounded frame with cocking indicator action is adorned with an old-style silvered finish and is fully covered with Churchill style engraving. Sidelock plates engraved with "GRULLA ARMAS" in banner. Long bottom strap engraved with model "ROYAL" in script. The right-hand fully engraved rolled edge trigger guard protects the gun's double triggers - front being articulated. The non-auto safe action with "SAFE" in gold also has disk set strikers and gas escapes. The deep caramel and nicely figured European walnut stock has a finely checkered English straight hand grip, gold oval initial plate, and a checkered butt. A matching splinter forend has matching engraving on forend metal and Anson-style release. This nice gun is housed in a green canvas-covered leather maker's case. CONDITION: Barrels retain 99% blue and are bright. The frame and locks are excellent. Stock and forend are excellent with minor storage marks. Excellent game gun. CP 10,000 - 15,000



1294 - (M) CASED VERNEY-CARRON SIDE BY SIDE 20 BORE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Verney-Carron	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L).023 (R)
Model: SxS	.024
Serial No. A1443	Chamber: 3"
Barrel Length: 28"	Choke: Multi
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 20 Bore
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .626
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"	(R) .628
Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8"	Weight: 6 Lbs. 3 oz.

A very nice and unique side by side boxlock game gun by the well known manufacturer of French firearms. The 20 gauge with 3" chambered monobloc barrels are built with ejectors, matte concave tapered solid rib with Damascus fit quarter rib and brass round front bead sight. The barrel flats have a unique lock up mechanism with 3 slots for locking. Bottom of the right barrel is engraved "IMPORTED BY DOUBLE GUNS OF NASHVILLE, TN" alongside forend loop. Barrel flats stamped with guns serial number "A1443" "AZUR" and proof mark. Just ahead of the barrel flats the barrel is stamped "15.9" for bore ID and "76" for chamber length (3") with appropriate proof markings. Barrels are fitted with Multi Chokes. The unique silvery/grey toned Damascus rounded frame scalloped boxlock action is engraved with border scroll and built with a non-auto safe checkered slide, blacked scroll and checkered top lever, and blacked double triggers. The action is also nicely supported by barrel bolsters. Left and right exterior action walls engraved with "L'ATELIER VERNEY CARRON" in ribbon. The triggers are protected by a double rolled edged trigger guard which extends to a long engraved bottom strap. The bottom strap is engraved with serial number "A1443". This sturdy uniquely built action is also fitted with disc set strikers and gas ports. The handsome smoky stock has a fine point checkering panels on its English straight grip. Buttstock is also nicely fitted with a matching silver /grey toned Damascus skeleton plate which sits on top of the matching checkered butt stock. The matching long splinter forend with blacked engraved iron metal and checkered Anson styled push button release. Gun travels in a brown leather Verney Carron case with spare choke tubes, choke wrench, certificate, and manual. CONDITION: As new. Barrels retain all of their original blue. Bores are shiny and ring like church bells. Action is tight and clean. Ejectors are perfectly timed when used with snap caps. Trigger is smooth and crisp. Stock and forend Excellent. GREAT GUN! CP 12,000 - 14,000

**1295 - (M) ARRIETA Y CIA SIDE BY
SIDE 12 GAUGE SHOTGUN WITH 2"
CHAMBERS.**

Manufacturer: Arrieta Y CIA
Model: SxS
Serial No. 11
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/16"
Drop at Heel: 2"
Length of Pull: 14"
Chamber: 2"
Choke: CYL and CYL
Gauge: 12
Weight: 6 Lbs. 0.2 oz.



Double barrel side by side shotgun made by Arrieta and CIA in Elgoibar, Spain and imported by Wingshooting Adventures, Grand Rapids, Michigan in 1997. Blued fluid steel barrels with matted rib, bead front sight and ejectors. Rib marked in gold "(FOR 2" CASE ONLY) WINGSHOOTERS LIGHT GAME GUN No. 17 OF 25" and barrels have gold band around bores. Barrels are addressed with Arrieta address and Wingshooters logo. Case hardened sidelock action with scroll engraving pattern and "ARRIETA Y CIA" in gold. Gun has double triggers and automatic safety. Walnut handrubbed finish checkered English style stock with checkered wood butt. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with push button release. CONDITION: 90% blue with case wear and some small handling marks. 90% case colors with some light handling wear. 90% stock finish with some small usage marks and dings. Great bores with strong mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 5,000

**1296 - (C) PARKER BROTHERS CHE
GRADE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Parker Bros
Model: CHE
Serial No. 218701
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 14"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Full and Mod
Gauge: 12 Gauge



Parker Brothers "CHE" Grade side by side shotgun made by Parker Gun Company, Meriden, Connecticut in 1926. Blued "Acme Steel" barrels with matted rib, brass bead front sight, and ejectors. Rib marked with "Parker Bros Makers, Meriden, CT. U.S.A. Acme Steel". Barrel flats stamped with "Parker Bros Overload Proof". Case hardened No. 1 - 1/2 boxlock frame with typical dog and vignette "C" Grade style engraving. Gun has automatic safety and double triggers. Walnut over-the-wrist checkered pistol grip stock with typical carved Diamond behind lock, Parker Logo grip cap, German silver oval monogram plate and added "Old English" rubber recoil pad. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with latch release. CONDITION: 70% fading original barrel blue with trigger guard worn silver. 10% original case colors with most in protected areas. Stock has been cleaned with recoil pad being added at one point in time. Stock has some light handling marks and dings. Excellent bores and mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 5,000



1297 - (C) J.P. SAUER & SON PRESENTATION SHOTGUN IN CASE.

Manufacturer: J.P. Sauer & Son
 Model: Presentation SxS
 Serial No. 134205
 Barrel Length: 32"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"
 Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
 Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8"
 Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .030 (R) .028
 Chamber: 2 - 5/8"
 Choke: (L) .040 (Full) (R) .038 (Full)
 Gauge: 12 Bore
 Internal Bore Diameter: (Both) .729
 Weight: 7 Lbs. 14 oz.



A handsomely engraved 12 gauge heavy side by side 32" chopper lump barreled game gun with machined styled swamped game rib, round steel front bead and extended Greener style bolt lock. Barrels muzzles are engraved with scroll and breech end of barrels are fitted for side clips with ejectors and engraved with floral scroll and hunting dogs. Rib reads J.P. Sauer and Son in gold. Left and right barrel read "SPECIAL GUN BARREL STEEL" "FRIED KRUPP, A.G. ESSEN". Under barrel is marked Prussia. The deep relief engraved boxlock action has traces of color, top lever, auto safe (SAFE in gold), fitted for cross bolt locking mechanism and side clips. Beautiful relief engraving of Germanic floral scroll and game scenes. Left side of action bears what might be two pigeons standing and one feeding while right side of action has four birds flying all surrounded by floral scroll. Beneath both sets of birds there is a ribbon which reads "J.P. SAUER & SON". Bottom action is engraved with lovely golden peacock standing over a gold crown and gold ribbon which reads "VINCIT AMOR PATRIAE". Gold washed double triggers with floral relief engraved trigger guard with flying ducks through wood in vignette. Finely checkered splinter forend with Anson push button release and forend also carved/engraved with a regal floral pattern. The dark honey and smoky straight grained pistol grip stock has fine checkering matching the forend with checkered and ornamented side panels while the fine pistol grip is decorated with what appears to be oak leaves. Buttstock with medallion for initials or crest and nicely fit dark leather pad. Wooden case with brass corners and some accessories. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Barrels retain 98% color with light handling marks. Stock in very good condition with some light handling and storage marks. The screw under the trigger guard has evidence of being opened. Forend in good condition with some signs of usage. Case in very good condition with some scratches. Cataloger believes this gun is good for nitro but can not find any indication as to whether it is. CP 35,000 - 45,000





1298 - (C) BEAUTIFUL PARKER AAHE GRADE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE AND ORIGINAL HANG TAGS.

Manufacturer: Parker

Model: AAHE

Serial No. 213308

Barrel Length: 30"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/4"

Length of Pull: 14"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .020 (R) .026

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: (L) .037 (R) .022

Gauge: 12 Gauge

Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .737 (R) .740

Weight: 7 Lbs. 4 oz.



Made in 1925 for John M.P. Thatcher as one of a pair. This gun is a 12 gauge 1 1/2 frame with 30" original Peerless steel barrels. The rib is machined and concave with a white front bead sight. The barrels rib reads "PARKER BROS.MAKERS.MERIDIEN.CT.U.S.A.PEERLESS STEEL". The case hardened frame is engraved in fine scroll with "Parker Bros." at base on each side. The trigger guard is engraved in a similar fine scroll. Original Parker Bros. single selective trigger, auto ejectors, and auto safety. The straight grip stock is carved from beautiful Circassian walnut showing strong color and rich contrast with deep figure on both sides. The beautiful buttstock with thick trap comb, also has a hand rubbed oil finish, oval with initials "J.M.P.T.", and an engraved skeleton steel buttplate. Checkering is crisp and ornate displaying fleur-de-lis drop points in a flowing wave pattern extending well down the stock and including checkered stock shields all done exceptionally well and executed with an incredibly high degree of craftsmanship. The splinter forearm rates excellent and is almost completely covered in the same fine checkering as the buttstock with a finely engraved tip. Forend with Deeley release which is near fully engraved and finely polished on inside if fully checkered. Barrels have the reinforced forend lug and unstruck barrel weight of 4 lbs 2 oz. Accompanying this gun are the original hang tags identifying the gun as found today and an original Abercrombie and Fitch hang tag for the gun as well as a card identifying the original owner and his address - John M.P. Thatcher / 510 Park Ave / New York City. Also found in the case is the original Parker Bros. "Peerless Steel" letter. An unheard of piece of Parker Paper! The gun is housed in a period oak and leather case with the original owner's initials "JMPT" embossed. This gun was ordered as a consecutive pair in identical configuration. CONDITION: Excellent. The expertly maintained barrels retain nearly all of its blue which is starting to age and tone brown. The action retains about 65% of its original case color. Stocks are excellent and once again show they have been expertly maintained. The buttplate has toned gray. Bores are bright and shiny. Mechanics are crisp. Case is good to very good for its age with leather straps having dried and cracked with one torn. With the original hang tags, and also pictured in "THE PARKER STORY" this is an important and beautiful AAHE Parker for any discerning collector. Putting the pair back together would be a landmark in all of Parker collecting if it could be done! JSL 35,000 - 55,000





1299 - (C) PURDEY SIDELOCK 12 GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE, ACCESSORIES.

Manufacturer: Purdey

Model: Sidelock

Serial No. 17875

Barrel Length: (A) 31" (B) 29"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"

Length of Pull: 15"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (A) (L) .020

(R) .032 (B) (L) .023 (R) .028

Chamber: (Both) 2 - 3/4"

Choke: (A) (L) .041 (R) .041 (B) (L)

.008 (R) .001

Gauge: 12 Gauge

Internal Bore Diameter: (A) (L)

.735 (R) .735 (B) (L) .731 (R) .733

Weight: (A) 7 Lbs. 8 oz. (B) 7 Lbs.

6 oz.



Circa 1903. An early game gun by James Purdey and Sons. This side by side game gun is furnished with 2 sets of chopper lump barrels. (A) 31" and (B) 29". Both have 2 - 3/4" chambers with ejectors. Ribs are (pigeon rough) matte concave and tapered with round white mid and front bead sights. Chokes in (A) Full and Full, (B) Improved Cylinder and Cylinder. Right barrels read "MADE OF SIR JOSEPH WHITWORTHS FLUID PRESSED STEEL", left barrel reads "J.PURDEY & SONS - AUDLEY HOUSE SOUTH AUDLEY STREET - LONDON". Both sets of barrels on bottom are stamped with serial number "17875" and marked choke near barrel flats. (A) barrels stamped "M" with loops stamped "28048 and 28049. (B) barrels stamped "W.H." and 61956 and 61957. Barrel flats read (A) "NITRO PROOF", "12 / LC" in a diamond, "1 - 1/2 oz MAXIMUM" and with London proofs (B) barrel flats read "NITRO PROOF", "12 / C" in a diamond, 1 - 1/4, 2 - 3/4, and with London proofs. The muted grey sidelock action with traditional rose bouquet & scroll engraving and "J. PURDEY & SONS" at bar is nicely equipped with disk set strikers, gas port escapes, side clips, double triggers, concealed third fastener, blacked engraved top lever with checkered thumbpiece and engraved and a checkered safe slide. Gun is auto safe. Sidelock plates with cocking indicators, cocking indicators are engraved with an arrow. The muted reddish brown English walnut stock has traditional checkered straight hand grip with drop points, gold oval and an orange black lined Silvers pad. The triggers are protected by an engraved and blued trigger guard that extends to a long engraved bottom tang. The guns beavertail forend with sharp checkering and Anson style push button release has engraved escutcheon, pin, and iron metal. Gun lives in a leather toe under travel case with black and gold "J PURDEY & SONS" leather trade label on inner lid and with canvas outer cover. Case is accompanied by 2 piece wood cleaning rod, cleaning tools, bone striker pot, and 2 nickel snap caps. Gun is also accompanied by a nice "JAMES PURDEY & SONS" wooden cleaning kit filled with the manufactures cleaning accessories which consists of a nylon rod, 2 sets of nickel plated snap caps (12 & 20), round nickel plated oil bottle, cleaning tools, "JAMES PURDEY & SONS LTD NEVARUST OIL" can, and cleaning patches. The inside lid of the cleaning kit with a small black and gold "JAMES PURDEY & SONS, LTD" trade label. CONDITION: (A) Barrels with 95% black benefiting from an earlier re-black. Some light handling marks from use. (B) Barrels with 98% black with some light handling marks from use. Stock and forend have handling marks from use. The triggers are crisp, ejectors are well timed, bores are bright and barrels are tight on the action. Nice game gun set up. CP 22,000 - 27,000





1300 - (C) WESTLEY RICHARDS SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE AND ACCESSORIES.

Manufacturer: Westley Richards	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .035
Model: Boxlock Side by Side	(R) .032
Serial No. T10622	Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Barrel Length: 30"	Choke: Multi
FFL Status: Curio & Relic	Gauge: 12 Gauge
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .737
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"	(R) .737
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"	Weight: 7 Lbs. 10 oz.

Circa 1930. A boxlock ejector gun with 30" blacked steel barrels. Dovetail barrels have ejectors, third fastener, Greener styled cross bolt locking mechanism are now fitted with Briley chokes. The barrels rib has special styled filing, concave, tapered and with round front bead sight. Rib reads "DUKEDOM" near breech. Left barrel reads "SPECIAL QUALITY", "FOR SUPER - X 2 3/4" CARTRIDGES". Right barrel reads "WESTLEY RICHARDS & Co. BIRMINGHAM", "FOR SUPER - X 2 3/4" CARTRIDGES". Bottom rib fitted with stud for sling loop. Short rib in fancy script reads "Champlain Firearms, Enid OK.". Bottom of both barrels read "12", "12 over C in diamond", "2 3/4", "NITRO PROOF", "1 1/4", "T10622", "Westley Richards Steel (along side Pyramid)", and with Birmingham proofs. Barrel flats have muted coin finish and are bare. The case colored boxlock action with double triggers, blacked bottom action, and Greener style cross bolt fastener reads "WESTLEY RICHARDS" in a bar. Water table with serial number and Birmingham proofs. Gun with auto safe and with long checkered safe slide. Blacked top lever with checkered thumb piece. Triggers are protected by a blacked trigger guard extending to a three quarter bottom strap. The reddish brown vintage stock with sharp checkering on its round knob grip is fitted with stud for sling loop, silver oval bearing the initials "BK" is complete with an ebonite checkered butt pad. A matching splinter forend is fitted with a Deeley styled latch release, horn tip, and case colored iron metal. Gun is accompanied by a brown leather case that is kitted up with a set of Briley choke tubes, pair of brass snap caps, round brass oil bottle, cleaning accessories, turn screw, cleaning cloth, and full length brass cleaning rod. Case lid with "Westley Richards" paper trade label on inside and tablet on outer lid. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain nearly all of an early refurbished black. Good bores. Action is tight. Ejectors are good. Triggers are crisp. Stock with some light handling marks. Forend with some handling marks and indentations. Case is good. CP 12,000 - 17,000



1301 - (C) CASED JAMES PURDEY & SONS CUSTOM SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: J. Purdey & Sons	Barrel Wall Thickness: L: .026 R:
Model: Custom	.027
Serial No. 23843	Chamber: 2 - 5/8"
Barrel Length: 29"	Choke: L: .029 R: .007
FFL Status: Curio & Relic	Gauge: 12 GA
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: L: .733
Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8"	R: .733
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"	Weight: 6 Lbs. 11 oz.

Circa 1929. Beautiful and vintage, number 3 gun of a composed trio of 12 bore shotguns. The chopper lump 29" nitro proof Whitworth steel barrels are fitted with ejectors, tapered concave game rib, and brass round front bead sight. Rib reads "J. PURDEY & SONS, AUDLEY HOUSE. SOUTH AUDLEY STREET. LONDON." "MADE OF SIR JOSEPH WHITWORTH'S FLUID PRESSED STEEL" Rib also adorned with a number "3" in gold near breech. Bottom rib reads "MADE IN ENGLAND". Lump stamped "59051" and "59052". Serial number stamped on both barrel bottoms. Barrel flats stamped with appropriate London nitro proof marks, 2 - 1/2 (inch) and 1 - 1/8 (ounce). Chambers are 2 - 5/8" and chokes are Improved Cylinder and Modified. The case colored patent "Beesley" sidelock action is engraved with the J. PURDEY & SONS traditional rose and scroll by "HARRY KELL". Side lock sideplates also with cocking indicators and engraved "J. Purdey & Sons". This handsome gun is built with double triggers with front being spring-bladed. Action has disk set strikers, engraved blued top lever (with gold inlaid number 3), and is auto-safe. The triggers are nicely protected by an engraved blued trigger guard which extends to a long engraved bottom strap. The flat top checkered straight hand gripped J. Purdey & Sons styled reddish-brown with drop points English straight hand grip stock with gold oval engraved "HRB" in shaded block, brown leather pad also has a gold number "3" inlaid at its heel. The gun's length of pull to center measures 14 - 1/2" over its 1" brown leather covered pad. The splinter forend with Anson-styled push-button release is stamped "FH" (Fred Hughes) on forend metal. According to a J. Purdey & Sons Weapon history, the guns stocker is Mr. A. Dean and its finisher was Mr. J. Warlow. This vintage beauty is housed in a more recent oak and leather case and with a leather James Purdey & Sons trade label. Inside the case there is a pair of nickel-plated snap caps. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 87% black and are in sound working condition. The case-colored action retains approximately 85% case color. Ejectors are in time and triggers are crisp. The stock has some handling marks and the brown leather pad has some wear. Splinter forend with light handling marks. Oak and leather case with exterior handling and storage marks. Interior of case with signs of wear where the compartments have been altered to fit the gun. Overall a very nice game gun. CP 18,000 - 28,000



1302 - (C) PARKER BROTHERS AHE 12 GAUGE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Parker Brothers	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .026
Model: AHE	(R) .026"
Serial No. 187679	Chamber: 2 - 1/2"
Barrel Length: 26"	Choke: (L) .021 (R) .004
FFL Status: Curio & Relic	Gauge: 12 Gauge
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .735
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"	(R) .735
Length of Pull: 14"	Weight: 6 Lbs. 15 oz.



Built in 1919 on a 1 1/2 size frame. The 26" blued steel barrels with dolls head rib extension and 2 - 1/2" chambers is marked "PARKER BROS. MAKERS. MERIDEN. CT. U.S.A." and "ACME. STEEL." with pointing arrows at each end and fitted with a brass bead front sight and ejectors. The chokes are modified (left) and skeet (right). The breech end of the barrels have scroll engraved panels and the muzzle ends are lightly engraved with a geometric shape in a band. Barrel flats are stamped with all correct markings. The barrels are fitted with reinforced forend loop. The water table of the case hardened action is marked with 5-line patent date information on the right side and "AH" over the serial number and "6" on the left side. The action features a non-automatic checkered slide safety and a Miller single trigger with selector. The inside surface finish of the forend hardware is also case color hardened. The action body is engraved with near full coverage nicely cut varying sized scroll surrounding vignettes of pair of pointers in a field scene on the left, a pointer and spaniel on in field scene on the right. Bottom of action has the initials "L.R.H." in an oval on stippled ground. Trigger plate is semi-relief engraved of a leaping deer in a woodland scene. "PARKER BROS" is in a rectangle on both sides of action body towards rear. The flat profile trigger guard with scroll and a pointing pointer has serial number on tang. Action is built with single beads around fences. Engraved and case color hardened top lever is checkered on the left side. Select reddish American walnut round knob buttstock which features carved fleur-de-lis checkered side panels, brass oval insert on end of pistol grip, and fine checkering on the pistol grip and forearm. The butt is fitted with a 1" ventilated recoil pad with a leather strip on surface of butt. Matching beavertail ejector forend is near fully checkered with a Deeley style release. Ejector patent date is on iron. Shotgun accompanied by a brown leather travel case (Leg O' Mutton style) with blue lining and an engraved metal rectangle with the initials "LRH" matching the underside of the action body. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 90% blue with some minor marks, dings, and scratches. Action & Forend metal retain 95 - 98% case hardened finish. Bores are shiny. Action is tight on face, ejectors are time well and trigger is crisp to pull. Stock and forend with minor handling/storage marks. Heel edge of leather on butt worn from use. Gun benefits from period restoration of the color case finish and some repair work most likely at the time when the Miller trigger was installed. Case is good. Various scratches on leather surface and leather strap on lid broken. All Parker "A" grades are scarce, with an estimated total of 306 hammerless guns. Good upland game gun from one of America's premier gunmakers. CP 12,000 - 17,000

**1303 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL
21 SKEET 20 BORE SIDE BY SIDE
SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 21 Skeet
Serial No. 22200
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 9/16"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 9/16"
Length of Pull: 14"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: WS-1 and WS-2
Gauge: 20 GA
Weight: 6 Lbs. 10.2 oz.



Winchester Model 21 "SKEET" Grade side by side shotgun made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company circa 1948. Winchester proof steel barrels marked on the bottom of the barrels "WS1" and "WS2". Full matted rib with ejectors, red bead front sight, and bead mid-sight. Blued frame with single selective trigger, non-automatic safety, and marked "SKEET" in front of trigger guard. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with custom checkered side panels (could be factory, but is non-standard pattern), capped pistol grip with Winchester logo cap, and checkered wood butt. Walnut "SKEET" pattern checkered beavertail forearm with roller latch. CONDITION: 90% original blue with some light freckling and handling wear. 90% receiver blue with light freckling on floorplate. Stock has been cleaned and an access port has been made and plugged with the original wood for installation of weights. Forearm retains what looks to be traces of original finish. Mirror bores and good mechanics with tight lock-up. DLM 4,500 - 7,500

**1304 - (C) PARKER GHE 20 BORE SIDE
BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Parker
Model: GHE
Serial No. 233344
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/4"
Length of Pull: 14"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Improved Modified and
Modified
Gauge: 20 Gauge
Weight: 6 Lbs. 6 oz.



Parker "GHE" Grade side by side double shotgun made by Parker Brothers Gun Company, Meriden, Connecticut in 1929. Parker Special Steel barrels with matted rib, bead front sight, and ejectors. Case hardened O-frame with double triggers, automatic safety, and "GH" Grade bird and scroll engraving. Figured walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Parker logo grip cap and buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with latch release. CONDITION: 60% original blue with wear on the corners and carry areas with areas of freckling. Frame is worn completely silver with sharp engraving and areas of plum patina. Screws have been turned. Trigger guard worn to silver. Stock has traces of original varnish with scuffs and dings and areas of flaking. Checkering is visible and worn to match rest of gun. Great bores and mechanics and locks up tight. Gun with honest usage wear. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

EXQUISITE COLLECTION OF 10 WESTLEY RICHARDS SHOTGUNS

The Potterfield Family has enjoyed this collection of Westley Richards Shotguns for several years and are delighted to have donated them to The National Rifle Association of America, who will receive 100% of the hammer price.

Lots 1305 through 1312





1305 - (M) CASED WESTLEY RICHARDS 2 BARREL SET DELUXE ROUND ACTION SIDELOCK SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Westley Richards

Model: SxS DELUXE

Serial No. 21521

Barrel Length: (Both) 30"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .038 (R) .036 (2) (L) .037 (R) .040

Chamber: (Both) 3"

Choke: (1/Briley) MULTI (2) (L) .038 (R) .015

Gauge: 20 Bore

Internal Bore Diameter: (1) (L) .614 (R) .614 (2) (L) .615 (R) .615

Weight: (1) 6 Lbs. 13 oz.(2) 6 Lbs. 15 oz.



Built circa 1999 this bespoke ordered handsome round body, 20 gauge sidelock is built with 2 sets of 3" chambered, 30" barrels. The blued chopper lump barrels are both fitted with Holland & Holland styled self-assisted opening mechanisms, ejectors, smooth tapered game concave ribs, round front brass bead sights, and gold inlaid barrel bands at muzzle. Barrel ribs read "WESTLEY RICHARDS . ENGLAND." in gold inlay capped at both ends by elegant light floral scroll. Breech ends of barrels and ribs adorned with matching floral scroll. Bottoms on both sets of barrels stamped with the guns serial number "21521" and with barrel makers initials of "PC". Mostly shiny barrel flats are stamped accordingly with Birmingham nitro proofs, choke stamps of "QUARTER and IMPROVED MODIFIED", which was then converted to a "BRILEY" thin wall multi choke system, "20-76" for gauge (20) and chamber length (3"). Barrel flats also engraved "MODELE DE LUXE". The next set of barrel flats is stamped similarly with fixed chokes of "MODIFIED and FULL". Both set of barrels are fitted to accept the gun's side clips. The elegant case colored rounded frame sidelock action with gold line cocking indicator has been built with sideclips and auto safe with "SAFE" in gold. The action's sidelock plates and action bottom are finely engraved with light floral scroll throughout. Left lock is adorned with gold inlay of 3 flying pheasant over field with golden grass in background while right lock plate has a trio of wood duck flying through a wooded marsh with semi tall golden grass in background. Bottom action with gold inlay of standing pointer in field over golden grass. Just beneath the action flats there is the makers name "WESTLEY RICHARDS" in gold. All engraving eloquently executed and signed and dated "99" by world renown engraver A.L. HUNT. This superb and lively gun is built with a single mechanical case colored trigger. The smooth trigger is protected by a shiny, floral scroll engraved blued trigger guard which extends to the guns long bottom strap which has the guns serial number "21521" inlaid in gold. The Exhibition grade dark honey English walnut stock with straight hand grip and is superbly fine checkered and has a beautiful smoky grain, gold oval and a checkered butt which is protected by a case colored engraved skeleton butt plate. The matching beavertail forend has blued and lightly engraved iron metal with case colored and engraved escutcheon and pin. The forend's Anson styled push button release is blued and checkered. The gun lives in its canvas covered oak and leather makers case with paper trade case label, two piece ebony cleaning rod, 3 bone handled turnscrews, gold plated snap caps, gold plated oil bottle, cleaning accessories, Briley choke wrench, and Briley spare choke tubes. Nicely fitted within the case is a pair of off white colored bone handled hunting knives with sheaths. All bone handled accessories, snap caps and oil bottle bear the "WESTLEY RICHARDS" branding. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 99% original black. Bores are bright, all ejectors are timed well. Action is tight on face. Left lock has lost its gold line from its cocking indicator. Trigger is smooth and crisp to pull. Stock and forend with very light handling marks. Great gun and set up! CP 35,000 - 45,000





1306 - (M) CASED WESTLEY RICHARDS CONNAUGHT DELUXE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN 2 BARREL SET.

Manufacturer: Westley Richards
 Model: SXS CONNAUGHT
 Serial No. 2152
 Barrel Length: 25" & 26"
 FFL Status: Modern
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
 Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
 Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8"
 Barrel Wall Thickness: (1/25")
 L:.032 R:.032(2/26")L:.034
 R:.033

Chamber: 2 - 3/4" (Both)
 Choke: (1/25")L:.019
 R:.013(2/26")L:.027 R:.020
 Gauge: 28 Bore
 Internal Bore Diameter: (1/25")
 L:.550 R:.550 (2/26")L:.550
 R:.550
 Weight: (1/25")5 Lbs. 10 oz.
 (2/26") 5 Lbs. 12 oz.



Built in 1985, this little game gun is built as a 28 gauge with 25" and 26" barrels. The barrels have 2 - 3/4" chambers, ejectors, tapered smooth concave rib, and a white front bead sight. All barrels elegantly engraved with light floral scrolled panels near breech. Ribs are marked with gold inlaid "1" and "2" near breech just slightly ahead of a bit of floral scroll. Rib's read "WESTLEY RICHARDS & Co LTD. BIRMINGHAM. ENGLAND." Bottoms of barrels stamped "MADE IN ENGLAND" alongside forend loop. Tubes are stamped with guns serial number "2152". Barrel flats are appropriately marked with Birmingham nitro proofs, gauge, and chamber length. The case colored scalloped boxlock action is engraved with scroll and gold inlays. The left inlaid with two flying gold woodcock, right with one standing and one flying prairie chicken. Bottom action also with floral scrolls and a gold inlaid setter standing in a field. The double triggers are protected by a blued right hand rolled edged scroll engraved trigger guard which also has a gold inlaid running retriever. Trigger guard extends to a long scroll engraved bottom strap. The reddish-brown exhibition grade English walnut stock with straight hand grip has fine checkering, gold oval, lightly case colored heel and toe plates over its checkered butt. The matching beavertail forend is built with blued iron metal, blued Anson styled push-button release, case colored engraved escutcheon and pin. This sweet little gun is being housed in a Makers oak and leather case with nickel-plated snap caps, two-piece cleaning rod with attachments, nickel-plated oil bottle, and paper trade label. CONDITION: Excellent. Both sets of barrels retain nearly all of their original black. Case colored action with minor fading near action bottom edges. Action sound, on face, ejectors timed well and triggers are crisp to pull. Stock with light storage indication. Forend very good. Excellent little field gun. CP 15,000 - 20,000





1307 - (M) CASED WESTLEY RICHARDS CONNAUGHT DELUXE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN 2 BARREL SET.

Manufacturer: Westley Richards
Model: SXS DELUXE
Serial No. 2152B
Barrel Length: 25" & 26"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4"
Drop at Heel: 2"
Length of Pull: 14"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (1/25")
L:.033 R:.30(2/26")L:.032 R:.033
Chamber: 2 - 3/4" (Both)
Choke: (1/25")L:.017
R:.009(2/26")L:.029 R:.010
Gauge: 28 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (1/25")
L:.552 R:.550(2/26")L:.552
R:.551
Weight: (1/25")5 Lbs.10 oz.
(2/26")5 Lbs. 13 oz.



Built in 1987. This 28 bore two barrel set of 25" and 26" barrels is also built with a case colored single mechanical trigger. The two sets of barrels are fitted with ejectors and tapered concave game rib. Top of ribs read "WESTLEY RICHARDS & Co ENGLAND." Top of left barrel reads "28 GAUGE". The barrels are nicely engraved with floral scroll patterns at muzzle, breech as well as on rib near breech. The ribs are numbered "1" and "2" with gold inlay near breech. Bottom of barrels alongside forend loops read "MADE IN ENGLAND". Short rib reads "DELUXE". Tubes stamped with serial number "2512B". Barrel flats marked accordingly with Birmingham nitro proofs, gauge and chamber length (2 - 3/4"). Barrel flats also marked with choke designation "IMP/CYL" and "MOD" on the number "1" barrel and "IMP/MOD" and "FULL" on the number two barrel. The light and lively little 28 bore scalloped boxlock is built with an auto-safe "SAFE" in gold is handsomely engraved by Master Engraver Alan Brown. Mr. Brown has adorned the action with floral scroll and seven gold inlays. The left side of the action bares a pair of flying woodcock over a wooded Bulino engraved field, while the right shows a pair of gold inlaid flying grouse of a similar open wooded field. The bottom action is similarly engraved with a single golden flying grouse through a field with a gold inlaid retriever watching the bird in flight. Just beneath this scene is the word "DELUXE" at base of the action bottom near trigger guard bow. Action walls read "WESTLEY RICHARDS" at top just beneath the edge of the actions flats. The right-hand rolled-edged trigger guard is engraved with fine scroll and gold inlaid with a hunting dog on point. The long blued bottom strap is also scroll engraved and bears the gun's serial number "2152B". The "DELUXE" grade smoky reddish straight hand gripped English walnut stock is nicely checkered with fleur-de-lis borders, gold oval, matching checkered butt under a skeletonized engraved case colored butt plate. The gun's beavertail forend has matched checkering and blued engraved iron metal, case colored engraved escutcheon, diamond-shaped pin, and a blued Anson styled push-button release. The case for the gun is a brown leather case with canvas outer. The case is outfitted with ebony turnscrews, two-piece cleaning rod, round nickel-plated oil bottle, snap caps, cleaning accessories with black and gold leather trade case label. CONDITION: EXCELLENT. Barrels all retain 99% original black and bores are bright. The action retains pretty much all - 98% of its case coloring. Action is sound and on face, ejectors work well and trigger feels crisp. Very good gun. CP 15,000 - 25,000





1308 - (M) CASED WESTLEY RICHARDS CONNAUGHT DELUXE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN 3 BARREL SET.

Manufacturer: Westley Richards
Model: SXS DELUXE
Serial No. 2152A
Barrel Length: 25", 26", 27"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (A/25")
L:.034 R:.035 (B/26")L:.030
R:.029 (C/27")L:.030 R:.032

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: (A/25")L.009 R:.002
(B/26")L:.015 R:.008 (C/27")
L:.028 R:.017
Gauge: 28"
Internal Bore Diameter: (A/25")
L:.551 R:.551(B/26")L:.550
R:.550 (C/27")L:.550 R:.550
Weight: (A/25")5 Lbs. 12 oz.
(B/26")5 Lbs. 13 oz. (C/27")5
Lbs. 13 oz.



Circa 1987. A "Deluxe" model special little 28 bore game gun with three sets of blacked steel barrels. The three sets of dovetail barrels are fitted with smooth concave game ribs, white front site beads, and engraved at muzzle and breech with floral scrolls. Ribs read "WESTLEY RICHARDS & Co. ENGLAND". Near breech on rib the individual sets of barrels are numbered with "1", "2", "3" with gold inlay. All left barrels are engraved "28 GAUGE". The barrels ribs are all marked "DELUXE" on the short rib. Alongside forend loops are stamped MADE IN ENGLAND". Barrels flats are stamped with Birmingham proofs. All barrel flats are also stamped with choke dimension. The number one barrel being 25" is stamped: "SKEET (R) IMP / CYL (L)". The number two barrel being 26" is stamped "IMP / CYL (R) MOD (L)". The number three barrel being 27" is stamped "IMP / MOD (R) FULL (L)". This 28 gauge boxlock ejector on its petite scalloped frame is nicely case colored with engraved and gold inlay of flying woodcock on left side of receiver, golden flying grouse on its right, both on Bulino styled vignettes of wooded fields. "WESTLEY RICHARDS" is finely engraved atop receiver walls. The bottom of the action is engraved with wooded and open field with a gold inlaid flying pheasant flying over a gold inlaid pointing English setter. Beneath this and gold inlay and engraving but ahead of the trigger guard the word "DELUXE" is engraved. Just behind this blacked engraved action bottom is a right-hand rolled edged black trigger guard with long bottom strap, fine scroll and a gold inlaid pointing setter. The seven gold inlays and all full coverage tight scroll engraving exquisitely engraved by Master Engraver Alan Brown. The blued and finely engraved and checkered top lever sits above the single inertia triggered auto slide safe with "SAFE" in gold. The gun's caramel, strong grained with semi-gloss, hand-rubbed, oil-finished English walnut stock is complemented by its English straight hand fleur-de-lis decorated grip. Grip with fine checkering. The matching finely checkered slightly cast-off buttstock is smartly and handsomely adorned with a gold oval and case colored engraved skeletonized plate. The beavertail forend with matching checkering and fleur-de-lis design is built with blued engraved iron metal, engraved case colored escutcheon, case colored pin, and blued Anson style push-button release. The gun and its three sets of barrels are appropriately housed in its canvas-covered oak and leather maker's case. Case it fitted with three ebony handled turn screws, snap caps, cleaning rod, oil can, and black leather "WESTLEY RICHARDS" case label. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels all retain 99 percent blue with very few superficial storage marks. Bores are all bright. Stock with slight storage and handling marks. Bottom strap with slightly bugged screw. Action, ejectors, and trigger are all sound. Forend with minor storage wear. Very nice game gun. CP 20,000 - 30,000





**1309 - (M) CASED WESTLEY RICHARDS CONNAUGHT DELUXE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN
2 BARREL SET.**

Manufacturer: Westley Richards

Model: SXS DELUXE

Serial No. 2152E

Barrel Length: 27" & 27"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (1)L:.031 R:.032 (2)L:.035 R:.031

Chamber: 2 - 3/4" (Both)

Choke: (1)L:.022 R:.013 (2)L:.039 R:.023

Gauge: 28 Bore

Internal Bore Diameter: (1)L:.552 R:.552 (2)L:.552 R:.552

Weight: 5 Lbs. 7 oz. (Both)



Circa 1991. An exquisite lightweight 28 gauge game gun with two sets 27 of blacked steel barrels. The two sets of chopper lump barrels are built with ejectors, smooth raised and tapered flat top rib, white front bead sight, and gold band inlay at muzzles. Both sets of barrel ribs read "WESTLEY RICHARDS & Co. ENGLAND", in gold inlay. Ribs have gold inlay "1" and "2" on the respective guns near breech. Breech ends of barrels are nicely adorned with floral scroll. Barrel flats on the number one set of barrels show Birmingham nitro proof marks and chokes of "Improved Mod." and "Improved" (implying improved cylinder). Barrels are stamped with the gun's serial number. The number "2" set of barrels also with Birmingham proofs and choke stamps reading "MODIFIED and EXTRA FULL". Both sets of barrel flats also stamped "28-70" for gauge and chamber length. The case colored scalloped and finely engraved boxlock action is adorned with gold inlays of flighted ducks on left side of action, flighted quail on right. Both sets of beautiful gold inlays are sitting atop of open wooded fields in a Bulino style. Action bottom engraved "DELUXE" and with gold inlays of a flying pheasant and a retriever glaring up at the possible escaping pheasant, both in vignette of open wooded field. The boxlock action is built with double triggers and an auto safe with "SAFE" in gold. Alongside and just beneath the action flats reads "WESTLEY RICHARDS" on right and left sides of action. The fine double triggers are protected by a blued scroll engraved trigger guard with gold inlay of a pointing dog which extends to the long bottom strap. Bottom strap also engraved with serial number "2152E". All engraving executed by Master Engravers - BROWN BROTHERS. The petite and lively gun's lovely English walnut stock is fitted with a nicely checkered straight hand grip which is adorned with fleur-de-lis cut borders and gold oval. The matching checkered buttstock is fitted with an engraved case colored skeleton butt plate. The matching beavertail forend is fitted with engraved case colored iron metal, escutcheon, pin and blued Anson styled push-button release. This lovely multi-functional side-by-side game gun is housed in a leather luggage case with canvas outer. Case is stocked with various cleaning tools such as, two bone-handled turnscrews that read "WESTLEY RICHARDS", bone-handled chamber brush, gold plated round oil bottle, snap caps, ebony two-piece cleaning rod, and attachments. Case with black and gold leather case label. Lid with round brass shield reading "WESTLEY RICHARDS" "2152E" CONDITION: Excellent. Both sets of barrels retain 99 percent original blue and bores are bright. Ejectors

are timed well. Action is tight on face and triggers are crisp. Stock and forend with very light handling or storage marks. Case near mint with only light storage marks.

Great Gun.
CP 20,000 -
30,000





1310 - (M) LOT OF 2: CASED PAIR OF WESTLEY RICHARDS DELUXE SIDELOCK SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: Westley Richards

Model: SXS DELUXE

Serial No. (A) 2152F (B) 2152G

Barrel Length: 28" & 28"

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4" (Both)

Barrel Wall Thickness: (1)L:.032 R:.035(2)L:.033 R:.033

Chamber: 2 - 3/4" (Both)

Choke: (1)L:.014 R:.010(2)L:.039 R:.018

Gauge: 28 Bore

Internal Bore Diameter: L:.551 R:.551 (All)

Weight: 6 Lbs. 0 oz. (Both)



Built circa 1993, a beautiful bespoke pair of 28 gauge game shotguns both with 28" side by side 2 - 3/4" chambered barrels. Nicely blacked barrels are fit with smooth concave tapered ribs and small steel front bead sights. Ribs are gold inlaid with numbers "1" and "2" respectively and read "WESTLEY RICHARDS & Co., ENGLAND." Barrel panels and rib all engraved with elegant floral near breech. The bottom of the left barrel on the number "1" gun is stamped "19749" "2152 F" "PC" and right barrel bottom is stamped "19749" "PC". Brushed coin finished barrel flats are stamped with appropriate Birmingham proofs, "28-70" gauge (28), 2 - 3/4". Left barrel flat stamped with choke "MOD" and right barrel with choke "IMP CYL". Right barrel flat also stamped "DELUXE". The bottom of the left barrel on the number "2" gun is stamped "19750" "2152 G" "PC" and right barrel bottom is stamped "19750" "PC". Brushed coin finished barrel flats are stamped with appropriate Birmingham proofs, "28-70" gauge (28), 2 - 3/4". Left barrel flat stamped with choke "FULL" and right barrel with choke "MOD". Right barrel flat also stamped "DELUXE". These beautiful case colored guns are built on true sidelock actions with gold lined indicators, blued checkered, engraved auto-safes with "SAFE" in gold, finely engraved and checkered top levers with "1" and "2" in gold. The number one gun has been adorned with a gold inlay of a hunting dog glaring at two gold woodcock in flight in a field of grass with Bulino styled trees and clouds on its left lockplate. Right lockplate engraved with a similar scene of a gold inlay hunting dog on point as a brace of gold inlay quail take off. This magnificent scene is set on an open field with trees and brush in background. The action bottom is engraved with scrolls and a vignette with a gold woodcock flying through a field of brush and trees. Both guns have gold inlays of maker's name "WESTLEY RICHARDS" on bar at bottom beneath lockplate. Action, fences, and lockplates all with matching scroll. The number "2" guns engraving is just as handsome and eloquent with gold inlay of a flushing dog scaring up a brace of wood duck on left lock plate, right lock plate with gold inlay of a pointer watching a pair of pheasants in flight and bottom action with a golden dove in flight over a pasture. The gun's case hardened double triggers are protected by double rolled edged, scroll engraved, blued trigger guards which extend to a long bottom strap with guns serial numbers gold inlaid "2152F" and "2152G". Engraving all eloquently executed by Master Engraver Allan Brown. The English walnut stocks with drop points, hand-rubbed oil finishes are reddish-brown with smoky marbled grain are built with fine checkering, fleur-de-lis borders, gold oval, and checkered butts with scroll engraved steel case color hardened skeleton butt plates to protect. Matched beavertail forends with case color hardened, engraved iron metal also have their appropriate serial numbers engraved into the inner iron metal bars. Forends are also built with Anson-styled push-button releases that are blued and checkered. The guns are kept in an oak and leather makers case with black and gold leather trade label, which reads "WESTLEY RICHARDS" "MAKERS OF FINE GUNS & RIFLES" "ESTABLISHED 1812" "GRANGE ROAD, BOURNBROOK, BIRMINGHAM B29 6AR, ENGLAND." Oak and leather case with canvas outer cover includes "WESTLEY RICHARDS" branded accessories of a two-piece rosewood cleaning rod with off-white bone handle, cleaning attachments, gold plated round oil bottle, three off-white bone-handled turnscrews, four bone and gold plated snap caps, and an off-white bone-handled chamber brush. Case lid with round brass disk on top which is engraved "WESTLEY RICHARDS" "2152F" and "2152G". CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 99% original blue with only extremely slight forend rub underneath both sets of barrels. Actions are both tight and sound, ejectors work well. Stocks and forend only show very slight signs of use or storage wear. Case near mint. Incredible pair of Deluxe grade game guns. CP. 80,000 - 100,000





1311 - (M) CASED WESTLEY RICHARDS DELUXE SIDELOCK SIDE BY SIDE.

Manufacturer: Westley Richards

Model: SXS

Serial No. 2152H

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"

Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .018" (R) .021"

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: Briley Thin WALL Choke Tubes

Gauge: 20 Bore

Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .620" (R) .620"

Weight: 5 Lbs. 15 oz.

Built circa 1985, this handsome 20 bore game gun with 28" blacked chopper lump barrels with ejectors, steel front bead sight, and smooth concave tapered rib is also fitted with Briley choke tubes and a Holland & Holland styled self-opening mechanism. Rib and barrels near breech are engraved with foliate scroll. Rib reads in gold inlay "WESTLEY RICHARDS & Co., ENGLAND.". Bottom of barrels with serial numbers "19806" and barrel flats with gauge (20), London nitro proofs, and date stamp of 85. Barrel flats also stamped "MODIFIED" on left and "FULL" on right. Chamber length 2 - 3/4". The fine full coverage scroll engraved seven-pin side lock with muted case colors are also nicely embellished with seven different gold inlays. The left lock has three flying grouse through a field. The right lock with three flying pheasants through a field and bottom of action with side view gold inlay of a short-haired pointer dog's head. The wonderful engraving was created and executed by Marcus Hunt. The double trigger action with front trigger being hinged is auto safe with "SAFE" in gold and with gold lined cocking indicators. Guns model engraved along right-hand side of front trigger. Blued top lever is engraved and thumbpiece is checkered. A reddish-brown smoky English straight hand grip stock has fine checkering with fleur-de-lis accents, drop points, gold oval, and a case colored, engraved skeleton plate over a checkered butt. The right-hand blued rolled trigger guard extends to a long bottom strap with serial number "2152H" in gold. The beavertail forend has matching checkering and fleur-de-lis accents. Escutcheon and diamond pin are engraved and case hardened. Iron metal and forend pin are blued. This multi-purpose game gun is secured and housed in a canvas-covered oak and leather ox blood colored case with three bone-handled screwdrivers, bone-handled chamber brush, cleaning rod with bone handle, gold plated oil bottle, bone and brass snap caps, choke wrench, jag, brush, mop, and black and gold "WESTLEY RICHARDS" case label. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 99% black finish. Barrel bores are bright and barrels are tight on face. Minor handling marks on stock & forend. Case color finish retain 85% color. Action and ejectors work perfectly well when cycled. Triggers are crisp. Case is very fine with only a very few handling, storage marks. CP 30,000 - 40,000





1312 - (M) LOT OF 2: CASED PAIR OF WESTLEY RICHARDS CONNAUGHT DELUXE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: WESTLEY RICHARDS (Both)

Model: SXS DELUXE

Serial No. (A) 2152C (B) 2152D

Barrel Length: 26" (Both)

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: (1) 1 - 1/2" (2) 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: (1) 2 - 1/8" (2) 2 - 1/8"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8" (Both)

Barrel Wall Thickness: (1)L:.032 R:.032(2)L:.024 R:.025

Chamber: 2 - 3/4" (Both)

Choke: (1)L:.025 R:.008(2)L:.028 R:.027

Gauge: 28 Bore (Both)

Internal Bore Diameter: (1)L:.550 R:.550(2)L:.550 R:.550

Weight: (1)5 Lbs. 12 oz. (Both)



A lovely pair of 28 bore boxlocks ejectors built in 1988 with consecutive serial numbers and 26" barrels. Both sets of dovetail barrels with matte, tapered, ventilated, raised ribs with white front bead sights. The number one gun "2152C" barrel has a gold inlaid number "1" while the number two gun number "2152D" also has a gold inlay "2" on the rib near breech. Barrels all with gold inlaid barrel bands at muzzle and both sets also with floral scroll at muzzle and breech. Barrels top ribs all with gold inlay reading "WESTLEY RICHARDS, ENGLAND". Bottoms of barrels stamped with their respective guns serial numbers and forend loops stamped reading "MADE IN ENGLAND". Shiny barrel flats are marked with appropriate Birmingham proof marks, gauge, and chamber length (2 - 3/4"). Barrel flats are also stamped with chokes of "IMP CYL and MOD" on the number "1" gun and "MOD and FULL" on the number "2" guns barrels. The nicely case colored boxlock actions are handsomely engraved by Master Engraver Phil Coggan (signature on trigger plate). The number one gun with light floral scroll, open wooded fields, and several gold inlays. Left side of action with two flying quail, right side with two flying pheasants and action bottom with gold inlays of a hunting dog watching flight of a soaring grouse through an open, and wooded field. The case colored single mechanical trigger is protected by a blued right hand-rolled edge trigger guard. Trigger guard is engraved with full coverage scroll along with a gold inlay of a standing hunting dog on the lookout. The guns blued engraved and checkered top lever bares a gold inlay number "1" on its top. The gun's auto-safe checkered slide has the word "SAFE" inlaid in gold just above the slide. The long bottom strap has the gun's serial number "2152C" in gold inlay. These guns English walnut stocks with straight handgrips have fine very checkering with fleur-de-lis borders, gold oval, grey patina case colored border engraved skeleton plate over its matching checkered butt. The number two gun with matching light floral scroll, open wooded fields, and also seven gold inlays. The left side of this action is detailed with two flying grouse, the right side also with two flying pheasants and action bottom with gold inlays of a hunting dog watching the flight of a grouse escaping through the open, but wooded field. This gun also with case colored single mechanical trigger is protected by a blued right hand-rolled edge trigger guard. The guard is engraved with full coverage light scroll along with a gold inlay of a pointing hunting dog on its bow. The guns blued engraved and checkered top lever bares a gold inlay number "2" on its top. The guns engraved auto-safe checkered slide has the word "SAFE" inlaid in gold just above the slide. The long bottom strap has the gun's serial number "2152D" in gold inlay. Matching beavertail forends both with blued scroll engraved iron metal. Underside iron metal post with guns serial numbers and the word "DELUXE" engraved. Escutcheons both with their appropriate gold inlay "1" and "2" and scroll engraved. Diamond-shaped pins with case colors and scroll engraved. Forends also with Anson-styled checkered push-button releases. These lovely guns are housed in a brown double luggage case with outer canvas cover. The case is equipped with "Westley Richards & Co. tools being a chamber brush, pull through, extractor key, three turnscrews, two nickel-plated oil bottles, cleaning accessories, two-piece cleaning rod, four nickel-plated snap caps. CONDITION: Excellent. Both sets of barrels retain 99% blue with shiny bores that ring like church bells. Actions are tight, ejectors are well-timed and triggers are crisp when firing snap caps. Stocks and forends with very light handling or storage marks. Case is excellent. Guns are excellent! CP 30,000 - 40,000





1313 - (M) CASED KRIEGHOFF ESSENCIA SIDE BY SIDE HAMMER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff
 Model: Essencia (Hammergun)
 Serial No. 1149
 Barrel Length: 30"
 FFL Status: Modern
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
 Drop at Heel: 2"
 Length of Pull: 15"
 Barrel Wall Thickness: L: .035 R: .032
 Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
 Choke: L: .020 R: .012
 Gauge: 16 GA
 Internal Bore Diameter: L: .631 R: .631
 Weight: 6 Lbs. 5 oz.



Circa 2017. A special custom ordered, built by hand 16 gauge double hammergun with 30" barrels with extractors and 2 - 3/4" chambers. Barrels have been built with a matte concave game rib which has a round brass front bead sight. Top of left barrel reads "KRIEGHOFF" "MADE IN GERMANY". Bottom of left barrel reads "KRIEGHOFF INT. OTTSVILLE PA". Bottom of right barrel bares serial number "1149" "DE 16/70". Barrel flats read "17,0" and the gun's appropriate German proof marks. The barrels are choked "MODIFIED AND IMPROVED CYLINDER". A beautifully case colored action with action flats engraved "KRIEGHOFF" and serial number "1149". The rebounding low sitting double hammers are built on a rounded frame with double gold washed triggers where front trigger is articulated. Bottom action is also case colored with "ESSENCIA" in gold. A case colored double rolled edged trigger guard protects the triggers and extends itself to a long bottom strap. The nicely figured smoky, fiddle backed European walnut stock is built with an English straight hand grip which is finely checkered. Stock is adorned with a gold oval for shield engraved "BRW". Buttstock has matched checkering and protected by a case colored skeleton plate. A matching forend with case colored hardware has an Anson styled push-button release. The gun travels in a "KRIEGHOFF" leather case with protective outer green canvas cover. Within the case is 16 gauge nickel-plated snap caps, cleaning supplies, and owner's manual. CONDITION: Fine. Barrels retain 99% original blue and bores are bright. Action is tight on face. Bottom tang screw has slightly backed itself off-center. Stock is good with some light usage indication. Forend is very good. Very nice gun... Will make for a great upland hunter. CP 20,000 - 28,000





1314 - (M) KRIEGHOFF ESSENCIA SIDE BY SIDE 28 BORE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff	Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.033 R: .030
Model: Essencia	
Serial No. 1119	Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Barrel Length: 28"	Choke: L:.016 R:.006
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 28 GA
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: L:.550 R:.550
Drop at Heel: 2"	
Length of Pull: 15"	Weight: 5 Lbs. 14 oz.

Circa 2009. A 28" barreled game gun with 2 - 3/4" chambers, ejectors, matte tapered concave rib, third fastener, and round front brass bead sight. Barrels have fixed chokes of Improved Modified and Improved Cylinder. Left barrels reads "KRIEGHOFF" "Made in Germany". Bottom of left barrel reads "Krieghoff Int., Ottsville, PA". Bottom of right barrel stamped with date stamp, gauge, and chamber length. Barrel flats with appropriate markings from German proof house. The very nicely case colored sidelock rounded action has gold cocking indicators, disk set strikers, concealed third fastener, gold washed double triggers - front being articulated and is auto safe "S" in gold. The double triggers with front articulated are protected by a blacked double rolled edged trigger guard which extends to a long bottom strap. Bottom of action is gold inlaid with model name "ESSENCIA". The reddish-brown European walnut stock has nice smoky marbling, English straight hand grip, fine diamond grip checkering, gold oval with the initials of "BWR", and a case colored skeleton buttplate over a matching fine checkered butt. This nice little gun's forend has matching fine checkering, case colored forend metal and an Anson styled push-button release. Gun travels in a Krieghoff plastic travel case with some extra parts (springs, screws, wrench, etc...). CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 90% original blue and are good with some signs of usage. Action is good. Ejectors and triggers are both good. Stock and forend both show some signs of use. Case in good condition. Good little game gun. CP 15,000 - 20,000

1315 - (A) HIGHLY ATTRACTIVE W.C. SCOTT PREMIER 10 GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: W.C. Scott
Model: Premier
Serial No. 36855
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Antique
Drop at Comb: 2"
Drop at Heel: 3"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (Both) .042
Chamber: 3"
Choke: (L) .050 (R) .052
Gauge: 10 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .780 (R) .779
Weight: 9 Lbs. 6 oz.



30" dovetail lump chain Damascus barrels with single brass bead front sight on raised solid concave rib with "W & C. SCOTT & SON, PATENT TRIPLEX LEVER GRIP THE PREMIER QUALITY (W&C Scott Tower insignia) 10 Gt CASTLE STREET, REGENT CIRCUS, LONDON". Doll's head rib extension engraved with well-cut tight scroll. Barrel flats with "NOT FOR BALL" on flats (last L and part of first partially missing), "12M / 10B" and London Crown V, Crown CP, and Lion marks. Extractors. Splinter forend with iconic W&C Scott Premier quality button release engraved in tight scroll with Castle insignia. Action flats with serial number, W&C Scott patent use number 1919, U.S. patent stamps, "The Premier Gun" and W&C Scott castle insignia. Strikers with gas vents. W&C Scott back action lock with Crystal indicators, with frame engraved on left side "W&C SCOTT & SON / PATENT - BLOCK - SAFETY / HAMMERLESS". Action is engraved with ducks and geese on left side under Crystal Indicators. Bottom with cranes and pelicans, right side with grouse. Automatic safety with "SAFE" at top; blued top lever with "PATENT" and engraving en suite. Brass shield at wrist, which is checkered in point and wave pattern. Double triggers. Trigger guard with crane, tang with serial number and scroll engraving. Prince of Wales pistol grip. Streaky walnut buttstock with horn buttplate. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels with vivid Damascus patterning and a few very minor spots of rubs that have not silvered and very minor dotting. Forearm is very good with crisp engraving and well-cut checkering, but tip was broken at one point and repaired with a spliced piece of wood. Action is very good retaining much of the case color which has faded in the high traffic areas but retains plenty of vibrant color in protected areas. Grip tang has lost much of the high polish English blue that is on trigger guard, likely from use. Stock is very good with excellent wood to metal fit and some scattered marks from field use. Barrels ring well and are tight on face, action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent, smooth, and bright. This is a really nice example. EW 3,000 - 5,000

1316 - (C) WC SCOTT IMPERIAL PREMIER SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE AND ADDITIONAL BARREL SET.

Manufacturer: W&C Scott
Model: Imperial Premier
Serial No. 57607
Barrel Length: (Both) 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 13 - 5/8"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (A)L:.027
R:.027(B)L:.040 R:.040
Chamber: (A)2 - 3/4" (B)2 - 1/2"
Choke: (A)L:.029 R:.028(B)L:.038
R:.020
Gauge: (Both) 12 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (A)L:.730
R:.730 (B)L:.724 R:.724
Weight: 6 Lbs. 3 oz.(Both)



Circa 1900. A 12 gauge with two pair of 28" nitro proofed barrels, both with ejectors. First set of barrels has 2 - 3/4" chambers and the second with 2 - 1/2" chambers. The dovetailed barrels have low, matte concave game ribs that are engraved "SCOTT'S IMPROVED BOLT" near breech with square crossbolt extensions. Tops of barrels are engraved "W & C. SCOTT & SON THE IMPERIAL PREMIER (castle logo) 10 Gt, CASTLE STREET" on top of right barrels, and "REGENT CIRCUS LONDON ENGLAND." on left. Breech ends of barrels are relief engraved with oak leaf motif, which extends 1 - 1/2" down barrels. Barrel flats have London proofs. Serial numbers are on bottom of No. 1 barrels. Bottom of right barrels are engraved "Special Steel A 1" on the No. 1 barrels. Both barrels with London proofs for 1 - 1/8 ounce of shot. "Rogers" sidelock action has automatic safety with "Safe" inlaid in gold, double triggers, square crossbolt third fastener, side clips, Scott patent vented breech, and semi-round action bar. Action and lockplates have full coverage relief engraving of shaded oak leaf and branch background with game birds in various poses; flying geese on bottom of action, duck and two woodcock are on right lockplate, and a grouse and two quail on left lockplate. Fences and action beads have high relief carving of acanthus scroll with shaded ground. Oak leaf motif extends to its top lever and action tang. Trigger guard bow has oak leaf motif matching background of action, with monogram (DH) inlaid in gold. Serial number in relief on trigger guard tang which is also adorned with oak leaves and castle logo. Nicely figured European (Italian walnut - according to W&C Scott book) walnut semi-pistol round knob grip. The buttstock measures 13 - 5/8" over ribbed horn plate. Stock features drop points, fine and sharp checkering with fleur-de-lis design at borders. There is a gold shield plate at top of grip under. Matching splinter forend has Anson release. Oak and leather case has brass corners and hardware with initial plate on front edge bearing the initials "JHE". The case interior is lined in red cloth and contains a three-piece cleaning rod and mops. CONDITION: Fine. Barrels retain most all of a well-done re-black, engraving remains sharp. Shows very pleasing silver highlights on engraving. Lockplates retain a considerable amount of case color, but again, a great deal of silvering. Trigger guard retains most of a re-blue. Top lever has a good amount of original blue, with some silvering on the thumbpiece. The stock retains most of an oil refinish with light handling marks from use. The checkering is good. Action is tight. Both sets of barrels are on face. Bores are very fine. Leather case is darkened and has been polished, various scuffs and rubs still remain. Handle has been lost. Interior cloth is fair, partitions are tight, and there are numerous marks and rubs from contact with gun. A very fine gun. FYI: Back in their day Imperial Premiers were rivals to the London Best guns and today are very scarce and all are individual. CP 3,000 - 5,000

1317 - (C) PARKER DHE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Parker
Model: DHE
Serial No. 209520
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Imp Cyl and Imp Cyl
Gauge: 12 GA



Parker Brothers "DHE" Grade side by side shotgun made by Parker Brothers, Meriden, Connecticut in 1924. Blued Titanic steel barrels with matted rib, twin bead sights, and ejectors. Case hardened engraved No. 2 frame with typical dog and bird animal scenes, and vignette full-coverage engraving. Gun has double triggers and automatic safety. Figured walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Parker logo grip cap and added period Hawkins vented recoil pad. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with latch release. CONDITION: 85% original barrel blue with some small nicks and dings. Solder has started to come out between barrels but barrels have good ring to them. Barrels have possibly had chokes opened up to Improved Cylinder and Improved Cylinder (gun does not appear in Parker serial number book). Wood has had a coat of added finish with the addition of a recoil pad which looks to be period. Screws are in time but have been turned. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

**1318 - (C) CASED WINCHESTER MODEL 21 TRAP SIDE BY SIDE 12 BORE SHOTGUN
2 BARREL SET.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 21 Trap
Serial No. 16331
Barrel Length: 28" & 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (A/28") (L)
.027 (R) .028 (B/30") (Both) .034
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: (A/28") Mod. & Imp.
Mod. (B/30") - Full & Full
Gauge: 12
Weight: (A/28") 7 Lbs. 10 oz.
(B/30") 8 Lbs. 2 oz.



12 bore with 2 - 3/4" chambers. Build on an early pre-War trap grade action, this gun is supplied with 28" barrels marked "IMP MOD" and "MOD" and a second set of 30" barrels marked "FULL" and "Full". Both barrel sets have raised, matted, two bead trap ribs and the 30" set has Winchester nomenclature on the left side. 28" are likely later Winchester ordered, with markings only in front of the water table. Both set of barrels have custom scroll in front of the breech faces. Standard blued action and fences feature 90% coverage of deep large acanthus scroll engraving. The trigger bow matches with a small 1 - 1/2" of coverage. Non-automatic safety and blued single selective trigger. Straight grain American Walnut pistol grip buttstock measures 13 - 3/4" over a 1" brown Kick-EEZ pad. Figured beavertail forend, but no cracks visible. Fine quality leather case with stitched leather edges is lined with green cloth. CONDITION: Excellent as custom finished, retaining essentially all fine finishes on wood and metal, applied at the time of refurbishment. Only scattered handling marks. Bore are excellent. Mechanically fine. Case is excellent, as is interior. JTH 4,000 - 6,000

**1319 - (C) 1935 MANUFACTURED WINCHESTER
MODEL 21 20 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 21
Serial No. 5382
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 14"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .027 (R) .029



Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Mod. & Imp. Cyl.
Gauge: 20
Weight: 6 Lbs. 8 oz.

Fantastic high condition Model 21, manufactured in 1935. This early standard grade with checkered straight grain walnut, pistol grip stock, double triggers, and beavertail forend. The hardware on the forend matches serial number on gun and has a forward motion button release. Barrels are stamped, "Model 21 Winchester 20 Gauge" with full address at breech, full matted rib, single bead, and extractors. CONDITION: Barrel retain 95+% original finish with some thinning and light muzzle wear. Bore are bright. Frame retains 90% of original blue, thinning on carry edges. Trigger guard retains 65% blue. Buttstock is excellent, oil finished, few dings, has the Winchester logo black composite buttplate. Forend has small 1" grain separation near the tip. Mechanically fine. JTH 4,000 - 7,000

**1320 - (M) DAINTY AUGUSTE FRANCOTTE
BOXLOCK EJECTOR .410 BORE SIDE BY SIDE
SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Francotte
Model: Deluxe Boxlock Ejector
Serial No. 1043
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2"
Length of Pull: 15"
Chamber: 3"



Choke: (Both) .016 (Imp. Mod)
Gauge: .410
Internal Bore Diameter: (Both) .408
Weight: 5 Lbs.

Circa 2010. 28" dovetail lump barrels of blackened steel with single brass bead fitted with narrow, swamped game rib are engraved "Aug. Francotte a Liege" on top of left barrel. Barrel flats are stamped with 2010 London nitro proofs for 3" chambers, and with Belgian proofs and Francotte AF logo. Serial number is engraved on bottom of right barrel, and "BSA Millbrook, N.Y." (importer) is engraved on splinter. Small boxlock action features automatic safety (SAFE inlaid in gold) and double triggers. Action is engraved with a mixture of large shaded scroll with acanthus finials transitioning to small simple scroll. Fences are deep relief carved in multi cinquefoil pattern. Scroll engraving extends to floorplate and trigger guard, which has serial number at grip. Engravers signature "J. M. Smetts" is on trigger plate. Finely streaked and lightly figured European walnut straight grip buttstock measures 15" over checkered wood butt. Classic point pattern checkering with mullered borders is at grip. Matching splinter ejector forend has Anson release. Drop at heel: 2", drop at comb: 1-1/2". Weight: 5 lbs 0 oz. LOP: 15". Gun is accompanied by a blue ABS case with combination lock, lined in blue velvet. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. Barrels retain 98% of their black. Retains 98% of case coloring. Engraving is sharp. Both bores ahead of forcing cone show indication of use. Stock and forend with very minor handling marks. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, ejectors are in time, Mechanically crisp. Case is fine. A Great Little Gun! CP 9,000 - 13,000

1321 - (C) SCARCE GERMAN WORLD WAR II BERLIN-LUBECKER G41(W)

SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Berlin-Lubecker
Model: G41(W)
Serial No. 285f
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured in 1943 at Berlin-Lubecker Maschinenfabrik (BLM). The G41(W) rifle utilizes the Danish designed "Bang" system and was developed to supply front line troops with more semi-automatic rifles to improve their overall combat efficiency. Due to the G41(W)'s design, the rifle was difficult to maintain and was soon succeeded by the G43. This example is marked "G.41 duv 43" followed by the serial number. Most metal components are marked with an eagle over "WaA 214" waffenamts. The receiver features rail cuts for the ZF pattern optics and mount (not included) and the upper handguard is comprised of brown bakelite. Receiver, bolt carrier, bolt guide, magazine housing, trigger guard, and muzzle cone assembly are all matching. Bolt is forced matched with electro-pencil. Stock does not match. Complete with cleaning rod. CONDITION: Metal components retain generous amounts of their original blue finish, exhibiting some areas of wear and some light surface oxidation. Bright bore, showing well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Stock shows some scattered handling and storage marks, with a few areas showing minor losses and marring. Bakelite upper handguard is excellent, showing some minor handling and storage marks. With only an estimated 150,000 G41(W) rifles produced and their high rate of attrition on the Eastern Front, this makes for a very nice example of a desirable German World War II semi-automatic rifle. -MLW- 3,000 - 5,000

**1322 - (C) GERMAN BERLIN-LUEBECKER
DUV 43 CODE G.41W SEMI-AUTOMATIC
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Berlin-Luebecker
Maschinenfabriken
Model: G41
Serial No. 997b
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 21 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



German Berlin Luebecker duv 43 code G.41W semi automatic rifle. Made 1943 at the Berlin Luebecker factory under Walther's patent and assistance. "G.41 duv 43." marked on the left side of the chamber, followed by the serial number. "(Eagle) / 214" Waffenamts on the chamber, bolt, bolt carrier, safety front sight, trigger guard, and various other places. Faint, illegible Waffenamt and Heer mark on the stock. No import mark found. Matching serials on the receiver, bolt carrier, trigger guard, dust cover, nose cone, front sight, and stock. Hooded blade front sight with rear sight adjustable to 1200 meters. Original finish on the metal components. Magazine has a black enamel finish on it, possibly aftermarket finish. Laminate wood stock having been lightly refinished at some point. Black resin handguard. Includes attached reproduction leather sling. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original finish with some general wear and handling marks. Wood has some minor dings and scratches. Excellent overall. Bore is clean overall, with some light frosting in the grooves. Mechanically fine. Sling is excellent. A very nice example of a historical rifle. JWA 6,000 - 8,000

**1323 - (C) EXCEPTIONALLY SCARCE
& DESIRABLE EAST GERMAN SKS
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: East Germany
Model: SKS
Serial No. 60U9115
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Beginning mass production after the conclusion of World War II, the SKS rifle served the Soviet Military for only a brief time before it was promptly rendered obsolete as a frontline weapon by the iconic AK-47 machine gun. While not serving within the Soviet Union's military for long, the USSR shared the SKS rifle's design with its allies and satellite states, including East Germany, who utilized the SKS alongside STG-44, K98, and AK variants. This rifle is one of only approximately 35 East German SKS rifles that are known within the United States, and exhibits distinctive features including a K98 rifle inspired sling slot in the stock and the lack of a butt trap for cleaning utensils in the butt. Blue and in-the-white components retain a pleasant high polish finish, with the stock being comprised of blonde laminated wood. Blade type bayonet is present. Rear sight is marked "SV" at the battle position. The left side of the receiver bears multiple East German proofs, as a "60" prefix to the serial number, indicating manufacture in 1960. Matching numbers include the receiver, receiver cover, rear sight ladder, bolt carrier, bolt assembly, magazine cover, trigger guard, gas cylinder, piston, and laminated buttstock. The bolt assembly, gas cylinder, piston, and magazine cover are matched via electro-pencil. CONDITION: Metal components are excellent, retaining lustrous amounts of their original high polish blue finish, exhibiting some high edge wear, as well as a few minor marks and areas of wear from handling and disassembly. Buttplate shows some edge wear that shows through to gray, as well as a minor area of oxidation. Bolt is in-the-white and exhibits some age related discoloration, but is otherwise fine. Exceptional bore, showing finely defined lands and grooves throughout. Laminated stock bears some scattered dings, impressions, and scattered handling marks from handling and storage, as well as some areas with loss to the varnish. The left side of the stock bears a gouge on the grasping groove. An exceptional example of a seldom encountered and sought after East German SKS rifle. -MLW- 6,000 - 8,000

**1324 - (C) SCARCE RUSSIAN SVT-38
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Russia
Model: SVT-38
Serial No. A1000
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x54r
Barrel Length: 27"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Scarce Russian SVT-38 semi automatic rifle. Predecessor to the SVT-40, made 1940 at the Tula Arsenal. Tula star marked on top of the chamber. Various small proof marks on the chamber area. No import mark found. Matching serials on the receiver and bolt carrier. Trigger guard is not matching. Stock is not marked. Magazine does not match and has a boxed Finnish Army "SA" on the floorplate. Rifle is not Finnish marked, but could have come from there. Standard post front sight with rear sight adjustable to 1500 meters. Metal has been lightly arsenal refurbished at some point. Lightly oil finished wood stock with smooth metal butt plate. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 85% of its reapplied finish with some wear and scratches. Wood has minor handling marks, dents, and scratches. There are a few gouges on the right side of the butt. There is a hairline crack on the left side of the stock, above the magazine well. There is a hairline crack on the left side of the wrist as well. Bore is frosted with very good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. A nice example of a gun that rarely comes up for sale. JWA 4,000 - 5,000

**1325 - (C) SCARCE MAUSER G41(M)
SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: G41M
Serial No. 8407
Caliber/Bore: 8x57mm
Barrel Length: 23"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Scarce German Mauser G41(M) semi automatic/bolt action rifle. Mausers entry into the semi automatic rifle trials. It went on to serve side by side with Walther's version, the G.41(W). One of the less than 15,000 made 1941-1942, and one of even fewer to survive the war. Chamber marked "G.41(M)/1942". "Eagle/135" Waffnamts on the receiver and various other parts. "Eagle/WaA135" proofs on the stock as well. No import marks. Serial numbers are matching throughout with the exception of the nose cone and front sight block, which match each other (acts as a retainer for the nose cone). Original finish with some areas of light wear. Oil finished wood stock with cupped metal butt plate. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 85% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Wood has a few handling marks, dings and scratches. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Looks to be mechanically fine, although with the number of springs in this rifle, great care should be taken when/if the buyer intends to use it. A very nice example of a scarce rifle. JWA 5,000 - 7,500



1326 - (C) EXCEEDINGLY SCARCE BENCHMARK QUALITY VICKERS-ARMSTRONG PEDERSEN SELFLOADING RIFLE WITH ORIGINAL MANUAL & LOADED EN BLOC CLIP.

Manufacturer: Vickers-Armstrong

Model: Pedersen

Serial No. 168

Caliber/Bore: .276 Pedersen

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

With lessons learned after the conclusion of the First World War, the U.S. Army began showing interest in the development of a new semi-automatic rifle that would increase their individual soldier's firepower while also being chambered in a round that would not be excessively powerful, like the .30-06 Springfield cartridge utilized during infantry engagements within 500 yards. Initial testing of Pederson's newly designed rifle and cartridge received much praise, but by the early 1930's was starting to fall out of favor with the now Army, Navy, and Marine Corps Semi-Automatic Board and was ultimately rejected in favor of John Garand's T1 design. In hopes of securing a contract with the British Military, Pederson convinced the British firm, Vickers-Armstrong LTD, to produce his design for British Military Trials. Ultimately, only a couple hundred Vickers-Armstrong Pederson rifles were manufactured before its rejection and end of production. This very fine and scarce infantry model was one of the couple hundred manufactured for British Military trials, bearing the serial number "168" on the right-hand side of the receiver with the left side being marked "PEDERSEN SELFLOADER PA/ VICKERS-ARMSTRONG LTD.". Top of receiver bears a "C/2" in a small oval over the chamber area, followed by a British proof on the bolt assembly, which is also present on rear of the left side of the receiver. The barrel was innovative for the time in that half the length from the receiver forward has deep spiral grooved cooling veins. The veins are located beneath a steel perforated barrel shroud, with the forward half of the barrel being a smooth traditional style for the period. Stock is comprised of walnut and features grasping grooves on either side with the bottom of the forestock having ventilating holes for further assistance with cooling. The action is comprised of a toggle and link system, reminiscent of the earlier Luger pistols, and is fed via a 10-round en bloc clip, which is similar to that of the M1 Garand. Accompanying this already scarce rifle, is a loaded 10-round en bloc clip, two pieces of a .276 Pederson ammunition box (one side stipulating the caliber and manufacturer, with the other only caliber), as well as an original Vickers-Armstrong "HANDBOOK/ OF THE/ PEDERSEN/ SELF-LOADING RIFLE" that includes original correspondence with several individuals including the Director for the Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield, as well as an employee of Vickers Limited Engineering Group, detailing the receipt of this handbook, as well as the destruction of the Vickers manufactured Pederson rifle records. CONDITION: Near mint overall with metal components retaining most all their original blue finish, exhibiting only a very few minute areas of wear overall. All markings are sharp and clear. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Internal components retain a coat of cosmoline. One-piece wood stock shows some minor dings and impressions from handling and storage but is otherwise excellent. Only a couple hundred Vickers-Armstrong Pederson rifles were produced, these scarce rifles are seen only in the most advanced collections, a rare opportunity to acquire one of the best. -MLW- 30,000 - 40,000



**1327 - (C) SCARCE & SOUGHT
AFTER ITALIAN SCOTTI MODEL X
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Scotti
Model: X
Serial No. 227
Caliber/Bore: 6.5x52mm
Carcano
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



The SCOTTI Model X, named after its designer Alfredo Scotti, was designed utilizing already existing stocks of Carcano M91 barrels, bayonet lugs, trigger guard & magazine housings, as well as other small components manufactured by the Royal Arms Factory of Terni in order to simplify production. The bolt and other assemblies being manufactured by Autoscotti. It is one of the very few military rifles that operate on the principle of delayed blow back rather than the much more common retarded blowback. On that basis alone it is a very rare gun and is one that draws interest and creates conversation. The Model X, as well as several other rifles, were tested over the course of five years by the Royal Italian Army between 1934-1935. While the SCOTTI Model X was found to be suitable, it never progressed past initial field trials, with production ceasing at only 250 rifles produced. This example is marked "SCOTTI/ MOD. X" over the chamber with "ARMI AUTOMATICHE SCOTTI -BRESCIA-" on the receiver wall. Small Italian proofs are present on the left side of the receiver, as well as the left and right sides of the barrel. Matching serial number "227" found on the receiver (below the wood line), receiver end cap, barrel, bayonet lug, bolt body, bolt head, firing pin, trigger guard and magazine well assembly, clip release assembly, and stock. Rear barrel band is marked "226". Rear sight base is case colored, with the trigger assembly, clip release assembly, and bolt assembly being in-the-white. Complete with a three-piece Carcano M38 cleaning rod set. CONDITION: Metal components retain large amounts of their original blue finish, exhibiting some areas of wear, as well as a few minor markings from handling and storage. Trigger guard and magazine housing exhibit some scattered areas that show through to brown patina, as well as some scratches and marks from storage. Case coloring on rear sight base retains strong coloring, with some moderate fading in unprotected areas. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Trigger guard and magazine housing screws are in-the-white and appear to be contemporary replacements. Stock bears some scattered dings and impressions, as well as a small gouge on the right side of the buttstock. Upper handguard bears a crack to the rear end and shows some impressions and indentations. A fine example of a scarce and seldom encountered SCOTTI Model X trials rifle. -MLW- 5,000 - 8,000

**1328 - (C) JOHNSON M1941
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Johnson
Model: M1941
Serial No. B2739
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 22 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Johnson M1941 semi-automatic rifle. Made 1941 by the Cranston Arms Company of Providence Road Island. Barrel stamped "JA/30.06" under the heat shield. Receiver serial number is "B2739", bolt serial number is "B2149". Cranston Arms logo on the right heel of the receiver. Guide bushing stamped "30-06" and "41". Blade front sight with rear peep adjustable to 1,000 meters. Original parkerized finish. Walnut stock with checkered metal buttplate. Complete with bayonet, scabbard, and extra small components including a firing pin and extractor. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with some light wear and handling marks. Wood has a few minor scrapes and scratches. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 4,500 - 6,500

**1329 - (C) GERMAN "DUV 43"
CODE BERLIN-LUBECKER G41(W)
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Berliner-Luebecker
Model: G41(W)
Serial No. 9532c
Caliber/Bore: 8x57mm
Barrel Length: 23"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



German Berlin Luebecker G.41(W) semi-automatic rifle. Made 1943 in the C serial block at Berlin Luebecker on tooling and assistance provided by Walther. No import mark. Matching serials on the nose cone, front sight tube/gas tube, receiver, magazine, bolt carrier, dust cover, floor plate, and stock. "(Eagle) / 214" Waffenamts throughout, in addition to an "(Eagle) / WaA214" on the right side of the stock. Blade front sight with rear sight adjustable to 1200 Meters. Nicely finished metal components. Laminate wood stock left unfinished. Correct resin handguard. Cupped metal buttplate. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. There is some very light patina on the nose cone and gas tube. Wood has a few handling marks, but is excellent overall. Bore is shiny and crisp. Mechanically excellent. A fine example of an early G.41 rifle. JWA 4,000 - 6,000

**1330 - (C) SCARCE IRWIN PEDERSEN
M1 CARBINE SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Irwin Pederson
Model: M1 Carbine
Serial No. 1785552
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine
Barrel Length: 18"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Scarce Irwin Pedersen M1 Carbine semi automatic rifle. Made March 1943, with proper Underwood, "3-43" marked barrel. This looks to be one of the rifles in the serial block that was transferred to, and completed by Saginaw Gear, after the Irwin Pedersen contract was terminated. Flaming Bomb proof under the date. Correct unmarked barrel band with the sling swivel marked "UP". "N" marked front sight. Rear sight is unmarked. "SG" marked trigger group, bolt, slide, and stock lug. Stock is marked "IR-IP" on the inside of the of the sling cut out. Circle P firing proof on the bottom of the wrist. Faint boxed "SG" on the left side of the stock, next to a crossed cannons cartouche. Hand guard marked "RSG". Buttplate marked "IP-PM" on the left side. Standard blade front fight with 2 position flip rear. Original parkerized finish on the barrel and receiver. Oil finished walnut wood stock with standard checkered butt plate. "S.G." marked magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its parkerized finish. The stock lug, safety button, and magazine button have been refinished. Wood has handling marks and scratches. There is a hairline crack behind the stock lug. There is a crack on the inside of the barrel channel as well. The band retaining spring looks to have some pitting around it. Clean bore with very good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 3,500 - 4,500

**1331 - (C) A GOOD ASSEMBLED
SPRINGFIELD M1-D GARAND SEMI
AUTOMATIC SNIPER RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: M1-D
Serial No. 3777651
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Receiver manufactured 1945. Springfield M1D with later variation scope mount that uses a single clamp ring instead of two rings. Three prong flash hider. Leather cheekpiece with ink stamped "MRT" and leather sling. Normal M1 configuration and furniture with P in circle proof at wrist and faint RAP on left side, indicating rebuild by Raritan Arsenal. Criterion barrel. M82 is a of contemporary production but has an appropriate wire-and-post reticle. Accompanied by an M1 bayonet with ENS marks, indicating production as part of a contract with Greece. CONDITON: Very good as built and refinished with a good homogenous appearance overall. Metal with scattered marks from handling and operation throughout, with some scattered fine pitting under newer finish. Stock is very good, with scattered marks and a few chips, sanded and refinished with softness to cartouches. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling, glass is clear. A good rifle for a CMP match! 3,000 - 4,000

THE DAVID ADAMS COLLECTION OF FINE SPRINGFIELD MARTIAL ARMS

The following 66 lots encompass a lifetime typeset collection of mainly Springfield martial arms, which commence from Springfield's first standardized 1795 Pattern muskets and run through the M1 Garands and Carbines of the World War II Era. This significant grouping covers the majority of Springfield Armory martial arms variations from this period. Collections of this scope and quality are seldomly publicly offered, making this a unique opportunity for the advanced collector. Following this core collection, are several additional lots of Adam's martial accessories and sporting arms.

David Adams was born on January 25th, 1944, in San Francisco, CA, to parents born and raised in Alabama. David's father, Ernie, had moved to the San Francisco Bay Area seeking employment and became one of the first members of the local Longshoreman's Union with a membership number in the single digits.

David was the second of two sons, though he tragically never met his older brother who passed away during infancy due to illness. After several years in the Bay Area, David's family moved to Burlingame, CA, where David graduated from Burlingame High School and, later, from San Mateo Junior College where he received an Associate of Arts degree. David completed his studies at San Jose State University while working full time and received his BA in 1976. David joined the United States Air Force during the Vietnam War, spending his tour of duty stateside serving as an aircraft mechanic and later taking pride in his military service as an active veteran member of the Marine's Memorial Club in San Francisco. After serving, David worked for United Air Lines in its early computer service center, followed by time at the Emporium, a local department store, overseeing sales and running several departments (e.g., electronics, men's shoes, and menswear). As a young person, David's father instilled in David a love for carpentry and home restoration, which David embraced as a licensed carpenter running his own business and working in a lumberyard. Among David's most memorable experiences with his father was painstakingly restoring the woodwork in their Burlingame Craftsman family home which the previous owner had painted over. David also spent many years helping a close friend restore a century-old farmhouse in the California central valley to its former glory.

David had many outside interests throughout his life, including music (which David pursued as a volunteer trumpet player at the local Shriner's band and as an active Mason with the local Free Masons chapter); vintage sports cars (which David embraced in owning both a classic Porche and Triumph TR7); and trains (which David developed in spending time with his grandfather riding the rails, learning of his grandfather's work as an engineer in the time of coal and steam trains, and coming to treasure a railroad pocket watch which his grandfather had carried).

From a young age, however, David had a primary passion: United States military history. In many ways, this passion came to define him—and to which he devoted most of his energy outside of work, friends, and loved ones.

David's love of U.S. military history was truly all his own. Starting from a very young age, David collected books about military history, firearms, and other artifacts; and it was during this time he developed an affinity and love of the Springfield line of firearms. Given that David's family was not particularly wealthy, David diligently saved all the money he received from his allowance, gifts from relatives, and working odd jobs. David bought his first collectable Springfield firearm before he turned 16, albeit the "official" purchase was made by David's father given David's young age.

Ultimately, this first purchase would lead to assembling a comprehensive collection of Springfields becoming David's lifelong goal. As the Springfield Armory was the first armory in the United States, David concentrated on acquiring examples of every major model which the armory produced. In doing so, he also acquired examples of affiliated pieces along the way. Over the decades that followed, David continued pursuing his passion in Springfields by attending firearm shows, seeking out vendors, and finding auctions which could provide him the opportunity to enhance his collection. When a coveted item would come up for sale, David would eagerly and painstakingly research the item and discuss with friends and family how he intended to obtain it. Sometimes – given the cost and challenges of bidding at auctions - David was disappointed; but the love of the chase remained with him throughout his life. Indeed, David's collection was a source of great pleasure throughout his life; and before passing on, David expressed a clear wish that his collection would someday find a home with someone who shared a joy and appreciation for the history, craftsmanship, and beauty of the pieces—just as much as he had.

**1332 - (A) DESIRABLE 1799 DATED
US SPRINGFIELD TYPE 1 MODEL 1795
FLINTLOCK MUSKET.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1795 Musket
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 44 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Patterned after French Charleville muskets imported during the Revolution, the Model 1795 was the first musket produced by the Springfield Armory. This early example bears a 1799 date on the butt plate, indicating the first year of dated production, with earlier examples undated. Fitted with a 44-1/2" .69 caliber smoothbore barrel with "P / (Eagle Head) / V" proofs. Barrel is retained by 3 iron bands to a full length walnut stock. The initials "IN" are stamped near the trigger guard and an "A" on the left of the butt. Original flintlock configuration with early style ornamental cock retained by correct convex head screw. Faceted horizontal pan and curled toe frizzen. Left of the cock on the lock plate, "SPRINGFIELD" is stamped in a vertical arch, with the distinctive drooped wing federal eagle and script "US" markings to the right. Included is original style ram rod. CONDITION: Overall good. Metal components taking on a brown patina, with barrel brighter. Some light pitting, especially at the pan, and one larger pit on the barrel. Stock shows expected handling marks, with a few hairline cracks in forestock and one 3 - 1/2" split in the butt stock. Some chipping at tail of lock and a small split running parallel, possibly from spring kick. Lock appears to function correctly. BAS 4,000 - 6,000

**1333 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL
1795 FLINTLOCK MUSKET WITH 1813
ALTERATIONS DATED 1804.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1795 Musketoon
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 32 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Springfield Model 1795 flintlock musket dated 1804. According to "Springfield Armory Shoulder Weapons 1795-1968" by Robert W. D. Ball, this musket is one of the muskets that were cut down by 12" in 1813 for cadet use at West Point and sale to South America. 32 - 1/4" round barrel in .69 caliber smoothbore with brass blade front sight on Charleville style front barrel band. Barrel is marked "US" near breech with typical "VP" proof on left side with an "X" below them above wood line. Bayonet lug is about 1 - 3/8" from muzzle and is marked with a "V". Lock is marked with (smaller font) "X" / (back to regular size font) "US" / "SPRINGFIELD" forward of cock with "1804" date behind cock. 1 piece plain walnut stock in 2 barrel band configuration complete with sling swivel about 10" from muzzle and 1804 dated military buttplate. Barrel bands are marked with an "X" on top of each. Lockplate and trigger guard are both marked with an "X". CONDITION: Very good as cleaned with moderate pitting throughout. Stock is excellent as sanded and finish added with no markings discernable but no visible cracks or signs of major distress. Action works appropriately with two distinct clicks on half and full cock and appears to be in original flint. Bore is dark with heavy abrasion. TON 3,000 - 5,000

**1334 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL
1816 TYPE III FLINTLOCK MUSKET
DATED 1832.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1816
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 42"
FFL Status: Antique



Type III configuration manufactured 1831 through 1844. Standard 42" .69 caliber smoothbore barrel with "P / (Eagle Head) / V" proofs and "OC 75" rack number markings. Full length walnut musket stock mounted with 3 iron bands, with front band having a brass blade sight, 2 piece trigger guard, and "US" marked butt plate. Stock marked with script "LS" and "JW" cartouches, and another illegible oval cartouche at the wrist with "HS" stamp. Original flint configuration, with lock plate marked vertically "SPRING / FIELD / 1832" to the left of the cock, and with a federal eagle and "US" markings to the right. Tang also dated 1832. **CONDITION:** Overall good. Metal components exhibit a pleasing chocolate patina with less patina at the muzzle, likely where it was protected by a bayonet. Some light pitting in areas with heavy pitting on butt plate. Wood dark with some scattered marks, and a more significant loss near the center band. Crisp mechanics. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

**1335 - (A) DESIREABLE US SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1807 TYPE I FLINTLOCK MARTIAL
PISTOL DATED 1818 IN ORIGINAL FLINT.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1817
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 10 - 7/8"
FFL Status: Antique



Springfield US Model 1807 type I flintlock pistol, dated 1818. 10 - 7/8" round barrel in .69 caliber smoothbore with Wickham's improvement barrel band and brass front sight. Lock is marked with a period US eagle in front of swan neck cock with "SPRING / FIELD / 1818" behind cock. Barrel is dated 1818 near breech with "P (in oval) / (Eagle's head) / V" proof on left side of barrel just above wood line. Iron trigger guard has "EA" inspection mark, just ahead of trigger. 1 piece plain walnut stock reinforced by iron backstrap. Stock bears "S" and "ET" cartouches on left side, both in ovals. **CONDITION:** Excellent as lightly cleaned and still in original flint with light pitting throughout. Iron grip cap, trigger guard, and backstrap are turning a pleasing dark gray patina. Stock is excellent with handling marks throughout but no major signs of distress. Action works correctly and is tight with hammer catching on both half and full cock. Bore is mostly bright and smooth with heavy abrasion toward muzzle. Overall an excellent example of a desirable US Martial pistol. TON 2,500 - 3,500

**1336 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL
1840 FLINTLOCK MUSKET DATED 1841.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1840
Caliber/Bore: .70 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 42"
FFL Status: Antique



U.S. Springfield Model 1840 flint lock musket made at Springfield Armory in 1841. National Bright finished round smoothbore barrel with "V" "P" over Eagle inspection marks with tang dated 1841. Springfield flint lock with brass pan and narrow sideplate with distinctive round hole in cock. Lock marked with Eagle over "U.S." and at rear "Springfield 1841". Walnut full military stock with illegible inspector mark on left side. Stock has iron National Bright hardware with 2 barrel bands and a double strap front band. Comes with tulip head steel ramrod. CONDITION: Gun has been cleaned long ago with some surface corrosion around touch hole. Lock appears to be original flint. Wood has aged dark look with repair around lock with nails. Dark bore with good mechanics. A hard rifle to find with most converted to percussion. DLM 3,000 - 5,000

**1337 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL
1842 PERCUSSION MUSKET DATED
1848 STILL IN ORIGINAL .69 CALIBER
SMOOTHBORE WITH M1842 BAYONET
WITH SCABBARD.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1842
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 42"
FFL Status: Antique



Springfield model 1842 percussion musket dated 1848 with M1842 US marked bayonet in scabbard with frog. Many of the original smoothbore Model 1842s were rifled and converted to .58 caliber during the American Civil War era. 42" round barrel in .69 caliber smoothbore with brass blade front sight on Wickham style front barrel band. Barrel is dated 1848 near breech with "VP" proof mark on left side above wood line. Trumpet head full length ramrod is present and possibly the original. Lock is marked with US armory eagle ahead of cock with "SPRING / FIELD / 1848" behind cock. 1 piece plain walnut stock in 3 barrel band musket configuration complete with US marked military buttplate. Stock bears cartouche in oval on left side but is obfuscated. CONDITION: Excellent and still in the National Armory Bright finish and does not appear to have been cleaned with scattered light pitting throughout. Stock is excellent as cleaned at one point with finish turned dark from handling. Scattered handling marks throughout but no major cracks. Action works appropriately with crisp stops at half and full cock. Bore is mostly bright and smooth with heavy abrasion toward muzzle. Bayonet is very good and is bright with scattered pitting throughout. Scabbard and frog are very good with cracking throughout but remain intact and pliable. TON 2,500 - 3,500

**1338 - (A) EXTREMELY RARE US
SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1847 SAPPERS
PERCUSSION MUSKETOON DATED 1855
WITH ORIGINAL BAYONET.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1847 Sappers Musketoon
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Antique



Springfield US M1847 Sappers & Miners musketoon, dated 1855. Total production of the Sapper variation of the M1847 family of musketoons was roughly 1000 produced with only about 800 remaining in service in their original condition and not modified to become Artillery musketoons. The most distinguishing feature of the Sapper musketoon as opposed to the artillery variation is the 2 piece bayonet and locking lug system for the unique M1847 Sapper bayonet, which is modeled after a Roman infantry sword and produced by Ames with a locking ring much like socket bayonets of the time with a cut in the grip for mounting using a saber bayonet lug on the side of the barrel. 26" round barrel in .69 caliber smoothbore with intact 2 piece locking lug system and brass blade front sight on Wickham barrel band. Barrel is dated 1855 near breech with "VP" proof on left side above wood line. Lock is marked with US armory eagle ahead of cock and "SPRING / FIELD / 1855" behind cock. 1 piece plain walnut stock in 2 barrel band musketoon configuration complete with US marked military buttplate. Stock bears WN cartouche inside oval denoting inspection and acceptance by Walter North with what appears to be a rack number (273358) stamped over it. Musketoon is complete with an original US marked 1855 dated M1847 Sapper bayonet made by Ames Manufacturing in Chicopee, Massachusetts. CONDITION: Excellent as lightly cleaned with scattered areas of light pitting throughout. Barrel date and US eagle on lock are slightly faded but easily legible with other markings crisp. Ramrod is stuck in place and was not able to be removed for inspection. Stock is excellent and appears to be in as found untouched condition with scattered handling marks throughout with heavy handling marks toward buttplate. Stock has turned dark over time from handling. Action works appropriately with two distinct clicks at full and half cock. Bore is bright and smooth overall with modest abrasion. Bayonet is very good with light pitting throughout and markings legible. Bayonet fits and locks tightly onto two piece bayonet lug system. Overall a fine example of an extremely rare variation of the 1847 family of musketoons still in original condition with an even scarcer original bayonet that would be difficult to improve upon even for an advanced collector. TON 4,000 - 6,000

**1339 - (A) EXCEPTIONALLY FINE
US SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1847
PERCUSSION ARTILLERY MUSKETOON
DATED 1858.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1847 Artillery Musketoon
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Antique



US Model 1847 Artillery Musketoon manufactured by the Springfield armory and dated 1853. 26" round barrel in .69 caliber smoothbore complete with brass front sight on Wickham's improvement barrel band. Complete with correct full length ramrod, possibly the original. Barrel is dated 1853 near breech with crisp "VP" proof on left side of barrel above wood line. Lock is marked with typically seen US eagle ahead of cock with "SPRING / FIELD / 1853" behind cock. 1 piece plain walnut stock in 2 barrel band musketoon configuration complete with US marked military buttplate. Stock bears JS cartouche in rectangle on left side denoting inspection and acceptance by Colonel John Symington who inspected Springfield rifles and muskets from 1832-1863. CONDITION: Excellent plus overall and still in original National Armory Bright, with small scattered areas of light pitting. Stock is in matching condition with minor handling marks throughout and cartouche still sharp. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand with crisp stops at both half and full cock. Bore is bright and smooth overall with modest abrasion. Overall, a scarce musketoon in exceptional condition that would be difficult to improve upon. TON 3,000 - 4,000

**1340 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL
1847 PERCUSSION CAVALRY
MUSKETOON DATED 1858.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1847 Cavalry Musketoon
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Antique



US Model 1847 percussion Cavalry Musketoon made by Springfield Armory and dated 1853. 26" round barrel in .69 caliber smoothbore with no rear sight and blade front sight on Wickham style brass front barrel band. Ramrod is retained by swivel retainer. Lock is marked with Springfield Armory eagle ahead of cock with "SPRING" / "FIELD" / "1853" behind cock. Barrel is dated 1853 near breech but "VP" proof is not legible. 1 piece plain walnut stock in 2 brass barrel band configuration complete with Cavalry swivel bar and brass US marked military buttplate. Cartouche is not visible. CONDITION: Very good with heavy pitting throughout. Stock is good as cleaned with light handling marks throughout and chipping near front barrel band on left side and in ramrod channel. Action works appropriately with hammer stopping on both full and half cock. Bore is dark with heavy abrasion throughout. TON 2,000 - 3,000

**1341 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL
1855 RIFLED MUSKET DATED 1858.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1855 Musket
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 40"
FFL Status: Antique



Early production Model 1855 percussion rifled musket made at the Springfield Armory in 1858. Standard 40" .58 caliber rifled barrel dated 1858 and marked with "V / P / (Eagle Head)" proofs. Barrel affixed with long range rear sight and retained by 3 spring-retained iron bands to a full length walnut stock with brass nose cap and iron butt plate. No patch box. Stock cartouche is faint and a brass tag marked "72" is mounted directly under it. Percussion lock fitted with Maynard tape primer system dated 1858 and marked with American eagle and "U.S. / Springfield". Rifle is complete with tulip head ram rod. CONDITION: Very good. Metal components show evidence some older cleaned corrosion with a light patina overall. Stocks good with scattered handling marks and a few more significant dings. Good bore with visible rifling and pitting. Good mechanics. BAS 1,500 - 2,000

**1342 - (A) DESIRABLE CIVIL WAR ERA
US HARPERS FERRY MODEL 1855 TYPE
II RIFLE DATED 1861.**

Manufacturer: Harpers Ferry
Model: 1855 Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 33"
FFL Status: Antique



American Civil War era US Model 1855 Type II percussion rifle made by Harper's Ferry, dated 1861. These rifles are highly sought after by Civil War collectors and are scarce, with only about 7300 produced. 33" round barrel with correct 3 groove rifling in .58 caliber complete with Model 1858 multi leaf rear sight with blade front. Barrel has correct bayonet lug for saber bayonet. Barrel is dated 1861 near breech with "D (H overstamped with a W) H" inspector mark ahead of it and "V / P / (Eagle's head)" proof mark on left side of barrel above wood line. 1855 lock equipped with Maynard Tape Priming device is marked "U.S. / HARPER'S FERRY" ahead of cock with typically seen US armory eagle on Maynard priming device. Lock is dated 1861 behind cock. 1 piece plain walnut stock in 2 barrel band rifle configuration with full length tulip's head ramrod (possibly the original) and military buttplate marked "US" ahead of screw with what appears to be the letter "G" behind screw. Stock bears JS cartouche and what appears to be ABB cartouche, both in ovals. Stock is marked "75" near implement compartment. Additional nipple inside implement compartment. Interesting "RVM" marking underneath rear barrel band. Comes with US marked M1855 saber bayonet in leather scabbard. CONDITION: Very good as completely repolished with a large area of extremely light freckling near muzzle. Stock is excellent as lightly cleaned with cartouches a little faint but mostly legible. Stock has scattered heavy handling marks throughout but no major signs of distress. Action works appropriately and holds on both half and full cock. Bore is bright with modest abrasion and crisp rifling. Bayonet is mostly bright with spotting and light pitting throughout and grip has turned an even mustard patina. Scabbard has some cracking but is intact. Overall, a nice example of a difficult to find, highly desirable rifle. TON 3,000 - 4,000

**1343 - (A) RARE AND DESIRABLE
US SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1855
PERCUSSION CAVALRY CARBINE DATED
1855.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1855 Carbine
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Antique



Rare and desirable Springfield US M1855 percussion cavalry carbine, dated 1855. With only about 1,000 ever produced, these are highly sought after and are a must have for both cavalry carbine collectors and Springfield collectors. 22" round barrel in .58 caliber with correct 3 groove rifling complete with multi-leaf rear sight and blade front. Captured ramrod is held in place by swivel lug mounted underneath muzzle. Lock is marked with a typically found Springfield armory eagle over "US" ahead of cock with "SPRING" / "FIELD" / "1855" behind cock. Barrel is dated 1855 near breech with VP over eagle proof on left side above wood line. 1 piece plain walnut stock in single barrel band configuration complete with brass nose cap and US marked military carbine buttplate. Iron trigger guard features cavalry saddle ring. Stock bears JS cartouche in rectangle on left side near lock plate. CONDITION: Excellent, and in mostly untouched "as found" condition with light storage and handling marks throughout. Lock is mostly a dark patina and appears to have had the finish touched up at some point. Stock is excellent with very few handling marks with cartouche still legible but fading, especially on edges. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, with 2 crisp stops on half and full cock. Bore has darkness in the rifling with abrasion but visible rifling. Overall a fine example of a rare and desirable cavalry carbine. TON 5,500 - 7,500

**1344 - (A) SCARCE US SPRINGFIELD
MODEL 1855 PISTOL CARBINE WITH
STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1855 Pistol Carbine
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 12"
FFL Status: Antique



1856 dated US Springfield Model 1855 percussion pistol carbine. 12" round barrel in .58 caliber with correct 3 groove rifling and multi-leaf flip up rear sight with blade front. Barrel is dated 1855 at breech and retains typical VP with an eagle proof on left barrel flat above woodline. Lock is marked "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" with typical US eagle on Maynard priming device ahead of cock, with "1856" behind cock. 1 piece plain walnut stock with brass nose cap, single barrel band, trigger guard, and grip cap with carbine ring. Stock is reinforced with iron backstrap. Stock retains faint "JS" cartouche in rectangle on left side. Comes with correct carbine stock that mounts on to iron backstrap that is marked "17" and matches brass grip cap. In total, only 4,021 of the US Springfield Model 1855 pistol carbine were ever delivered and examples on the market today are scarcely seen. CONDITION: Very good as cleaned with scattered pitting and storage marks throughout. Stock is very good with repair near brass grip cap and cartouche has been touched up slightly at some point. Carbine stock is excellent with some scattered handling marks but does have about 3" depression on left side. Action works appropriately and stops on both half cock and full cock notches. Bore is dark with abrasion throughout but retains visible rifling. Overall a nice example of a must have for a US Martial Pistol collection. TON 1,500 - 2,500

**1345 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL
1861 PERCUSSION RIFLED MUSKET
DATED 1862.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1861
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 40"
FFL Status: Antique



Standard Civil War Model 1861 percussion rifled musket with 40" .58 caliber rifled barrel dated 1861 and marked with "V / P / (Eagle Head)" proofs. Barrel fitted with standard 3 leaf rear sight graduated to 500 yards and retained by 3 spring-retained iron bands to a full length walnut stock. Stock stamped with "ELA" cartouche, bands marked with "U" and butt plate marked with "US". Lockplate dated 1862 with US eagle and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" markings. Rifle is complete with a tulip head ram rod. CONDITION: Fine as cleaned. Stock has a few minor dings and metal components exhibit a few imperfections. Bore retains strong rifling with pitting. Fine mechanics. BAS 1,500 - 2,000

**1346 - (A) FINE CIVIL WAR ERA
US COLT SPECIAL MODEL 1861
PERCUSSION RIFLED MUSKET DATED
1864.**

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1861 Special Musket
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 40"
FFL Status: Antique



Colt Special Model 1861 rifle musket, dated 1864. 40" round barrel in .58 caliber with 3 groove rifling multi-leaf rifle rear sight and blade front. Barrel is dated 1864 near breech with "VP" proof on left side and has "E.P.R." inspector mark with "STEEL" next to it on left side just above wood line. Lock is marked with Colt's patent and Hartford, Connecticut address forward of cock with "1864" behind cock. 1 piece plain walnut stock in 3 barrel band configuration complete with US marked military buttplate. Stock bears "DAP" and "JT" cartouches on left side. The main difference between the Special Model 1861 and the US Model 1861 is the barrel bands with clamps instead of spring retainers. CONDITION: Excellent, untouched and still National Armory Bright, with scattered handling marks and light pitting throughout. Stock is in matching condition with crisp cartouches. 2 small filled cracks near barrel tang. Action works appropriately with 2 crisp stops on half and full cock. Bore is bright with sharp rifling and modest abrasion. TON 3,000 - 5,000

**1347 - (A) FINE US SPRINGFIELD
MODEL 1863 TYPE I PERCUSSION
RIFLED MUSKET.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1863
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 40"
FFL Status: Antique



Type 1 Springfield Model 1863 musket with standard 40" .58 caliber rifled barrel dated 1863 and marked with "V / P / (Eagle Head)" proofs. Barrel fitted with 3 position leaf rear sight graduated to 500 yards and retained by 3 iron bands to a full length walnut stock. Stock is marked with "TBH" and "ESA" inspection cartouches. Bands marked "U" and butt plate marked "US/16". Case hardened lock plate dated 1864 and marked with American eagle and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD". Complete with tulip head ram rod. CONDITION: Fine as cleaned. Barrel and bands cleaned and polished in the white with a few handling marks and older corrosion spots. Lockplate and hammer retain significant amounts of their dulled case colors with some silvering at edges and a few dings. Stock very good with scattered handling marks. Bright bore with sharp rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 2,500 - 3,500

**1348 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL
1863 TYPE II PERCUSSION RIFLED
MUSKET DATED 1864.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1863
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 40"
FFL Status: Antique



Springfield Model 1863 Type II rifle musket, dated 1864. 40" round barrel in .58 caliber with 3 groove rifling with rifle sight and blade front. Barrel is dated 1864 near breech with "VP" proof on left side above wood line. Lock is marked with typically seen US armory eagle with "U.S." / "SPRINGFIELD" ahead of cock with "1864" behind cock. Tulip head ramrod is full length and possibly the original. 1 piece plain walnut stock in 3 barrel band configuration (barrel bands have spring retainers) complete with US marked military buttplate. Stock bears 3 cartouches on left side that are illegible and is marked with "P" proofmark near lower trigger guard tang. Complete with US marked socket bayonet. **CONDITION:** Excellent, still in the original National Armory Bright finish with scattered light pitting throughout. Lock shows almost none of the original case hardening and has faded to a dull gray patina overall. Stock is very good as cleaned at one point, possibly during the period and is turning dark with age. Small crack on left side of stock near upper lockplate screw bushing. Action works appropriately with two distinct clicks at half and full cock. Bore is mostly bright with abrasion toward muzzle and visible rifling. Bayonet is mostly a dull gray patina with scattered pitting throughout. TON 1,500 - 2,000

**1349 - (A) US REMINGTON MODEL
1862 ZOUVE PERCUSSION RIFLE DATED
1863.**

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: Model 1862
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 33"
FFL Status: Antique



Remington Model 1862 "Zouave" percussion rifle, dated 1863. These rifles were manufactured between 1862-1865 for a total production of about 12,500 rifles. Unfortunately, due to manufacturing setbacks, almost all of these rifles arrived too late to be issued to troops although it is an extremely well built and well designed rifle for its time. 33" round blued barrel in .58 caliber with 3 groove rifling, military multi leaf rear sight, and blade front. Barrel is complete with saber bayonet lug on right side. Barrel is dated 1863 near breech with typically seen "VP" proof on left side and "STEEL R.K.A." just above wood line. Color case hardened lock is marked "REMINGTONS" / "ILION, N.Y." with US armory eagle over "U.S." ahead of cock with lock dated behind cock. 1 piece plain walnut stock with brass furniture in 2 barrel band rifle configuration with sling swivels at front barrel band and trigger guard and US marked military buttplate. Stock is complete with brass implement compartment on right side. Stock bears "BH" and "HDJ" cartouches both on left side in rectangles. Included with this rifle is one correct model saber bayonet with scabbard and frog. **CONDITION:** Very good with almost all of the original bluing remaining with scattered light pitting throughout. Lock retains most of its bright case colors with moderate pitting, mostly at high edges. Stock is very good with markings crisp and no major signs of distress. Action works appropriately with 2 distinct clicks at half and full cock. Bore is bright with crisp rifling except for about 1" of barrel where muzzle plug has sat for an extended period of time. Bayonet is very good as cleaned with moderate pitting throughout. Scabbard is excellent with leather intact and not cracking from age but stitching on backside coming loose. TON 1,500 - 2,000

**1350 - (A) BECHMARK CONDITION
AND SCARCE LINDSAY MODEL 1863
TWO SHOT PERCUSSION RIFLED
MUSKET.**

Manufacturer: Lindsay
Model: 1863 Two Shot
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 41"
FFL Status: Antique



With only 1,000 units produced for the United States Military in 1863, the Lindsay 2 shot musket is a oddity of the Civil War, utilizing superposed loads, a single auto selecting trigger and 2 percussion hammers to fire 2 shots before reloading. This example is in standard military configuration with a 41" rifled .58 caliber barrel mounted with a 3 leaf rear sight graduated to 500 yards. Barrel is retained by 3 iron bands to the single piece walnut full length stock. Stock marked with "ADK" cartouches indicating inspection by Albert D. King. Breech marked "LINDSAY / PATEN'D. OCT. 9. 1860", with additional inspectors marks found throughout other components. Rifle is complete with a tulip head ram rod. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original "bright" finish. This rifle shows very little evidence of field use with only minor, scattered handling marks on stocks and a few spots of corrosion on metal components. Markings crisp, with cartouches possibly enhanced. Bore excellent and fine mechanics. A hard to beat example of a scarce Civil War rifle! BAS 4,000 - 6,000

1351 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL

1865 FIRST ALLIN CONVERSION

TRAPDOOR RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1865 Allin Conversion
Caliber/Bore: .58 RF
Barrel Length: 37 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Converted circa 1865 from a standard Springfield Armory Model 1863 contract rifle. 1864 dated 37 - 3/4" .58 rifled barrel retained by 3 iron bands. Unmarked breechblock fitted at rear with integral rear sight. Standard case hardened lock plate dated 1864 with federal eagle and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" markings. Full length walnut stock with a faint script "ESA" cartouche. Complete with tulip head ram rod and "U.S." marked socket bayonet. CONDITION: Very good. In the white barrel with a few scattered marks and an overall gold colored oil stained patina. Traces of case colors still visible on lock with a balance yellow/brown patina. Stock cleaned with some scattered marks and a 1 - 1/2" crack ahead of the lock plate. Bore very good with crisp rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 1,000 - 2,000

1352 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL

1866 SECOND ALLIN CONVERSION

TRAPDOOR RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1866 Allin Conversion
Caliber/Bore: .50-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 36 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Antique



Converted in the late 1860s from a standard Springfield Armory Model 1863 rifled musket. Eagle head proofed 36 - 5/8" barrel sleeved to .50 caliber and mounted with 2 position leaf rear sight. Breech block dated 1866 with eagle head proof. Lock plate dated 1864 and marked with federal eagle and "U.S./SPRINGFIELD". Full length walnut stock mounted with 3 spring-retained iron bands, 2 piece trigger guard, and "US" marked butt plate. Stock marked with a script "HTH" cartouche and a very faint oval "ESA". Complete with knurled ram rod and "US" marked socket bayonet. CONDITION: Good. Metal components cleaned to bright polish with some marks and freckling from older corrosion. Stock very good with expected marks and wear. Good bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 800 - 1,200

1353 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL

1868 TRAPDOOR RIFLE DATED 1869.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1868 Trapdoor
Serial No. 16146
Caliber/Bore: .50-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 32 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Standard length 32 - 1/2" barrel chambered for .50-70 and mounted with graduated ladder sight. Arched breechblock marked "1869 / (Eagle head) / U.S." and 1863 dated lock plate marked with federal eagle and "U.S. SPRINGFIELD". Full length walnut stock mounted with 2 iron bands, 2 piece trigger guard, and "US/D/26" marked butt plate. Stock marked with 4 script cartouches. CONDITION: Very good. Clean metal components with a light grey patina. Stock good with numerous impressions. Good bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. Serial numbers on barrel and receiver matching. BAS 800 - 1,200

1354 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL

1868 TRAPDOOR RIFLE DATED 1870.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1868 Trapdoor
Serial No. 30521
Caliber/Bore: .50-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 32 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Standard length 32 - 1/2" barrel chambered for .50-70 and mounted with graduated ladder sight. Arched breechblock marked "1870 / (Eagle head) / U.S." and 1863 dated lock plate marked with federal eagle and "U.S. SPRINGFIELD". Full length walnut stock mounted with 2 iron bands, 2 piece trigger guard, and "US" marked butt plate. Stock marked with illegible cartouches. CONDITION: Good. Metal components exhibit a pleasing mottled gray patina with a number of nicks in the barrel. Stock good with numerous impressions. Good bore with some lighter pitting. Fine mechanics. Serial numbers on barrel and receiver matching. BAS 600 - 1,000

**1355 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL
1870 TRAPDOOR RIFLE DATED 1870.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1870
Caliber/Bore: .50-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 32 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



32 - 1/2" barrel chambered for .50-70 and mounted with graduated ladder sight. Arched breechblock marked "MODEL / 1870 / (Eagle Head) / U.S." and 1864 dated lock plate marked with federal eagle and "U.S. SPRINGFIELD". Full length walnut stock mounted with 2 iron bands, 2 piece trigger guard, and "US" marked butt plate. Stock marked with 2 faint cartouches and a "34" near the butt plate. CONDITION: Very good. Barrel in the white with some spots of darker patina. Receiver exhibits a darker gray patina with significant portion of the faded case colors visible on the hammer. Stock very good with a few scattered impressions. Very good bore with crisp rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 600 - 1,000

**1356 - (A) RARE US SPRINGFIELD
MODEL 1870 TRAPDOOR CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1870 Trapdoor Carbine
Caliber/Bore: .50-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Antique



Only 341 examples of this very scarce trapdoor carbine were produced at the Springfield Armory in 1871. 22" barrel chambered for .50-70 and mounted with graduated ladder sight. Arched breech block correctly marked "1870 / (Eagle Head) / U.S." Lock plate dated 1863 and marked with federal eagle and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD". Carbine length walnut stock mounted with 1 iron band, 2 piece trigger guard, saddle ring bar, and "US" marked butt plate. Faint "ESA" script cartouche. CONDITION: Very good. Metal components exhibit a pleasing gray patina with portions of dull case colors visible on the hammer. Stock very good with a few expected marks. Very good bore with crisp rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 4,000 - 6,000

**1357 - (A) RARE SPRINGFIELD SHARPS
US M1870 TYPE I BREECHLOADING
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: Sharps 1870
Serial No. C36976
Caliber/Bore: .50-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 35"
FFL Status: Antique



Springfield-Sharps US M1870 Type I lever action breechloading single shot rifle. 1 of only about 700 made of this type, they were made by Springfield using a combination of Sharps 1863 style actions converted for centerfire metallic cartridges, and Springfield musket parts. 35" round barrel chambered for .50-70 Government with military ladder rear sight and blade front. Receiver is correctly marked on right side with C. Sharps Oct. 1852 patent with R. Lawrence April 1859 patent above it. Left side of receiver is marked with C. Sharps Sept. 1848 patent on left side. Left side of barrel is marked with serial number which is correct. 2 piece plain walnut stock and forearm with forearm being in 2 band musket configuration and stock having US marked military buttplate. Stock cartouche is illegible. Complete with replacement full length cleaning rod. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with barrel and barrel bands being mostly National Armory Bright with scattered light pitting and storage marks throughout. Color case hardened receiver retains none of the original colors and is mostly a gray patina. Stock and forearm are very good as cleaned with numerous dents and dings throughout but do not show any signs of any cracking, breakage, or heavy chips. When stock was cleaned it was covered with a wood oil and this has covered all metal parts with a yellow layer. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is mostly bright with abrasion toward muzzle and well defined rifling. Overall, a fine example of a rare Sharps variation. TON 2,500 - 3,500

**1358 - (A) SCARCE SPENCER MODEL
1871 CONVERSION REPEATING RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Burnside
Model: 1871 Spencer
Serial No. 3029
Caliber/Bore: .50 RF
Barrel Length: 32 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Originally manufactured as a Model 1865 Spencer repeating carbine by Burnside, as marked on the receiver, this example was converted into a full length infantry rifle with approximately 1,100 others in 1871. At the time of conversion, a new 32-1/2" .50 caliber 3-groove rifled barrel was added with a ladder rear sight and bayonet lug front. It is fitted in a 2 piece walnut stock mounted with 2 spring retained iron bands, saddle ring and the standard trap butt, which houses the magazine tube. Stock marked with "ESA" cartouche. Case hardened lever action receiver with Stabler cutoff. CONDITION: Very good. Traces of the original blued finish are retained in protected areas with balance brown patina. Faded case colors visible on receiver, with an overall brown patina. Stock very good with some minor marks. Excellent mirror bore. Fine mechanics. BAS 1,500 - 2,500

**1359 - (A) SCARCE US SPRINGFIELD
MODEL 1871 WARD-BURTON BOLT
ACTION RIFLE DATED 1871.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1871 Ward-Burton
Caliber/Bore: .50 CF
Barrel Length: 33"
FFL Status: Antique



Only 1,011 full length rifle examples of this early single shot bolt action were produced by the Springfield Armory in 1871 for military trials. This rifle features a 32 - 5/8" in the white barrel with flip up ladder rear right and bayonet lug front. Barrel retained by 2 iron bands to a full length walnut stock. Stock marked with script "JWK" and "ELA" oval cartouches. Hardened receiver marked with American eagle and "U.S./SPRINGFIELD 1871". Self cocking bolt assembly marked "WARD.BURTON.PATENT/DEC.20.1859 FEB.21.1871". CONDITION: Very good. Receiver polished bright, rather than blackened. Some brown spots of patina throughout. Stock very good with some scattered marks. Very good bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics when cycled by hand. BAS 1,500 - 2,500

**1360 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL
1871 ROLLING BLOCK RIFLE DATED
1872.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1871 Rolling Block
Caliber/Bore: .50-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 36"
FFL Status: Antique



Springfield manufactured Model 1871 rolling block rifle made under Remington's patent for the U.S. Army in 1872. According to "Remington Rolling Block Military Rifles of the World" by George Layman on page 50, this rifle is one of only about 10,000 made. 36" round barrel chambered in .50-70 Government with military ladder sight and blade front. Color case hardened action with "(Eagle) / U.S. / SPRINGFIELD / 1872" on right side and "MODEL 1871" on left. 2 piece plain walnut stock and forearm in 2 barrel band musket configuration with military style buttplate marked "U.S." on upper tang. Stock has Erskine S. Allen cartouche in an oval on left side of wrist. Comes with a reproduction leather sling. CONDITION: Very good with light patina and pitting throughout. Color case hardened action is beginning to fade to a dull gray patina but retains visible case colors, mostly on left side. Front barrel band appears to have been ground and repolished. Nosecap and buttplate have turned a dark gray patina with pitting throughout from storage. Stock and forearm are very good with no visible signs of major distress but scattered heavy handling marks throughout. Action works correctly and locks tightly including safety notch. Bore is mostly bright with well defined rifling with scattered light abrasion throughout. TON 1,500 - 2,000

**1361 - (A) CUSTER RANGE US
SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1873 TRAPDOOR
CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1873 Trapdoor Carbine
Serial No. 41055
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Antique



This Springfield Model 1873 Carbine is serial numbered "41055" which makes it made in 1875 and falls into the under approximately 50,000 serial number range, which is the "Custer Range". It is also 655 guns from known Custer gun serial numbered "41743". While this gun falls into the range we have no sure way of knowing if it was at Custer's Last Stand. Gun has blued round rifled barrel with pinned blade front sight and graduated to 500 yards rear flip sight. Black finished action with high arch breech block marked with "Model 1873 / (Eagle, Arrows, and US)". 3 position dark finished lock with "(Eagle)" and "US Springfield 1873" markings. Walnut short combed stock with "JSA" cartouche and "P" in circle stamp behind tang. Gun has blued hardware with front stacking swivel, 2 piece trigger guard, and non-trap buttplate. CONDITION: Metal has started to fade to a plum patina especially in the action and lock areas. Wood has nice aged look with traces of original finish and some handling marks and dings. Dark bore with some frosting and good mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 5,000

**1362 - (A) VERY SCARCE AND FINE
SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1875 LEE
VERTICAL ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1875 Lee
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 32 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Only 143 Model 1875 Lee rifles were produced by Springfield Armory with their unique Martini-style vertical action, making them one of the rarest Springfield rifles made. This exemplary example is fitted with the standard blued 32 - 5/8" barrel chambered for .45-70. "R" marked 1873 Trapdoor style rear sight and bayonet lug front. Stock mounted with 2 iron bands and an unusual script "US" marked butt plate. Script "ESA" oval cartouche found on left of stock and circle "P" proof on wrist. Tang faintly marked "U.S. / PAT.MAR.16.1875." Accompanied by a period leather sling. CONDITION: Excellent. Retains vast majority of original blued finish with some light thinning, muzzle wear, and losses on butt plate and trigger guard. Stock very good with a few scattered marks and very crisp stamps. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Functions appropriately when worked by hand. Rifle was not disassembled to check internal serial numbers due to its high condition. It would be a challenge to beat this incredibly rare US military rifle! BAS 5,000 - 7,000

**1363 - (A) HIGH CONDITION US
SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1879 TRAPDOOR
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1879 Trapdoor
Serial No. 173072
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 32 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Antique



Standard 32 - 5/8" "V / P / (Eagle Head) / P" proofed barrel chambered for .45-70. Standard "R" marked rifle rear sight and bayonet lug front. Full length walnut stock with script "SWP / 1881" cartouche and circle "P" proof. Mounted with 2 blued iron bands and a "US" marked butt plate. Case hardened breech block marked "U.S./MODEL/1873" and blued lock plate marked with federal eagle and "U.S./SPRINGFIELD". Complete with trowel bayonet sporting an original leather scabbard and wooden plug handle. CONDITION: Excellent. Retains the vast majority of its original blued finish with some areas including trigger guard, hammer, butt plate, and bands starting to fade to patina with light losses. Strong case colors exhibited on breech block. Stock very good with expected marks throughout. Very good, bright bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. Bayonet very good. BAS 1,500 - 2,500

1364 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL

1879 TRAPDOOR RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1879 Trapdoor
Serial No. 288894
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 32 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Antique



Standard issue 32 - 5/8" blued barrel with "V / P / (Eagle Head)" proof chambered for .45-70 and fitted with "R" marked graduated rear rifle sight. Barrel is retained by 2 blued iron bands to a full length walnut stock. Stock marked with script "SWP / 1884" cartouche and circle "P" proof at wrist. Low arch breech block marked "US / MODEL / 1873". Blued side plate marked with federal eagle and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD". Complete with cleaning rod, period leather sling, and "US" marked socket bayonet with scabbard. CONDITION: Good as completely refinished. Metal components retain nearly all of their reapplied high polish blued finish with markings faint. Stock lightly sanded with a few handling marks. Bright shootable bore with some light corrosion. Fine mechanics. BAS 300 - 600

1365 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL

1879 TRAPDOOR CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1879 Trapdoor Carbine
Serial No. 129647
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 21 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Springfield Model 1879 Trapdoor Carbine made by Springfield Armory between 1879 and 1885. Blued round rifled barrel with hooded front sight and "C" marked flip buckhorn type rear sight graduated to 800 yards. Blued action with wide receiver and case hardened low arch breech block marked "U.S. Model 1873". Action has slide rail for saddle ring. Serial number of 129647 puts this gun in the correct range falling between 100000 and 280000. Blued 3 position lock marked with "Eagle" and "US Springfield" with no date. Walnut wood carbine style stock with blued hardware including trap in buttplate. Stock marked with "SWP 1888" in box with angled corners. CONDITION: 90% original blue and case colors with wear on carry and handling areas. Wood has added coat of solidified linseed oil with splash marks on barrel. Cartouche is slightly suspicious with what looks to be overstamp on the date. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

1366 - (A) WINCHESTER HOTCHKISS

FIRST MODEL 1879 US NAVY BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Hotchkiss First Model
1879 Navy
Serial No. 4767
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 29"
FFL Status: Antique



Winchester Model 1879 Hotchkiss First Model Musket assembled at Springfield Armory from 1879 to 1899. This gun falls into First Model status with a serial number of 4767 with records indicating less than 1500 produced. Round in-the-white finished rifled barrel with pinned blade front sight with graduated rear "R" marked sight. Barrel marked with "W.W.K." for Navy inspector "W.W. KIMBALL", "R", "US", naval anchor and "VP / (Eagle)". Winchester receiver with patent dates from 1869 to 1877 and Winchester address. Bolt marked with "H.N." for inspector Henry Nettleson. Full walnut musket style stock with no markings. Stock does not have First Model safety cutoff on right side. Gun has two steel "U" marked barrel bands with steel buttplate marked "12" on top for probably a racking number. Comes with original steel cleaning rod. CONDITION: Metal has possibly been cleaned a long time ago with some light surface corrosion. Wood has been cleaned to a pleasing aged look with some light handling marks and dings. Shootable bore with good mechanics. A hard to find rifle. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

**1367 - (A) RARE EXPERIMENTAL US
SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1880 TRAPDOOR
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1880 Trapdoor
Serial No. 156645
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 32 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



With the depletion of government stores of Civil War era socket bayonets, the 1880 variation of the trapdoor rifle was fitted with a new triangular rod bayonet, which slides forward from inside the stock. A total of 1,001 of these rifles were produced at the Springfield Armory in 1881. This rifle is fitted with a standard length 32 - 5/8" "V / P / (Eagle Head) / P" proofed blued barrel chambered for .45-70. Standard "R" marked rear sight and a hooded front. Full length walnut stock retained by 2 blued iron bands and fitted with a "US" marked trap butt with tools. Stock marked with script "SWP/1881" cartouche and 2 circle "P" proofs at the wrist. Case hardened breech block marked "US / MODEL / 1873" and blued side plate with federal eagle and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" markings. CONDITION: Fine. Rifle retains majority of its thinning original blued finish with losses to bands, butt, and side plate. Breech block exhibits some faded case colors. Stock good with expected dings, a section of wood replaced at the rear band and a small split at the lock plate. Very good bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 2,500 - 3,500

**1368 - (A) SCARCE US SPRINGFIELD
MODEL 1882 CHAFFEE-REESE BOLT
ACTION RIFLE DATED 1884.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: Chaffe-Reese 1882
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Antique



Initially patented in 1879 by Reuben Chaffee and General James Reece, this unique bolt action repeating rifle feeds from a 5 round magazine housed in the butt. The .45-70 cartridges are loaded through a trap butt and are ratcheted forward with the action of the bolt. The Chaffee-Reese did not excel in US military trials and only 753 examples were produced by the Springfield Armory. This example is fitted with the standard blued 28" barrel with "V / P / (Eagle Head)" proofs and a "C-R" marked 1879 trapdoor-style rear sight. Barrel is retained by 2 blued iron bands to a full length walnut stock. Stock is marked with a crisp "SWP / 1884" cartouche near butt and a circle "P" proof at the wrist. Left of receiver marked "US-SPRINGFIELD-1884." Rifle is complete with cleaning rod. CONDITION: Fine. Rifle retains majority of its original thinning blued finish, with some areas thinning to a gray/brown patina. Hardened receiver faded. Stock very good with a few handling marks and one more significant abrasion near the bolt. Bright bore with strong rifling. Functions appropriately when worked by hand. BAS 2,000 - 3,000

**1369 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL
1884 TRAPDOOR RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1884 Trapdoor
Serial No. 402191
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 32 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Springfield Model 1884 Trapdoor rifle made at Springfield Armory made in 1888. Blued round rifled musket barrel with pinned blade front sight and Buffington rear sight and "VP / Eagle" proof. Blued wide receiver action with blued low arch breech block marked "Model 1884". 3 position blued lock plate with "Eagle" and "US Springfield" markings. Walnut full military stock with "SWP 1887" cartouche in box with angled corners. Blued hardware with U.S. marked non-trap buttplate. Comes with steel ramrod. CONDITION: 50% fading original finish with balance turning a brown patina. Wood has traces of original finish with usage marks and dings. Good shootable bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

1370 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD 1884

TRAPDOOR CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1884 Trapdoor Carbine
Serial No. 462496
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Antique



Blued 20" barrel with "C / V / P / (Eagle Head)" proofs. "C" marked Buffington rear sight and blade front. Walnut carbine stock mounted with 1 spring-retained blued iron band, saddle ring bar, 2 piece trigger guard and "US" marked trap butt containing the cleaning rod. Stock marked with script "SWP/1888" cartouche and circle "P" proof. Case hardened breech block marked "US/MODEL/1884" and blued lock plate marked with federal eagle and "US SPRINGFIELD". CONDITION: Fine. Retains significant portions of original blued finish thinning to brown patina. Faint case colors visible on breech block. Several small areas of older corrosion pitting on the tang, in addition to cleaned freckles along the barrel. Stock lightly sanded with cartouche faint. Expected dings throughout with a small loss at the tip of forend. Bright bore with some pitting. Crisp mechanics. BAS 1,500 - 2,500

1371 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD 1888

TRAPDOOR RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1889 Trapdoor
Serial No. 339576
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 32 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Antique



This last standard model of the trapdoor series of rifle built at Springfield Armory until 1893 features a round screw driver rod bayonet. This example is fitted with the standard 32 - 5/8" blued barrel with "V / P / (Eagle Head) / P" proofs and chambered for .45-70. Buffington adjustable rear sight and blade front sight. Full length walnut stock mounted with 2 blued iron bands and fitted with "US" marked trap butt, which still retains its tools. Stock stamped with script "SWP / 1891" cartouche, circle "P" proof at wrist and a "39" rack number near the butt. Low arch case hardened breech block marked "US MODEL 1884" and blued side plate marked with federal eagle and "U.S./SPRINGFIELD". CONDITION: Good. Significant portions of the original thinning blued finish are retained, especially in protected areas, with an overall dark patina and a few minor spots of older corrosion. Butt stock cleaned with scattered marks throughout and several more significant marks ahead of trigger guard. Very good bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 600 - 1,000

1372 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD

KRAG-JORGENSEN MODEL 1892 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1892 Krag
Serial No. 6159
Caliber/Bore: .30-40 Krag
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Antique



Standard 30" blued barrel chambered for .30-40 Army with proper tangent rear sight and blade front. Barrel retained by 2nd variation open top band to the 2-piece full length walnut stock. Stock marked with script "JLA/1895" cartouche and circle "P" proof. Receiver marked "1894. SPRINGFIELD ARMORY. 6159". Complete with 2nd variation 1 piece cleaning rod, Rock Island Arsenal marked leather sling, and 1895 dated bayonet with scabbard. CONDITION: Very good. Traces of original finish are retained in protected areas with balance thinned to a mottled brown/gray patina. Stock good with scattered impressions. Good rifling. Fine mechanics. Sling still supple with some cracking and scuffs. Bayonet very good. BAS 1,500 - 2,500

**1373 - (C) DESIRABLE WINCHESTER
MODEL 1895 LEE NAVY STRAIGHT
PULL RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1895 Lee Navy
Serial No. 16755
Caliber/Bore: 6mm Lee Navy
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



An excellent example of late a production Winchester Model 1895 Lee rifle made for the US Navy. Military contract length 28" blued barrel mounted with ladder rear sight and hooded front. 2-piece full length walnut pistol grip stock mounted with 2 blued bands and a trap butt plate. Top of receiver marked "-U.S.N./[Anchor]/No. 16755/-J.N.J.-". Side marked with proper 2 line Winchester address and patents. CONDITION: Excellent. Retains vast majority of its original blued finish with some areas, including the bolt handle thinning to a brown patina. Barrel shows a few pits and marks, with some finish added. Stock sanded and reoiled with some fading on right side. Bore good and mechanics when cycled by hand. BAS 2,000 - 3,000

1374 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL

1896 Krag Bolt Action Rifle.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1896 Krag
Serial No. 60546
Caliber/Bore: .30-40 Krag
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Antique



Standard configuration with 30" barrel chambered for .30-40 Army. Upgraded Model 1902 rear sight and blade front. Full length walnut stock with 2 iron bands and a trap butt plate, which still retains its tools. No stock cartouche visible by a faint circle "P" proof visible at the wrist. Receiver marked "MODEL 1896. SPRINGFIELD ARMORY. 60546". Rifle accompanied by a canvas tropical sling. CONDITION: Very good. Retains significant portions of its thinning original blued finish, with areas of brown patina showing through in addition to some silvering on high edges. Stock sanded with finish added. Good bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 600 - 1,000

1375 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL

1896 Krag Bolt Action Rifle.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1896 Krag
Serial No. 58669
Caliber/Bore: .30-40 Krag
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Antique



30" blued barrel chambered for .30-40 Army with upgraded Model 1901 rear sight and blade front. Stock mounted with two blued bands with sling provisions and a trap butt plate containing the cleaning rod. Stock marked with an illegible cartouche. Receiver marked "U.S./MODEL 1896. SPRINGFIELD ARMORY. 58669". Included is a period leather sling. CONDITION: Very good. Retains significant portions of thinning original bluing with losses and areas of brow patina. Some corrosion on butt plate. Stock lightly sanded and has several small splits and a small section replaced near the action. Good bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 800 - 1,200

**1376 - (A) RARE US SPRINGFIELD
MODEL 1895 Krag Bolt Action
CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1895 Krag Carbine
Serial No. 30216
Caliber/Bore: .30-40 Krag
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Antique



Springfield Model 1895 Krag Carbine same as the Model 1896 and made prior to the adoption of the Model 1896. Gun is in correct serial number range with serial number being "30216". Gun has blued 22" round rifled barrel with integral front sight with pinned sight blade. Rear 2000 yard graduated flip sight with correct "C" marking. Blued action with 1895 date marking and no word "Model". Walnut wood finger groove stock with blued hardware including front high hump barrel band. Buttplate has trap with cleaning rod and oiler (Flaydermann states gun should be uncut for oiler?). CONDITION: 70% original blue fading to a silvery patina with some slight surface pitting near muzzle and on trigger guard. Wood has aged patina with traces of original varnish and usage marks and dings. Dark shootable bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

**1377 - (C) HIGH CONDITION US
SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1898 Krag Bolt
Action Rifle.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1898 Krag
Serial No. 442716
Caliber/Bore: .30-40 Krag
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Standard 30" blued barrel chambered for the .30-40 Army cartridge and fitted with a 1902 style adjustable rear sight and blade front. Barrel is retained by 2 blued iron bands with sling provisions on a 2 piece full length walnut stock. Stock marked with a crisp "JLA/1903" and circle "P" proof at the wrist. Blued action stamped "U.S. / Model 1898. Springfield Armory. 442716". CONDITION: Excellent. Retains the vast majority of the original applied finishes with some slight thinning on receiver and losses to the butt plate. Nitre blue and case colored small parts still brilliant with some light edge wear. Stock excellent with a few scattered handling marks and a small "+" carved near the cartouche. Crisp rifling and excellent mechanics. A hard to beat example of a late production Krag rifle. BAS 3,000 - 4,000

1378 - (C) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL

1899 Krag Carbine.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1899 Krag Carbine
Serial No. 227314
Caliber/Bore: .30-40 Krag
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Springfield Model 1899 Krag Carbine made at Springfield Armory from 1899 to 1902. Blued round rifled carbine length barrel with integral front sight with pinned blade and rear "C" marked Model 1896 sight graduated to 2000 yards. Blued action with Model 1899 marking with straight handled bolt with knurled small cocking knob and no sling bar. Walnut finger groove stock with blued hardware and front band held on with spring. Stock marked with "JSA" over "1899" cartouche. Walnut correct high hump hand guard. CONDITION: 80% remaining blue with wear on edges. Action blue fading to a silvery patina. Wood has nice aged look with small dings and handling marks with visible cartouche. Good bore and mechanics. A nice clean Krag Carbine. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

1379 - (C) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL

**1903 30-03 CALIBER BOLT ACTION
RIFLE WITH 1905 MODIFICATION.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1903
Serial No. 39365
Caliber/Bore: .30-03
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Springfield Model 1903 bolt action magazine rifle made at Springfield Armory in 1903. Rare gun altered with 1905 modifications from original rod bayonet gun adding to the rarity is that it is still in .30-03 caliber. Blued round rifled barrel with "SA" and "Flaming Bomb" markings and dated "05" with hooded banded front sight and rear early style flip sight graduated to only 2400 yards for the .30-03 cartridge. Gun has new made barrel with these markings. Blued action with typical 1903 markings with serial number 39365. Blued bolt with straight handle and correct 1905 configuration. Walnut finger groove stock with no cross bolts and plugged hole at end for rod bayonet. Stock is unmarked with the exception of a "4" stamped behind the tang. Walnut high hump top wood modification. Comes with "SA" marked 1905 bayonet dated "1908" with wooden handle "R.I.A." marked leather scabbard dated 1909 and inspected by "T.G.C.". Also comes with Rock Island Arsenal marked leather sling dated 1903. CONDITION: 70% original blue remaining with corners worn to a silvery patina with some areas fading to a plum patina. Wood has dark finish with handling marks and dings and gouges. Good bore with ME of 2 with good mechanics with accessories in good condition. A rare rifle and a must for a serious Springfield collector. DLM 5,000 - 7,000

1380 - (C) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL

**1903 HOFFER-THOMPSON TRAINER
BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1903 Hoffer-Thompson
Serial No. 554415
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Rare Hoffer-Thompson .22 caliber Gallery Practice rifle Model 1903 Springfield and made at Springfield Armory from 1907 to 1918. Survival rate is small since most were broken down for parts after World War I. Blued bored to .22 caliber barrel marked "SA" with "Flaming Bomb" and dated "4-13" with hooded banded blade front sight and rear graduated to 2800 yards rear sight. Blued action with standard 1903 markings exception rear bridge is marked "22". Standard blued bolt with no markings. Walnut finger groove stock with crossbolt marked with "JFC" inspector's marks with standard milled hardware and checkered steel buttplate. Walnut high hump top wood. CONDITION: 60% original finish on metal with some surface corrosion and handling wear. Stock has been cleaned with visible cartouche and light handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics and a really scarce rifle. DLM 3,000 - 4,000

1381 - (C) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL**1903 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
 Model: 1903
 Serial No. 583404
 Caliber/Bore: .30-06
 Barrel Length: 24"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Springfield Model 1903 bolt action magazine rifle made at Springfield Armory in January of 1914. Round blued rifled barrel marked "SA" with Flaming Bomb and dated "8-14". Barrel has banded blade front sight and rear graduated sight to 2800 yards. Blued unmarked bolt. Walnut finger groove 2 bolt stock with correct milled trigger guard and smooth buttplate. Stock has "SA" over "SPG" in block and "JHW" inspector stamps. Walnut high hump top wood. Comes with period leather sling and "RIA" marked and 1910 dated correct bayonet with wood handle and canvas coated sheath marked "Brauer Bros 1917". CONDITION: Overall well used condition with metal having evidence of some surface pitting and fading to a silvery patina in most areas. Wood has an oil soaked appearance with heavy usage marks. Shootable bore with ME of 2 and TE of 2. Good mechanics. Bayonet has surface corrosion with an overall dirty look to it. Leather sling is cracked but still pliable. DLM 800 - 1,200

1382 - (C) EXTRAORDINARY US SPRINGFIELD M1911 US ARMY SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Springfield
 Model: 1911
 Serial No. 102920
 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
 Barrel Length: 5"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Half moon front sight, U notch flat top rear sight. Right side of slide with Springfield Eagle and "MODEL OF 1911. U.S.ARMY". Left side with three line patent information, and two line "SPRINGFIELD ARMORY / U.S.A." with flaming bomb at rear. Barrel with horizontal "P" on left lug, "S" on right lug. Barrel bushing, slide release, and hammer with easily visible "S" stamps; further disassembly not performed. Frame with flaming bomb mark on left side of frame, left side of dust cover with "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" mark. Spurred hammer with bordered checkering, thin tab safety, early relief milled slide stop, short 1911 grip safety, long milled trigger, checkered magazine release, and smooth flat mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Springfield two tone magazine with folded over "winged" baseplate with lanyard loop. CONDITION: Excellent, and rarely found with this level of original condition. Retains the extreme majority of the original blue finish, with some silvering rubbing to high edges. Barrel hood with some very minor cycling wear. Straps have some extremely minor handling marks and dotted patina that does not detract. Grips are excellent, with some minor handling marks. Left scale with green verdigris in center, not removed to avoid damage to checkering. Magazine is excellent with some minor handling marks and spotted patina, with attractive rainbow hue at two tone transition. Action works appropriately, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Accompanied by a USGI 1911 holster manufactured by Hoyt in 1918 and incised "DA" on inside flap. Holster is excellent with some verdigris to brass and age related rubbing but supple and with strong stitching. It would be extremely difficult to upgrade the quality of this piece. EW 5,000 - 8,000

1383 - (C) COLT MODEL 1911 OF US ARMY SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL, REBUILT AT AUGUSTA ARSENAL.

Manufacturer: Colt
 Model: 1911
 Serial No. 398513
 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
 Barrel Length: 5"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Frame manufactured 1918. Half moon front sight that has been contoured and hand cut to appear as a serrated slope front sight, square notch flat top rear sight. Left side of slide with 2 line and 2 block patent and address information and intercepting pony. Right side of slide with "MODEL OF 1911. U.S.ARMY". Barrel with "P" on left lug, "COLT 45 AUTO" on lower left of breech. Left side of dust cover with US property mark, and "AA" stamp for Augusta Arsenal rebuild. Narrow checkered hammer, checkered safety, early relief milled slide release, short 1911 safety, short checkered stamped trigger, flat smooth mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Heart shaped lightening cuts; left grip is a Keyes fibre grip, right grip unmarked fibre with "8" mold number. Magazine with "R" on lip for Risdon manufacture. CONDITION: Very good as rebuilt, possibly for World War II use. Thick reparkerization has softened legends somewhat. Heavily packed with cosmoline to protect internals. Minor handling and storage marks throughout, some silvering to high edges. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and some cosmoline. A nice example of the recycling process for World War II war materials. EW 800 - 1,200

1384 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1917**BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
 Model: 1917
 Serial No. 170417
 Caliber/Bore: .30-06
 Barrel Length: 26"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Pattern 1917 bolt action magazine rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1918. Military finished round rifled barrel with "W" and Flaming Bomb markings and dated "3-18". Dark military finished action with correct rear graduated flip sight. Bolt is marked with "NS" and "W" for Winchester. All hardware appears to be correct but not marked. Walnut military style stock with a "T" that appears stamped over an "R" on the end. Comes with 1917 dated "W" marked bayonet with wood handle and hard leather green sheath marked "G&K" and dated 1917. CONDITION: 70% original military style finish with areas of carry wear. Sling bands appear to be replacements with finish differing. Floorplate has been cleaned with silvery surface exposed. Wood has been sanded and is a probable replacement. Good bore with ME of 2 and excellent mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

1385 - (C) FINE SMITH & WESSON MODEL 1917 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
 Model: 1917
 Serial No. 72280
 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
 Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"



Produced from 1917 to 1919 to help meet US military demand for side arms during World War I. Standard blued finish 5 - 1/2" barrel with "S.&W. D.A. 45", 2 line address and USP marking. Blade front sight and integral U-notch rear. 6 shot .45 ACP cylinder for use with moon clips. Frame marked with ordnance bomb and on butt with "U.S./ARMY/MODEL/1917". Butt mounted with standard lanyard loop. 2 piece walnut service grips. Complete with a 1917 dated Graton & Knight "US" flap holster. CONDITION: Excellent. Nearly all of the original factory applied blued finish is retained with some silvering at high edges, a drag line and a few scattered marks. Trigger and hammer retain vibrant case colors. Grips very good with a few minor marks. Excellent mirror bore with crisp rifling. Indexes correctly. Holster good with some wear and scuffs, in addition to some verdigris forming around brass components. BAS 1,200 - 1,800

1386 - (C) US SPRINGFIELD M1922**BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
 Model: 1922
 Serial No. 284
 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
 Barrel Length: 24 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Springfield Model 1922 bolt action magazine fed .22 caliber rimfire rifle built at Springfield Armory between 1922 and 1924 with approximately 2000 made. This one is serial numbered "284". Blued round rifled barrel with oversized front 1903 style sight and barrel marked with "SA", Flaming Bomb, and dated "5-22". Blued action with polished unmarked bolt, Lyman 48B receiver sight, and 5 shot protruding magazine. Action marked with 6 line marking "U.S. Springfield Armory Model of 1922 Cal 22 284" Walnut "N.R.A." style stock with correct blued hardware including a N.R.A. style checkered steel buttplate. CONDITION: 90% original blue with slight edge wear on exposed carry areas. Stock has dark hand rubbed finish with 90% remaining with some light surface marks and dings. Excellent bore and mechanics. A hard to find rifle. DLM 3,000 - 4,000

1387 - (C) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL**1922 M1 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
 Model: 1922 M1
 Serial No. 7953
 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
 Barrel Length: 24 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Springfield Model 1922 M1 bolt action magazine fed .22 caliber rifle made at Springfield Armory between 1924 and 1933. Blued round rifled barrel marked "SA" with Flaming Bomb and dated "8-26". Blued action marked "U.S. Springfield Armory Model of 1922 M1 Cal. 22" with polished bolt numbered to gun and a Lyman 48C rear receiver sight. Barrel and action have been drilled for scope mounting. Walnut N.R.A. style stock with steel checkered N.R.A. style buttplate. Correct blued stock hardware with correct 5 round magazine. Comes with leather military style sling. CONDITION: 90% barrel and action blue with stock hardware wear on edges and turning a shade of plum patina. Wood has 80% plus remaining hand rubbed finish with some light dings and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

1388 - (C) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL

1922 M2 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1922 M2
Serial No. 7350
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 24 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Springfield Model M2 .22 caliber bolt action magazine fed rifle made at Springfield Armory with approximately 12,000 made. Blued round rifled barrel with "SA" marking and dated "10-38". Hooded front blade sight with barrel marked at breech "Long Rifle Cart'ge Only". Blued non-drilled action serial number "7350" and marked "US Springfield Armory Cal. 22 M2". Polished "NS" marked bolt electropencilled with matching serial number with knurled cocking knob and headspace variant. Receiver has Lyman 48 peep sight. Walnut marksman style stock with finger groove grip, blued hardware, and checkered marksman style buttplate. Pistol grip is marked "M2" and stock has number "D28225" on it with factory sling swivels. Comes with original 5 round magazine. CONDITION: 80% original blue with edges wearing silver. Wood shows well cared for original hand rubbed finish with some light handling marks and dings. Excellent shootable bore with excellent mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

1389 - (C) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL

1903 A1 NATIONAL MATCH BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1903 National Match
Serial No. 1456118
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Springfield Model 1903A1 bolt action magazine rifle and one of 11,000 made as a National Match by the Springfield Armory. Blued rifled Star Gauged barrel marked with "SA", Flaming Bomb, and dated "3-36". 1 of 1200 made in 1936. Banded blade front sight with brass P.J. O'Hare sight cover. Rear graduated flip style sight with blued steel P.J. O'Hare sight cover. Dark finished action made in 1934 with electropencilled matching numbered polished "NS" (Nickel Steel) marked bolt with "F" stamping on the underside. Walnut "C" style 2 bolt stock with correct "SA", "SPG" inspection stamp in box and numbered to gun. Correct checkered marksman style buttplate with dark finish milled trigger guard. Correct walnut high hump top wood. CONDITION: 80% original arsenal finish remaining with edges starting to wear to a silvery patina. 80% remaining hand rubbed stock finish with some minor dings and marks. Good bore with ME of 1 and TE of 2. Good mechanics. A rare rifle with condition. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

1390 - (C) REMINGTON MODEL 1903

BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1903
Serial No. 3178863
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Remington Model 1903 bolt action rifle made at Remington Arms Company, Ilion, New York originally in August of 1942. "RA" marked barrel dated "7-42" with banded blade front sight marked with an "R" and "P" marking on underside. Rear graduated flip sight to 2800 yards and marked with an "R". Dark finished receiver with blued "R" marked swept back bolt handle. Walnut full military "S" style two bolt stock with "RLB" and "Crossed cannon" inspector marks with "S" and "P" in circle marks behind tang. Walnut high hump top wood. Correct milled trigger guard and late style checkered trap buttplate and "R" marked hardware. Comes with period looking green woven sling. CONDITION: Fading original finish with edges wearing to silver. Gun is full of grease. Wood has oil soaked appearance with handling and usage marks. Good bore with ME of 1 and TE of 1. Good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

1391 - (C) REMINGTON MODEL

1903-A3 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1903-A3
Serial No. 4121085
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Remington Model 03-A3 bolt action magazine rifle made in December of 1943 by Remington Arms Company, Ilion, New York. "RA" marked barrel dated "11-43". Military parkerized finished action with blued finish correct "R" marked bolt. Walnut full military "03-A3" stock with crossed cannon stamp and "FJA" inspector mark, "RA" mark with "OG" rebuild stamp. Correct "P" in circle stamp on tang. Stock has all correct Remington hardware. Comes with "SA" marked long style bayonet dated 1906 with bakelite handle and green composite sheath marked "USN MK-1". Also comes with green woven sling marked "MRT July 1952" and cleaning kit in butt trap. CONDITION: Exceptionally nice gun with 90% plus original arsenal finish with light handling marks. Bayonet is in excellent condition. Gun has ME of 2 and TE of 1 with excellent mechanics. A super nice 03-A3. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1392 - (C) REMINGTON MODEL
1903-A4 BOLT ACTION SNIPER RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1903-A4
Serial No. 3414663
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Remington Model 03-A4 bolt action magazine rifle set up as a sniper rifle and built by the Remington Arms Company in Ilion, New York in February of 1943. "RA" marked sightless barrel with "9-43" date and flaming bomb stamp. Parkerized receiver with mount for Redfield "Junior" base and Weaver "M73B1" scope with crosshair reticle. Correct side placement of markings and correct bent "R" marked blued bolt handle. Walnut "C" stock with correct "FJA" and "crossed cannon" inspector marks. "K" for "Keystone" in cutoff switch dish. Correct "P" in circle tang stamp. Correct Walnut top wood. Stock has correct blued hardware. Gun is fitted with parkerized Redfield "Junior" 1 piece base with Weaver "M73B1" crosshair reticle scope with fingertip external adjustment screws and serial numbered "7635029". CONDITION: 90% plus overall original arsenal finish remaining with light handling marks and dings. Barrel has ME of 1 and TE of 2 with great mechanics. Scope is clear with some bubbling noticeable in lens (possibly dirt inside). Nice gun. DLM 3,000 - 4,000

**1393 - (C) US SPRINGFIELD M1
GARAND SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH
BRITISH PROOFED BARREL.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: M1 Garand
Serial No. 2125273
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



M-1 Garand semi-automatic rifle made at Springfield Armory in December of 1943. British proofed with Birmingham proofs and tonnage markings. Springfield action with late style rear sight, "SA" marked bolt, "SA" marked cut op rod, and "SA" marked stamped late style trigger group. Unmarked Walnut stocks with correct hardware, cleaning kit in butt, and olive woven sling. No visible import marks. Comes with Garand style bakelite handled bayonet marked with "AEH", "Flaming Bomb", and "US". Bayonet has green composite sheath with US Flaming Bomb marking. CONDITION: 90% reapplied arsenal finish with some light handling marks and dings. Gun has ME of 2 and TE of 7. Bayonet is unsharpened and has some handling wear and is probably a marriage to the gun. Great mechanics with seldom seen barrel markings. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

**1394 - (C) US SPRINGFIELD M1-D
GARAND SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: M1-D Garand
Serial No. 3866228
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



U.S. M-1 Garand semi-automatic rifle made in the M-1D sniper configuration by Springfield Armory. Frame originally made in June of 1945. "SA" marked barrel dated "1-52" which falls into the correct time period for manufacture at Springfield Armory. Parkerized frame with "SA" marked bolt and cut op-rod. "SA" marked stamped trigger group with all "SA" marked parts exception of the safety which is marked "HRA". Walnut unmarked stock with short handguard. Reproduction leather cheekpiece and scope mount. Original "M-84" snipe scope with fencepost reticle. Reproduction scope mount. Reproduction flash hider. Comes with cleaning kit and Boyt leather sling. CONDITION: 90% remaining reapplied arsenal finish with some light handling marks. Wood has some light scratches and dings. Gun has ME of 1 and a TE of 2. Good mechanics with scope clear. Most likely a "CMP" build rifle. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

**1395 - (C) IRWIN PEDERSEN M1
CARBINE SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Irwin Pedersen
Model: M1 Carbine
Serial No. 1785426
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine
Barrel Length: 18"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Rare M-1 Carbine manufactured between April 1943 and June 1943 by Irwin Pedersen in Grand Rapids, Michigan. This gun was probably assembled at Saginaw after their takeover of the Irwin Pedersen contract. Correct "Underwood" marked barrel dated "3-43". Correct "IPN" marked front sight and correct rear flip sight with "S" marking. Irwin Pedersen marked frame with correct "IP" marked trigger group, slide, and blued flat bolt. Walnut uncut high wood stock with oval cut marked with "SG" and crossed cannons with "P" in circle on tang. Correct "UP" marked front sling band and "IP-W" marked recoil plate. Walnut incorrect 4 rivet unmarked handguard. Comes with 15 round "KCI" marked magazine, oiler, and olive woven sling. Attractive looking gun. CONDITION: Metal has areas of slight surface pitting and corrosion. Wood has been cleaned with visible cartouches. Gun has ME of 2 with good mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

1396 - (C) QUALITY HARDWARE M1**CARBINE SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Quality Hardware

Model: M1 Carbine

Serial No. 4675279

Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine

Barrel Length: 18"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



M-1 carbine made by Quality Hardware in Chicago, Illinois between March 1944 and May 1944. "Underwood" marked barrel dated "11-43". Gun has double serial number stamp indicating gun has been through a rebuild. Gun has correct but mixed internal parts with late style bayonet lug and rear sight with flip style safety. Walnut low wood unmarked and uncut stock with walnut 4 rivet unmarked forearm. Gun has 15 round "U" marked flat bottom magazine. Comes with USM4 Imperial manufactured leather handled bayonet with green composite USM8 sheath marked with B.M.Co. manufacturer's mark. Also comes with green woven sling and oiler. **CONDITION:** Original arsenal finish fading to a silvery patina with excessive grease remaining in protected areas. Some slight corrosion from poor storage. Shootable bore with ME of 2 and good mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

1397 - (C) SAVAGE 69R SLIDE ACTION**TRENCH SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Savage

Model: 69R

Barrel Length: 20"

FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 12 GA



Savage Model 69R slide action combat shotgun made for the commercial market in the late 1960s and 1970s by Savage Arms Company, Westfield, Massachusetts. Generally used by Police Departments (this one is marked "FPD 891" for a possible Police rack number). Smoothbore parkerized barrel with combat style bayonet lug and 4 hole heat shield. Parkerized frame with red painted push button safety. Hardwood pistol grip plain painted stock with rubber recoil pad. Hardwood corrugated painted forearm. Comes with military style leather sling. **CONDITION:** 70% fading original parkerized finish with usage marks and dings with rack or police number etched on left side. Wood has finish wear with dings and marks from use. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

1398 - SPRINGFIELD KRAG MODEL 1900 BOWIE BAYONET

Blade Length: 9"

Overall Length: 14"

Rare and desirable example of the Model 1900 bowie bayonet for the Model 1898 Krag rifle. All of these bayonets were produced in the year 1900 and sources dispute whether 2000 or 2800 total examples were produced. However it is documented that 1500 units were sent to the Philippines and 500 were sent to Cuba for field testing. The bayonet was officially designated as a combination entrenching knife and bayonet but field testing proved them to be inadequate for entrenching. The bayonet has a 9" clip point blade with a nice bright finish. The blade is stamped "US" on the obverse ricasso and dated "1900" on the reverse ricasso. The bayonet has a 2-piece riveted walnut grip. The steel scabbard is blued with functioning swivel hanger and ball tip. **CONDITION:** The blade retains most of the original bright finish with slight pitting throughout. Markings remain crisp. The pommel and guard remain bright with a slight patina. Grips show light wear. The scabbard retains most of its original blue finish with blemishes throughout and a small dent. This is a very clean example of a rare Spanish American War bayonet. Overall very good. JLD 1,500 - 2,500

**1399 - US SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1880 HUNTING KNIFE**

Blade Length: 8 - 1/2"

Overall Length: 13 - 1/2"

Fine example of a Springfield Model 1880 hunting knife. The knife was designed as a multi-use tool for soldiers and could be used as a traditional knife, as well as an entrenching tool. This second style example is complete with a brass guard and original leather and brass hook scabbard. The brass guard is stamped "U.S. / Springfield" on the obverse of the throat and "4922" on the reverse of the throat. The scabbard is marked "R.I.A." and "24" on the reverse of the brass belt hook. **CONDITION:** Blade remains bright and clean with slight pitting in several areas.

The walnut handle is also clean but displays handling use with scattered dings around the pommel. The markings remain crisp and the guard exhibits slight verdigris. Sheath is in fine condition and displays scattered scuffs and scratches along with leather cracking towards the brass belt hook. The sheath exhibits slight verdigris on the brass components. Overall very good. JLD 1,000 - 1,500



1400 - LOT OF 4: TROWEL BAYONET, 1873 ENTRENCHING TOOL, AND 2 MCKEEVER CARTRIDGE BOXES.

Blade Length: (A) 10" (B) 8"

Overall Length: (B) 16" (B) 13 - 1/4"

Lot consists of (A) US Model 1873 trowel bayonet complete with leather scabbard and wooden handle plug insert. CONDITION: The blade has a nice gray patina and displays some blemishes and light pitting. The leather scabbard exhibits cracking and scuffing especially on the belt loop. Some verdigris is present. Overall good. (B) Springfield Armory Model 1873 entrenching tool marked "US" on handle complete with "US" marked leather scabbard. CONDITION: The blade exhibits a nice gray patina with blemishes and light pitting. There are two drag lines present from being removed from the scabbard. The wood handle has darkened from age. The leather scabbard exhibits some scuffs and scratches with slight verdigris around the brass. Overall good. (C) M1874 McKeever cartridge box. The interior contains 2 rows of 10 canvas loops for 20 .45-70 caliber cartridges. CONDITION: The leather exhibits slight cracking but remains pliable. Overall good. (D) 1904 Rock Island Arsenal McKeever cartridge box. The interior contains 2 rows of 10 canvas loops for 20 .30 caliber rifle rounds. CONDITION: Leather remains pliable and exhibits scuffs and scratches from service wear. There is slight verdigris staining around the brass hinge and on the interior. Overall good. JLD 600 - 900



1401 - LOT OF 5: US WORLD WAR I & WORLD WAR II EDGED WEAPONS.

Blade Length: Various

Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) WWII USMC bolo knife. The knife is marked "U.S.M.C / BRIDDELL" on the blade and the scabbard is marked "USMC / BOYT / 45". CONDITION: The blade measures 11 - 1/4" and is very clean with scattered light blemishes. The wood handle is also very clean but displays service wear. Leather scabbard is in very good condition and exhibits slight blemishes from service wear. Overall very good. (B) Very clean World War I Springfield Arsenal bolo knife. The knife is marked "SA / 1911" on the obverse ricasso and "US / 2785" on the reverse ricasso. The wood scabbard is complete with its original canvas covering that displays ink markings. CONDITION: The blade measures 10" and displays slight blemishes and evidence of sharpening. The wood handle displays scratches and service wear. The scabbard exhibits staining from paint and leather cracking. Overall very good. (C) World War I trench knife marked "U.S. / L.F. & C. / 1917" on the top of the guard. The knife is complete with its original green painted leather scabbard that is marked "M.S." and "Jewell 1918". CONDITION: The triangular shaped blade measures 9" and is very clean, exhibiting most of its original bluing. There are slight drag lines visible from being removed from the scabbard. The knuckle guard exhibits slight blemishes but retains most of its original bluing. The scabbard is very clean and retains most of its original green paint. Overall very good. (D) World War II USN marked KA-BAR knife. The knife is marked "USN" on the obverse ricasso and "KA-BAR / Olean N.Y." on the reverse ricasso. CONDITION: The blade measures 7" and displays slight blemishes and evidence of sharpening. The handle displays service wear. Leather scabbard is unmarked and remains soft and pliable. Overall very good. (E) US M5A1 bayonet contained in an M8A1 scabbard. The bayonet is marked "U.S. M5A1 / MIL PAR COL" and the scabbard is marked U.S. M8A1 / B.M. CO." CONDITION: The blade measures 6 - 5/8" and is preserved in grease retaining most of its original finish. The handle exhibits some scuffs and the scabbard retains most of its original green paint. Overall excellent. JLD 800 - 1,200



1402 - (C) FAZAKERLEY NO. 4 MK. 1 ENFIELD BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Fazakerley

Model: No. 4 Mk 1

Serial No. AF10107

Caliber/Bore: .303 British

Barrel Length: 25"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



British No. 4 MK 1 Enfield .303 rifle. Left side of receiver is marked "No4 Mk1(F)FTR/47" and left side stock band is marked "1943, ENGLAND", the serial number, and perhaps a "M47C". The "FTR" on the receiver represents "Factory Through Repair", and the "F" likely represents the maker of Fazakerley who did the rebuild in 1955. Matching serial numbers are present on the left stock band, the lower front firearm, 10 round magazine, and perhaps on the lower front of the stock as it is illegible. Standard British military finish of black is present on all components, except the magazine which is blued. Import marked on top of barrel. Oil finished stock is marked "FR" on the right rear, a white painted "WLH/7/55" on the left rear butt, a sequence of markings on the lower front forearm, and an arrow "M22" and serial number on the front of rear butt stock. Brass butt plate. Correct magazine is included. CONDITION: Excellent. Rifle retains 90+% of its finish, and stock presents very light wear with light dings and scrapes. Rifling is strong and bore is bright. Mechanically fine. WZ 600 - 900

1403 - (C) BROWNING SAFARI BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH LEUPOLD SCOPE.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Safari
Serial No. 60387L70
Caliber/Bore: .27
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Browning Safari Grade bolt action magazine rifle made by Fabrique National in Belgium in 1970. Blued tapered round barrel with integral hooded ramp front sight with mounted rear flip sight. Blued Mauser style action with polished bolt and blued floorplate with gold washed design. Walnut checkered Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece and Browning logo Buttplate. Gun built in salt era. Comes with 2-7x Leupold Vari-X II Scope with duplex reticle mounted in Leupold rings and bases. CONDITION: 90% original blue with some pitting in protected corners from salt wood exposure. 90% original high gloss varnish with some light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics with clear optics. DLM 600 - 800

1404 - (A+C) LOT OF 3: COLT BLACK POWDER SERIES 1860 REVOLVER AND 4TH MODEL DERRINGERS.

Manufacturer: (All) Colt
Model: (A) 1860 Army (B&C) 4th Model Derringer
Serial No. (A) 212667S (B) 83520D (C) 83521D
Caliber/Bore: (A) .44 (B&C) .22 Short
Barrel Length: (A) 8" (B&C) 2 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) Stainless Colt Black Powder Series Model 1860 Army percussion revolver. 8" rifled .44 caliber barrel with 1 line Colt address and front blade sight. 6 shot percussion cylinder with naval engagement scene. 2 piece walnut grips and stock attachment provisions. Accompanied by a numbers matching factory box with hang tag and paperwork. CONDITION: Excellent. No turn line. A few minor impressions on grips. Mirror bore with crisp rifling. Indexes correctly. Box has some creasing and a tear. (B) Colt 4th Model "Lord" Derringer with reapplied blued 2-1/2" swing out barrel chambered for .22 short. Gold washed frame and walnut grips. CONDITION: Excellent as partially refinished. Barrel full of grease. Fine mechanics. (C) Same as B with original bluing retained. CONDITION: Excellent. A few minor handling marks on grips. Barrel full of grease. Fine mechanics. Guns B and C housed as a pair in "A LIMITED EDITION by COLT" book style velveteen lined case. Overall good condition, although interior cover liner has come detached. BAS 800 - 1,200



1405 - (M) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. SA63166
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured post 1978. Blued 7-1/2" barrel chambered for .45 Colt. Blade front sight and integral square notch rear. Black plastic checkered 2 piece grips with rampant Colt and American eagle. Case hardened frame with other components blued. Complete with numbers matching 1 piece woodgrain box, hang tag, and factory paperwork. CONDITION: Near new. Retains virtually all of the factory applied finishes with no turn line. Grips excellent. Very good bore with crisp rifling. Box has some warping and expected edge wear. BAS 1,500 - 2,000



1406 - (C) COLT 1903 POCKET HAMMER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1903
Serial No. 31410
Caliber/Bore: .38 Auto
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Colt 1903 Pocket Hammer semi automatic pistol. Made 1914. Left side of the slide is marked "PATENTED/ APR, 20.1897 SEPT 9. 1902." and "COLT'S PT. F.A. MFG CO./HARTFORD, CT U.S.A.". Right side of the slide is marked "AUTOMATIC COLT/CALIBRE 38 RIMLESS SMOKELESS". Rampant Colt pony in a circle on the left side of the slide. "VP" proof on the left side of the trigger guard. Half moon front sight with U-notch rear. Original finish on the frame and slide, worn to a patina in most areas. Aftermarket checkered plastic grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 50% of its original finish with wear and gray patina forming in areas. Grips are excellent. Bore is frosted with very good rifling. Magazine has light wear. Unmarked blued steel magazine. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,500



1407 - (C) COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Python
Serial No. 84909
Caliber/Bore: .357 Mag
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured in 1968 and retailed by F. Bob Chow's Gun Shop, San Francisco, California. High polish blued 6" vented rib barrel chambered for the powerful .357 magnum cartridge and mounted with ramped front and adjustable square notch rear sight. Left marked "PYTHON 357/.357 MAGNUM CTG." and right marked with 1 line Colt address. Rampant Colt on frame. Fitted with second style 2-piece checkered grips with gold medallions. Complete with matching second style 2-piece wood grain box (numbered on underside), Colt tool, and factory paperwork marked with Bob Chow's Gun Shop stamp. CONDITION: Excellent as completely reblued. Retains nearly all of its reapplied high polish blued finish with some very light muzzle wear and a faint turn line. Grips very good with a few handling marks. Excellent mirror bore with crisp rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 1,500 - 2,500

1408 - (M) STAINLESS COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

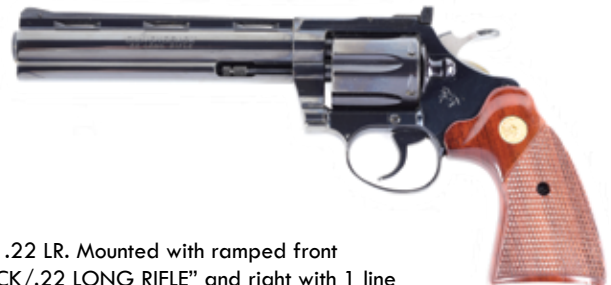
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Python
Serial No. K90893
Caliber/Bore: .357 Mag
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Modern



Manufactured in 1982. Stainless 6" vent rib barrel chambered for the potent .357 magnum cartridge, and mounted with ramped front sight and adjustable square notch rear. Left of barrel marked "PYTHON 357/357 MAGNUM CTG" and right with 1 line Colt address. 3rd style checkered target grips with gold medallions. Revolver accompanied by numbers matching 1-piece wood grain box with original paperwork and hang tag. CONDITION: Very good. Some evidence of light use including a drag line. Several small chips in the finish around the base of the grips. Very good bore with crisp rifling. Fine mechanics. Box shows some warping. BAS 2,000 - 3,000

1409 - (M) FINE COLT DIAMONDBACK .22LR DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

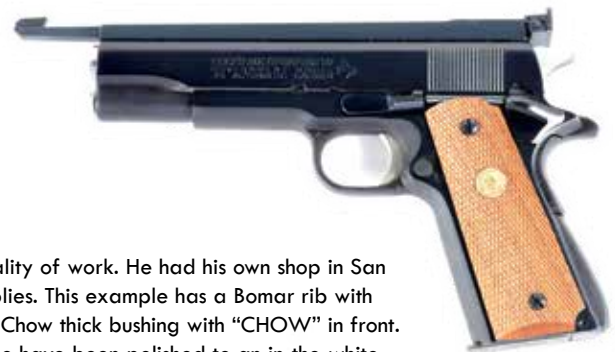
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Diamondback
Serial No. R59863
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Modern



Manufactured circa 1978. High polish blued 6" vent rib barrel chambered for .22 LR. Mounted with ramped front and adjustable square notch rear sights. Left of barrel marked "DIAMONDBACK/.22 LONG RIFLE" and right with 1 line Colt address. 2 piece checkered grips with gold medallions. Complete with numbers matching 1 piece wood grain box and paperwork, in addition to a vintage orange faux leather snap holster. CONDITION: Near new. Retains virtually all of the factory applied finish with a faint turn line on the cylinder. Grips near perfect. Excellent mirror bore with crisp rifling retaining some factory grease. Fine mechanics. Box shows some warping, along with expected wear and a 3" tear at one end. BAS 1,500 - 2,000

1410 - (M) BOB CHOW COLT MKIV SERIES 70 GOVERNMENT MODEL 1911 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911 Government Model
Serial No. 10379870
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Modern

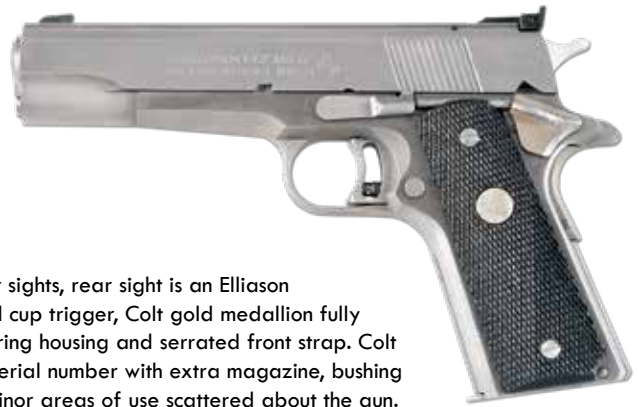


Bob Chow is legendary amongst early 1911 pistol smiths for his incredible quality of work. He had his own shop in San Francisco where he worked on guns, and supplied customers with shooting supplies. This example has a Bomar rib with extension and is stamped "CHOW" on the barrel, with NM stock mark, custom Chow thick bushing with "CHOW" in front. Ejection port has been flared and opened up to aid in ejection. Frame and slide have been polished to an in-the-white appearance from Bob's top quality fitting. Inside of the slide with "CHOW" "5 81" for date, "DFA", possibly customer initials, and order details for "BS" - Bomar Sights, "MB" - Match Barrel, "FA" - Fully Accurized. Short serrated trigger, serrated narrow hammer, and serrated small parts. Arched serrated mainspring housing. Housed in Colt wood grain box with correct information on end label and styrofoam container with one of Bob's custom bushing wrenches. CONDITION: Excellent, showing very little evidence of use, retaining the vast majority of the blue finish with some minor marks from handling and storage. Some extremely minor silvering at reciprocating areas. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Box has some edge rubbing and partial detachment to one apron. Some waviness to box, probably from water damage that dried. Bob's guns are mechanical art and this is a great one. EW 1,200 - 1,800

1411 - (M) COLT SERIES 80 MKIV GOLD CUP NATIONAL MATCH 1911 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Gold Cup National Match
Serial No. SN26831
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1990. Classic configuration with black on black front and rear sights, rear sight is an Elliason adjustable, front is fixed, with serrated rib. Colt National Match barrel. Gold cup trigger, Colt gold medallion fully checkered black composite grips. Serrated small parts. Flat serrated mainspring housing and serrated front strap. Colt magazine. Accompanied by the appropriate Colt maroon box matching by serial number with extra magazine, bushing wrench, and factory paperwork. **CONDITION:** Fine, showing a few normal minor areas of use scattered about the gun. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and some frosting in grooves. 1,500 - 2,500



1412 - (C) VERY NICE DWM MODEL 1906 PORTUGUESE CONTRACT M2 LUGER WITH HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1906
Serial No. 810
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

One of only 5,000 Model 1906 M2 Royal Portuguese Army Lugers manufactured by DWM between 1908-1910. Major metal components are rust blued, with smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. Receiver is marked with the royal crown over "M2" for King Manuel II (who was the last reigning monarch of Portugal), with a Portuguese triangle within a circle inspection proof present on the left side. Portuguese inspection proofs are also present on the rear of the frame and underside of the barrel. All numbers are matching, with the exception of the sideplate which is numbered "11", as well as the magazine and grips which are appropriately unnumbered. This example is accompanied by an original Portuguese M2 leather holster and magazine pouch, which are marked "A.E." on their interiors. Holster retains an original pin punch tool and brass cleaning rod with oiler handle, as well as an unmarked loading tool. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain the majority of their original blue finish, exhibiting a few scattered areas of minor wear, as well as some moderate thinning on the grip straps. Interior and exterior metal components retain a layer of cosmoline. Strawed components retain fair amounts of their finish, showing wear all around and with the balance showing age related discoloration. Bore is bright, retaining large amounts of cosmoline fair to good rifling throughout. Grips are reproduction, showing smoothing to the checkering as well as a repaired split on the right panel. Leather holster and magazine pouch show some areas of age related cracking and retain good stitching all around. Rear panel of holster has been slightly cut out on the interior at one point in time. A very attractive example of a Model 1906 Portuguese M2 contract Luger. -MLW- 1,500 - 2,500



1413 - (C) MAUSER BANNER MODEL 1935/06 PORTUGUESE "GNR" MILITARY CONTRACT LUGER WITH ACCESSORIES.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: 1935/06 Luger
Serial No. 2429v
Caliber/Bore: 7.65x21mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

One of just 564 Model 1935/06 Lugers manufactured by Mauser under contract for the Portuguese Military. Major metal components are rust blued, with smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. Features include a grip safety and a 4 - 3/4" .30 Luger barrel. Receiver is marked with an intertwined "GNR" over the chamber area for the Garde Nationale Republicaine (Republic National Guard), with the serial number and a crown over "U" commercial proof on the left-hand side that is also present on the bottom of the barrel. Toggle bears the Mauser Banner logo. Safety is marked "SEGURANCA" and extractor is marked "CARREGADA". All numbers are matching with exception of the firing pin, grips, and magazine, which are unnumbered. Complete with an original Portuguese leather holster marked "3E/122" over a lightly handwritten "6.E.", which contains an original pin punch tool and cleaning rod with oiler handle. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain plentiful amounts of their original rust blue finish, exhibiting some scattered areas of wear and thinning that shows through to a grey patina. A few areas appear to have been touched up at one point, most notably on the right side of the frame. Strawed components retain good amounts of their finish, exhibiting areas of wear and age-related discoloration, with the exception of the magazine catch, which appears to have been refinished on the right-hand side. Mirror bore, with well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Checkered walnut grips show smoothing and a few impressions. Leather holster is very good, showing some scattered handling marks and retaining easily legible markings. A very nice example of a rare 1935/06 Portuguese Luger. -MLW- 2,000 - 3,000



1414 - (M) MITCHELL ARMS AMERICAN EAGLE LUGER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mitchell Arms
Model: American Eagle
Serial No. 6841
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Modern



A modern rendition of the classic P.08 Luger style pistol by Mitchell Arms. Stainless 4" round barrel chambered for 9mm Luger with fixed front sight and V-notch rear. Chamber marked with American eagle and 1993 date. Right of receiver importer marked. Fitted with checkered walnut grips. Pistol is complete with original numbers matching box and paperwork. CONDITION: Excellent with light evidence of use. Good bore with strong rifling and fine mechanics when cycled by hand. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

1415 - (M) BROWNING HI-POWER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Hi-Power
Serial No. 76C95766
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Modern



Manufactured 1976 as per serial number. Made in Belgium with Belgian proofs on right side of trigger guard. Blade front sight, U notch rear sight, external extractor, spur hammer. Non-thumb print slide. Checkered walnut grips with red painted interior. Magazine safety intact. Accompanied by Browning soft case with 2 extra magazines. CONDITION: Fine, retaining virtually all of the factory blue finish with a few very minor marks from handling and storage. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling, bright and shiny. Accessories are fine. EW 1,000 - 1,500

1416 - (C) HIGH-STANDARD SUPERMATIC TROPHY MODEL 106 MILITARY SEMI AUTOMATIC TARGET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: High-Standard
Model: 106 Military Supermatic Trophy
Serial No. 19116315
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



Manufactured circa 1967. Blued 5-1/2" bull barrel chambered for .22LR and mounted with fixed front and adjustable rear sights. Checkered 2 piece target grips with stippled grip straps. Blued finish with gold washed small parts and gold filled lettering. Complete with numbers matching factory box, paperwork, and extra magazine. CONDITION: Excellent. Virtually all of the original blued finish is retained with some losses to gold washed trigger. Excellent mirror bore with crisp rifling. Action still packed in grease. Box very good with very minor wear and a small area of loss. BAS 800 - 1,200

1417 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON HAND EJECTOR MODEL OF 1905 4TH CHANGE AND MODEL 60 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith & Wesson
Model: (A) Hand Ejector (B) 60
Serial No. (A) 308387 (B) R229542
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .38 Special
Barrel Length: (A) 4" (B) 2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Smith & Wesson Hand Ejector Model of 1905 4th Change double action revolver. Made circa 1920s. Top of the barrel is marked "SMITH & WESSON SPRINGFIELD MASS. U.S.A./PATENTED OCTOBER. 8. 1901. DEC. 17. 1901/FEB. 6. 1906. SEPT. 14. 1909. DEC. 29. 1914". Right side of the barrel is marked "38 S.&W. SPECIAL CTG", while the left side is marked "SMITH & WESSON". Matching serials on the butt, cylinder and barrel. Matching assembly numbers on the frame and crane. Round, steel, pinned barrel with half moon front sight. Square butt. 6 shot cylinder. Factory blued finish on the barrel, frame, and cylinder. Case colored smooth face trigger and knurled spurred hammer. Checkered wood "S&W" monogram grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with some light freckling of surface rust and wear. Grips are excellent with a few handling marks. Bore is frosted with very good overall rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lockup. Drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. (B) Smith & Wesson Model 60 double action revolver. Made circa 1979. Trademark on the left side of the frame, with the company address on the right side. Matching serials on the butt, barrel and cylinder. Round butt frame. 5 shot cylinder. Round, stainless steel pinned barrel with ramped blade front sight and U-notch cut out rear. Stainless frame and cylinder as well. Serrated trigger with a knurled hammer. Checkered rubber Pachmayr grips. Includes a leather holster with metal belt clip. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with light wear and scratches. Grip is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. Holster is excellent. JWA 700 - 1,000

1418 - WINCHESTER 1890 SINGLE "W" CARTRIDGE BOARD.

Scarce board with 142 cartridges placed in the shape of a large "W". The board image is printed on wood grain cardboard with art vignettes, one by A.B. Frost in the left wing of the "W" which consists of a hunter and Indian guide in Hudson Bay Co. blanket coats. The right wing of the "W" depicts a Frederic Remington-style vignette of a cowboy using an 1873 or 1876 rifle shooting while using his dead horse as a barricade. The bottom center features two hanging ducks. Top center of the board has the large red and gold "WINCHESTER". CONDITION: Good overall with the .45 Sharps 2 - 7/8 cartridge missing, along with other cartridges that have been replaced. Unfortunately, someone has wiped the entire board down with some type of dark brown stain. Areas of missing lithograph, particularly on the Fredrick Remington rendition. The back of the board has the original brown paper dust cover with label reading: "PRESENTED WITH COMPLIMENTS / WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO. / PLEASE HANG IN A PROMINENT PLACE" Back of board reveals the number of cartridges that have been replaced. Rare opportunity for the beginning collector to acquire a desirable Winchester board. MKS 5,000 - 8,000



1419 - ELEY BROS. SPORTING SHOTSHELL CARTRIDGE BOARD.

Measures 31 - 1/2" x 25 - 1/4". Framed Eley Sporting Shotshell cartridge board displaying their vast number of shotshell offerings in gauges ranging from 4 gauge to .360 bore. Top is marked "ELEY'S SPORTING" / "AMMUNITION" / "CENTRAL-FIRE GASTIGHT CARTRIDGE CASES". Approximately 21 shotshells with cardboard hulls and "low brass" ranging from 10 to 32 gauge in an arch below title on top with 12 gauge "PEGAMOID" shotshells on either side of arch with 3 small bore shotshells (.410 and .360 bore) on bottom of arch lined up vertically on either side. 12 - 12 gauge shotshells with various Eley trademark names in starburst around Eley trademark in center of board with one shotshell on far left detached and is loose in board. 3 shotshells ranging from 12 to 16 gauge below starburst with 6 cardboard crimp seals ranging from #4 to #6 shot labels. Bottom of board has 8 brass shotshells ranging from 32 to 10 gauge on right side and 8 cardboard "high brass" shotshells ranging from 32 to 10 gauge on left separated by 3 wads with 1 missing. Board concludes with 12 gauge solid brass, 8 gauge "high brass", 4 gauge, 8 gauge brass, and 16 gauge brass shotshells. Encased in what appears to be the original frame. CONDITION: Very good overall with cardboard background spotted with areas of mold throughout. Shotshells do not show any signs of restoration with colors fading and brass having light freckling throughout. Frame is good with cracking and peeling from handling on edges. PROVENANCE: From the collection of Nathan Posner, former owner of the San Francisco Gun Exchange and most recently on display at the Buffalo Bill Historical Museum of Cody, Wyoming. TON 3,500 - 4,500



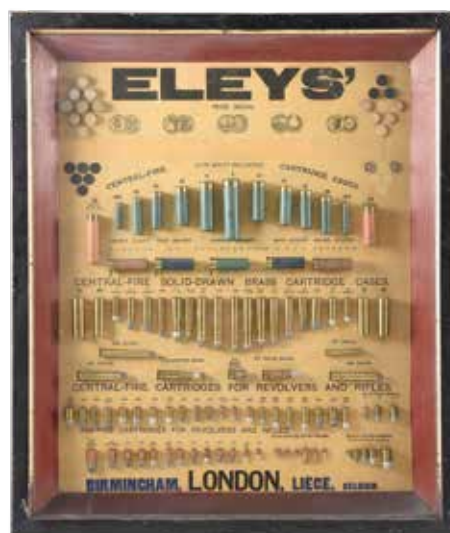
1420 - ELEY BROS. SPORTING AND MILITARY CARTRIDGE BOARD.

Measures 25 - 1/2" x 31 - 1/2" in frame with "ELEY" across the top, "SPORTING" and "MILITARY" one left and right sides, and "CARTRIDGES" across bottom. Approximately 55 shotshells, including 3 brass hulls and 4 cutaways showing stacking of shot, wads, and powder, in gauges ranging from 4 Bore to .360. Approximately 73 rounds for rifles in pistols, ranging from .22 rimfire blanks all the way up to .450 Nitro Express. 4 tins of primer caps, 6 tins displaying shot sizes from 5 to 9. Components are artfully arranged around central "ELEY / AMMUNITION" with monogram. CONDITION: Excellent, with no signs of restoration. Wooden frame has darkened a bit from age and has some chipping and rubs but lettering is clear; "CARTRIDGES" has some more chipping than others. Cartridges are excellent with some minor spotting. Good coloring and legends on cartridges are easily legible. This is a really lovely cartridge board ready to hang! PROVENANCE: From the collection of Nathan Posner, former owner of the San Francisco Gun Exchange and most recently on display at the Buffalo Bill Historical Museum of Cody, Wyoming. EW 3,000 - 5,000



1421 - ELEY BROS. CARTRIDGE AND SHOTSHELL BOARD.

Nicely wood encased Eley Brothers cartridge board made in the late 19th century or early 20th century. Board features 94 shotgun, rifle, and pistol shells in a 29" x 34 - 1/2" x 3" wood glass-covered case made to fit over original board. Board is marked "Eleys' Prize Medal Breechloading Ammunition Birmingham London Liege Belgium". CONDITION: All ammunition seems to be there and in good condition with case in good condition. Missing several of the fiber wads. A nice display piece. DLM 4,000 - 6,000



1422 - ELEY BROS. SPORTING AND MILITARY CARTRIDGE BOARD.

Measures 25 - 1/2" x 31 - 1/2" in frame with "ELEY" across the top, "SPORTING" and "MILITARY" one left and right sides, and "CARTRIDGES" across bottom. Approximately 55 shotshells, including 3 brass hulls and 4 cutaways showing stacking of shot, wads, and powder, in gauges ranging from 4 Bore to .360. Approximately 73 rounds for rifles in pistols, ranging from .22 rimfire blanks all the way up to .450 Nitro Express. 4 tins of primer caps, 6 tins displaying shot sizes from 5 to 9. Components are artfully arranged around central "ELEY / AMMUNITION" with monogram. CONDITION: Excellent, with no signs of restoration. Board has some minor peeling at extremities but no punctures. Wooden frame is excellent with some chipping and rubs but lettering is clear, 1 minor crack at top left. Cartridges are excellent with some minor spots of age-related patina. This is a really lovely cartridge board ready to hang! PROVENANCE: From the collection of Nathan Posner, former owner of the San Francisco Gun Exchange and most recently on display at the Buffalo Bill Historical Museum of Cody, Wyoming. EW 4,000 - 6,000



1423 - FRAMED WINCHESTER CARTRIDGE AND SHOTSHELL ADVERTISING POSTER.

The famous image entitled Success was painted by A.B. Frost and is first seen on the Winchester 1895 calendar and used again on the actual cartridge board circa 1897-1898 as well as on this print. This is the stone litho version of the true cartridge board. These were given to dealers across the country to advertise their product but due to the large size and fragile nature of these items, seldom did they survive in any condition having been stored for decades in hot attics and moldy basements. It was printed in full vibrant color and features the same image of 2 hunters and a dead bear, and a mallard and moose. CONDITION: Very good, with light tears and rubs throughout and colors starting to fade, especially at Winchester logo. Housed in what appears to be a period frame. A stunning display piece for your gun room at a fraction of the cost of the actual cartridge board, and far easier to maintain. TON 3,000 - 5,000





1424 - EARLY "INVERTED V" WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CARTRIDGE BOARD.

Rare example of an 1888 Winchester Repeating Arms Co. cartridge board. Lithograph size is approximately 26" x 38" with 3 vignettes. Upper left vignette features 2 cowboys with a steer, upper right with 2 hunters and moose, and lower centered vignette featuring bear and bear dogs. Cartridge layout consists of inverted "V" with partial rings around vignettes having a total of 87 metallic cartridges with 10 shot shell casing, 6 primer tins, and 8 bullets centered around "NEW HAVEN/CONN U.S.A." marking along display bottom. Original framing consists of fancy gold liner frame with 2 - 1/2" wide beaded oak outer frame featuring 5 beads, overall measuring 35" x 46 - 1/4". Glass has been added for protection. CONDITION: Near fine overall with scattered water marks and moderate fading. Areas of the lithograph have lifted mostly on top right hand corner. Original cartridges. Original brown paper backing with ink stamped in 3 lines "COMPLIMENTS OF / WINCHESTERREPEATING ARMS CO. / NEW HAVEN, CONN. U.S.A." label. Overall a very presentable and desirable early Winchester board. -MKS- 20,000 - 35,000

This 4 day auction has been separated between two hardbound catalogs.

Lots 2,001 - 4,465 can be found in the other catalog.

Please visit www.MorphyAuctions.com to view the sale in its entirety.



AUCTIONS

EXTRAORDINARY FIREARMS

Inviting Consignments for our November 17 & 18, 2021



*Viet Nam War Trophy,
Chinese Type 56 Machine Gun*

SOLD \$132,250



*Likely the Finest Factory Engraved Blue & Case
Colored Colt Lightning Known to Exist (1886).*

SOLD \$190,650



*Important Historic Bunker Hill engraved Powder Horn of
Daniel Kinne, dated 1775.*

SOLD \$209,100



*Possibly Conrad Ulrich's Greatest Masterpiece and a Legendary
Winchester Collector's Icon for nearly half a Century is the
Magnificent Gilded High Relief Engraved and Fully Signed
Winchester Model 1866 Lever Action Rifle.*

SOLD \$598,000

2000 N. READING ROAD | DENVER, PA 17517 | 877-968-8880 | INFO@MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM

MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM



AUCTIONS

EARLY ARMS & MILITARIA

AGE OF EXPLORATION, EMPIRE & REVOLUTION

MAY 18, 2021



HISTORICALLY IMPORTANT AND WELL-DOCUMENTED
RELIEF-CARVED FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE ATTRIBUTED
TO JOHN RUPP, INSCRIBED TO "LAFAYETTE",
AND WITH PRESENTATION INSCRIPTION
"PRESENTED TO CHIEF TUNIS BY LAFAYETTE
AT KINGSTON NY 1824" ON SADDLE WEAR PLATE.



2000 N. READING ROAD | DENVER, PA 17517 | 877-968-8880 | INFO@MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM

MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM



EARLY ARMS & MILITARIA

MAY 18, 2021



Fresh to the Market

RARE AMERICAN LOYALIST CAVALRY SABER
BY POTTER



2000 N. READING ROAD | DENVER, PA 17517 | 877-968-8880 | INFO@MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM

MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM

[illegible]

ABSENTEE BID FORM

Auction: April 27-30, 2021
Firearms & Militaria



AUCTIONS
2000 N. READING RD • DENVER, PA 17517
P/ 877-968-8880 F/ 717-336-7115
www.morphyauctions.com

Step 1 - Circle Bidding Option

Phone Line

Absentee Bid

Phone line: Morphy Auctions staff will call you 5 lots prior to the item(s) you wish to bid on.

Absentee: Morphy Auctions staff will execute your left bid(s) as if you were in attendance.

Step 2 - List Lot/Bid Information

Please print clearly.

Lot #	Description	Absentee Bid	Phone Emergency Bid Applies to phone bidders only.

Bid Increments:

\$0 - \$500/\$25

\$500 - \$1,000/\$50

\$2,000 - \$5,000/\$250

\$200 - \$500/\$25

\$1,000 - 2,000/\$100

\$5,000 - \$10,000/\$500

\$10,000/Auctioneer's Discretion

PLEASE NOTE ▲

Emergency bids are executed only if Morphy Auctions is unable to contact the bidder via the phone number(s) provided.

Step 3 - Fill Out Personal Contact Info

Please print clearly.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

Phone Line 1 _____ **Phone Line 2** _____

Email _____

I accept that all bids do not include the buyer's premium of 23%. I accept that all bids are subject to the TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE printed in the catalog. My signature serves as an agreement to the terms stated on this form.

Signature _____

Date _____

Print Name _____

BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

We advise all bidders to read the Terms and Conditions of the Sale before bidding with Dan Morphy Auctions LLC and/or its affiliates Morphy Firearms LLC, and Morphy Auctions, Las Vegas collectively referred to below as MORPHY'S. Those who bid are bound by those Terms and Conditions of the Sale, as amended by any oral announcement or posted notices, which together form the contract of the sale between the successful bidder (purchaser), MORPHY'S and the seller (consignor) of the lot.

TERMS OF SALE

When bidding on any lot offered by MORPHY'S, the bidder indicates acceptance of the following Terms of Sale. Any participation in the auction binds you to agreement of these terms whether or not you read or understand said terms. The Terms in writing contained herein are subject to change without notice and bidder agrees that the most recently published Terms of Sale as published or amended on the website at the beginning of the auction shall apply.

LIMITED GUARANTEE

MORPHY'S makes every effort to accurately describe all items offered in its sales. The descriptions carry a limited guarantee. It is a guarantee to protect you against major discrepancies that would have a major effect upon the value of the item. Under no circumstances do we guarantee against anything less than a major discrepancy that would have less than a major effect upon value. This limited guarantee covers authenticity, major restoration or repair not described, counterfeits, reproductions or major fabrications not disclosed in the description. Examples of what we do not guarantee against, imperfections, slight damages, handling marks, natural imperfections, undisclosed blemishes, finish differences, wood-to-metal fit issues, surface cracks or chips in wood, dings and dents, bore condition, and other similar differences that are inherent in the antiques and collectible industry. All items are sold for display purposes. If electrical, mechanical, or other working parts are inoperable, even if working at the time of sale, we are not liable due to the inherent nature of the age of these antiques and items. It is the bidder's responsibility (present or absentee bidders) to determine by inspection by themselves or a hired professional the exact condition of each item prior to bidding on the item. Should MORPHY'S deny an authenticity issue dispute of the buyer, and the buyer is not satisfied, the buyer may, at his or her own expense, obtain the written opinion of two mutually agreed upon recognized experts in the field of the disputed item. The final decision of those experts will determine any refund consideration. This limited guarantee is only available to the buyer of record. Please also refer to POST SALE RETURN POLICY at end of terms.

Except as stated in the limited guarantee above, MORPHY'S will not be held responsible for typographical errors. Neither we nor the consignor, make any guarantees, warranties, or representation, expressed, or implied, in regard to the property or the correctness of the catalog or other description of the authenticity of authorship, physical condition, size, quality, rarity, importance, provenance, exhibition, literature or historic relevance of the property or otherwise. It is the bidder's responsibility to initiate contact with MORPHY'S in request for additional information regarding the items. Submit all questions regarding upcoming auction items at least 48 hours prior to the date of auction. We will make every effort to answer all submitted questions in a timely manner. We will do our best, but cannot promise that questions submitted within 48 hours of the auction date will be answered prior to the auction. The consignor and we make no representation or warranty as to whether the buyer acquires any reproduction rights in the property. All items will be available for preview approximately one (1) month prior to the auction.

TIMING

There will be no options for refunds of any type beyond 35 calendar days from the auction date. Paying late and thus receiving items late will not change the limitation on the dates above for refund consideration. Please also refer to POST SALE RETURN POLICY at end of terms.

FIREARMS – All firearms transfers will be in strict accordance with all International, Federal, State and local laws. Be sure to check your country, state and local laws before bidding. If you are unable to import, purchase or own a firearm according to your residency laws, do not bid on these items. If you bid and find out later you cannot legally own/accept delivery, the bid is still a valid contract that the buyer must pay.

- Firearms Catalog Designations
 - o A: antique
 - o M: modern (post 1898), Federal Firearms License (FFL) requirements apply
 - o C: curio & relic eligible
 - o N: National Firearms Act / Title II Gun Control Act of 1968 (Class III SOT) requirements apply
 - o D: Destructive Devices
 - o ^: Modern firearm imported from Canada, will have an unassuming marking that contains at least "BV LYNDEN WA" and any of the following not already marked on the firearm: serial number, caliber, country of manufacture, manufacturer name and model. Marking letters are 1/16" tall and just over 0.003" deep. Buyers must consider this in their bidding. Marking will not appear on antique firearms imported from Canada.

- Checkout and pickup at our location:
 - o The same person to whom the bidder number is registered must be the person to pick up the firearm(s) at the conclusion of the sale – Federal Law disallows anyone else from accepting the transfer.
 - o Licensed bidders, i.e. Federal Firearms licensees or Curios & Relics license holders must present a current signed copy of their license. C&R licensee purchases must conform to the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives (BATF) C&R requirements.
 - o Non-Residents of Pennsylvania
 - may not pickup modern or curio and firearms without a valid FFL or C & R license
 - o Residents of Pennsylvania
 - Modern firearms sales to non-licensed

Pennsylvania bidders who are picking up guns at our location will require the completion of a form 4473 background check.

- Handgun purchases also require an additional PICS form/background check for each handgun purchased. This process to fill out forms and obtain a response may take 5-10 minutes. Any applicable state fees associated with these checks will be added to the customer's invoice.

- If you are "Denied" by FBI / PICS background check you will not be able to take possession of the firearm and the firearm will be consigned to the next available firearm auction. Dealers and Individuals that bid on and win items own the items and are fully responsible for payment within terms regardless of whether the FBI / PICS approves their taking physical possession of the items. MORPHY'S will not cancel the sale due to disapproval for any reason.

(continued...)

BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

• If you are appealing a "Denied" decision, we will hold the firearm only if you pay in full.

• Shipping

o Any firearms being shipped are legally required to be shipped to a BATF licensed FFL dealer within your state of residence for transfer and pickup. For states that allow shipment of C&R firearms to the C&R license holder, MORPHY'S reserves the right to ship those C&R firearms to the address listed on C&R license. You will be responsible for all shipping and transfer costs incurred.

o Modern handguns are required to be shipped via FedEx 2-Day Air.

o Modern long guns are shipped via FedEx ground to the FFL dealer.

o Upon receipt of the invoice, buyer is to confirm the FFL validity and ship to address on the invoice. If not already on the invoice or it is changing, contact a licensed dealer to send their FFL to firearms@morphyauctions.com with the paid invoice number notated in the subject field.

o MORPHY'S will not be responsible for exporting modern firearms, weapon or any ammunition. Please see INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING below for additional shipping information. Buyer may contact a third-party provider. We recommend making contact with an exporter prior to bidding for pricing, process and timeline information.

• National Firearms Act (NFA) Class 3 Weapons and Destructive Devices (DD) Processing

o Dealers: Buyer must provide MORPHY'S with a copy of their active FFL and either their SOT or DD license, whatever applies. Estimated time for processing and approval of the required Form 3 normally takes two months, dealer to dealer via E-File is usually less than a week.

o Individuals: Law requires a completed Form 4, or Form 5 for deactivated guns. MORPHY'S will prepare and sign the front of the applicable transfer form, and send to the individual buyer. Individual is responsible for completing requirements for fingerprints, photo, and a fee of \$200 per item, as well as completing applicable portions of the reverse side of the form. Estimated time for processing and approval of Form 4 is 9-12 months.

o Dealers and Individuals that bid on and win NFA or DD items own the items and are fully responsible for payment within terms regardless of whether the BATF approves their taking physical possession of the items. MORPHY'S will not cancel the sale due to BATF disapproval for any reason.

• Long guns will only be sold to persons 18 years of age, or older. Handguns will only be sold to those persons 21 years of age, or older. Dealers are bound by these minimum age requirements.

• Since all firearms sold are "collectible" items, MORPHY'S does not test the safety or warrant functionality of these firearms. All firearm purchases should be examined by a certified gunsmith prior to shooting.

• MORPHY'S reserves the right to deny the sale of a firearm to any buyer.

GOODS MADE FROM OR CONTAINING MATERIALS FROM

PROTECTED SPECIES - MORPHY'S does not accept any responsibility or liability for the sale of items containing materials from protected species or for any omission in marking or labeling goods as containing materials from protected species. Such material includes, but is not limited to, ivory from elephants and walrus, tortoise shell, crocodile skin, whalebone, rhinoceros horn, some species of coral

and certain woods. Restrictions on the importation, exportation, sale, transfer, and/or possession of goods containing materials from protected species derive from international, federal, and state laws and regulations promulgated thereunder. Laws include, but are not limited to, the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Flora and Fauna (CITES), the Endangered Species Act (ESA) and the Marine Mammals Protection Act (MMPA). States currently restricting trade of protected species include, but are not limited to, California, New York and New Jersey.

Prospective buyers are on notice that several countries completely prohibit importation of property made, all or in part, of protected materials. Some countries require special permits, such as a CITES permit, from the relevant regulating authority in the countries of exportation and importation as well. Potential buyers intending to import the property into another country should be familiar with the relevant customs laws and regulations prior to bidding on goods containing material from protected species. Regulations may vary as the U.S. generally prohibits importation of articles containing material(s) from species it has designated endangered or threatened if the articles are less than 100 years old, subject to certain exceptions.

It shall be the potential buyer's sole responsibility to research and satisfy the requirements of any laws and regulations that apply to the import and export of property as described in the aforementioned paragraphs. All buyers agree to comply with any and all domestic and international restrictions on the trade of protected species as a condition of the sale. Please note that the ability to obtain an export license or certificate does not ensure the ability to obtain an import license or certificate in another country, and vice versa. It is the buyer's responsibility to obtain any export or import licenses and/or certificates as well as any other required documentation. MORPHY'S is not able to assist the buyer in attempting to obtain the appropriate licenses and/or certificates, and there is no assurance that an export license or certificate can be obtained. The inability or delay in obtaining permits, licenses or other permissions to import or export goods containing material from protected species will not constitute a basis for rescission or cancellation of the sale of said goods or the delay in payment of purchased items in accordance with these Bidder Terms and Conditions.

Grading Scale:

<i>Near Mint Plus 97% - 100%</i>	<i>Near Mint 90% - 96%</i>
<i>Excellent 80% - 89%</i>	<i>Very Good 70% - 79%</i>
<i>Good Below 70%</i>	

BIDDING RIGHTS & RESPONSIBILITIES

The auctioneer will determine the highest bidder. The auctioneer alone has the right to reopen the bidding of an item if deemed necessary due to a dispute. If there is a tie bid between the floor and Internet or absentee bid, the floor bid takes precedence. MORPHY'S and its representatives reserve the right to remove those attendees who impede preview and/or the auction. Title to all merchandise shall pass to the highest bidder at the fall of the auctioneer's hammer. The buyer will then assume all risk and full responsibility of the lot purchased once ownership has changed. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. MORPHY'S is not responsible for any errors in bids, omissions of bids, or failure to execute bids and shall have no liability to any bidder for any technical or other failure associated with the internet, absentee bidding, or telephone bidding.

(continued...)

BIDDER

TERMS & CONDITIONS

- **ABSENTEE BIDDING** - MORPHY'S will accept absentee bids if pre-authorized by mail, fax or through www.morphyauctions.com online. Absentee bidders must use the absentee bid form and clearly mark the lot number, title and maximum bid amount. Absentee bidding forms may be accessed online at www.morphyauctions.com. If there are two (2) identical bids placed on the same item, priority will be given to the first bid received. All bids must be left in increments as explained on our bid form. If a bid is "out of increment," the auctioneer has the right to round the bid up to the next correct increment. Bidders may preview, register and place bids online through our website, www.morphyauctions.com. Invoices will be auto charged to the credit card MORPHY'S has access to and is on file within 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale. Seller(s) agree to allow the Auctioneer to accept and execute absentee bids in a competitive manner for potential buyers and under the MORPHY'S absentee bidding terms and conditions. During the live sale, the auctioneer will execute your absentee bid competitively up to the maximum amount you have indicated.
- **ONLINE BIDDING** - Online bidding through www.morphyauctions.com, Live Auctioneers, Invaluable, Proxibid, or other bidding platforms may be available; all Terms and Conditions still apply. A surcharge may be added for third party online platforms. Refer to your bidding platform of choice for the final buyer's premium. If there is a tie bid between the internet bidding venues and the floor, the floor bid takes precedence. Invoices will be auto charged to the credit card MORPHY'S has access to and is on file within 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale. If you are a first-time bidder with Morphy, we do not have access to Live Auctioneers and Invaluable credit card information. Due to our fast-paced auctions and bids coming from floor bidders, phone bidders, internet bidders and absentee bids, the auctioneer has the final word on all item(s) sold. You (the bidder) assume the risk of winning an item online and not having the item actually sell to you. This is due to the final call of the auctioneer and the operator not being able to re-open that lot. Online bidders are fully responsible for accidental bidding as if they bid normally.
- **BID RESULTS** – MORPHY'S will only contact successful bidders. Please allow 24-48 hours post auction to receive your official invoice from MORPHY'S. The invoice will include item, hammer price, premium, packing and handling, shipping, insurance, and any other charges that apply. Please hold phone inquiries regarding bid success until after receiving your invoice. For verifications, MORPHY'S cannot provide winning bid information until the second business day after the auction. MORPHY'S will not provide bidder information to any outside sources.
- **TELEPHONE BIDDING** - Requests for phone lines must be received at least three (3) days prior to the auction date. MORPHY'S cannot guarantee phone lines but will make every attempt to accommodate those who wish to participate through that method. Phone lines are provided on a first come first served basis. Please visit www.morphyauctions.com or call 877-968-8880 to request a call from our representatives during the live auction.

BID INCREMENTS

Bid increments listed are a general guideline. Actual increments are at the auctioneer's discretion. If a lot does not receive a bid of 50% of the low estimate, the lot will be passed by the auctioneer.

\$0 - \$500.....	\$25
\$500 - \$1,000.....	\$50
\$1,000 - \$2,000.....	\$100
\$2,000 - \$5,000.....	\$200
\$5,000 - \$10,000.....	\$500
\$10,000 +.....	Auctioneer's discretion

RESERVES

The majority of our items are unreserved, but occasionally items may carry a moderate reserve. Please note that when a lot carries a reserve, the reserve is usually somewhere below our low estimate. In the case of a reserved item, the seller has authorized the auctioneer to bid on their behalf until the reserve price is reached.

BUYER'S PREMIUM

A 20% buyer's premium will be added to all successful bids and is payable by the buyer as part of the total purchase cost. A 3% merchant fee is also automatically applied to all invoices but can be discounted upon payment by cash, check, money order or wire transfer that is received within 7 days from the receipt of the invoice. If the type of payment is split, invoice will reflect the 3% charge for merchant fees on the entire invoice. In addition, a surcharge will be added for certain third party online bidding platforms the bidder utilizes. Refer to your bidding platform of choice for the final buyer's premium.

SALES TAX

MORPHY'S is required to collect sales tax where our company established nexus in the previous year. It is the bidder's responsibility to know the sales and use tax law in their locality and know what sales and use tax will be due upon their purchase. Lots are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with MORPHY'S including lots delivered to you, or your representative. Bidder agrees to pay MORPHY'S the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, or inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by MORPHY'S five days prior to Auction, or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by MORPHY'S within 4 days after the Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.

PAYMENT, INTEREST & STORAGE FEES

Any invoice totaling more than \$100,000 must be paid within three (3) days. All other merchandise must be paid in full within seven (7) days of the date of the invoice. Payments can be made by going to your account online at www.morphyauctions.com, call 877-968-8880 or mail payment to: Dan Morphy Auctions LLC 2000 N Reading Rd, Denver, PA 17517. Upon payment in full, it is the bidder's responsibility to submit any additional information necessary, including an FFL, to initiate transfer and shipping. Interest will be charged on all balances not paid at the rate of 1-1/2% monthly (18% APR) effective 30 days from the invoice date. All goods not retrieved by Buyer within 30 days after the invoice date, shall be subject to a storage fee of \$50 per regular sized item per month or \$100 per oversized item per month. Buyer authorizes MORPHY'S to sell, at their standard commission and consignment

(continued...)

BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

contract terms, any goods not retrieved after a 90 day period in any manner deemed appropriate by MORPHY'S and the proceeds will be applied to any outstanding balance due from the buyer.

Invoices will be auto charged to the credit card on file within 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale.

We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, personal checks, certified checks, wire transfers, money orders, and cash.

- **CREDIT CARD** – If a credit card is used as any form of total payment, invoice will reflect a 3% surcharge on the entire invoice. This charge is automatically added, but will be discounted if payment is received by cash, check, money order or wire transfer. MORPHY'S reserves the right to refuse to ship to a different address than the billing address on the credit card being used.
- **CHECK** - There will be a \$30.00 service charge for returned checks. Make checks payable to: Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. MORPHY'S reserves the right to hold items paid for by personal or company check until said check clears (14 days). MORPHY'S has the right to hold all checks over \$2,000. Customers who have an established successful buying history with MORPHY'S may be exempt from this requirement. We will accept a personal or company check >\$2,000 from a first time buyer if you provide a Bank Letter of Credit, available on our website, www.morphyauctions.com.
- **WIRE TRANSFERS** – There will be a \$30 charge added to all wire transfers less than \$2,000. Please add this amount to your invoice total before sending a wire transfer.

In the few situations where a successful bidder does not remit payment when due, MORPHY'S will proceed with the legal steps necessary to protect its interests and will block the bidder from future auction participation.

PACKING/SHIPPING

- It is the bidder's responsibility to take shipping, handling, and insurance costs into consideration when bidding on items.
- **BIDDERS PRESENT AND TAKING ITEMS AFTER AUCTION** – Since item liability transfers upon a successful bid, items paid for must be packed, transported and/or removed by the buyer at his/her own risk after the close of the sale. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. If any employee or agent of MORPHY'S shall pack or transport the merchandise, it is fully at the risk and responsibility and expense of the buyer. MORPHY'S shall not be held liable for any loss or damage that may be caused by the said agent or employee.
- **ITEMS NOT PICKED UP THE DAY OF THE SALE** – Packaging, shipping, and insurance on all items that MORPHY'S agrees to ship to locations that can accept shipments will be made available as an added courtesy and at an additional cost. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. All applicable charges will be applied to the invoice. Shipping will be based on actual costs via FedEx, USPS, or other carriers required based upon the contents of the shipment. Packaging and insurance will vary in cost depending on the items on each invoice. All packages will be shipped with insurance. Standard items packed internally by MORPHY'S will ship approximately seven to fourteen (7-14) business days after payment is received. Oversize and breakable items, which MORPHY'S will indicate on the invoice will ship based upon the buyer's arrangement with a 3rd party shipper. MORPHY'S cannot combine standard item shipments with oversize and breakable item shipments. If any employee or agent of MORPHY'S shall pack or transport the merchandise, it is fully at the risk and responsibility and expense of the buyer. MORPHY'S shall not be held liable for any loss or damage that may be caused by the said agent or employee.
- **SHIPPING TERMS** - MORPHY'S will ship items to the buyer at the listed address via FedEx or other carriers, FOB Denver, Pennsylvania or FOB other auction locations. Any risk of loss or damage to the item(s) during transit via FedEx, or any other carrier, in excess of the insurance provided by or purchased from MORPHY'S, is at the risk of the buyer. Any additional insurance coverage should be purchased by the buyer through the carrier. Buyer releases MORPHY'S from any and all claims for loss or damage to any item during transit and agrees to pay all costs of defense, including attorney's fees, for any claims brought against MORPHY'S for loss or damage occurring during transit.
- **INSURANCE** - Shipping insurance is automatically added, which you can decline by contacting us and providing a signed waiver of insurance form. Insurance for all 3rd party shipments must be arranged through that carrier. Insurance provided or purchased through MORPHY'S applies only to shipments to the United States and Canada. Buyers must purchase their own insurance for shipments to other countries.
- **INTERNATIONAL SHIPMENTS** – MORPHY'S welcomes our international customers. MORPHY'S can provide upon request a complete process and set of recommended company contacts with whom the Buyer can work to understand the steps, timing, and cost to acquire items at auction. It shall be the potential buyer's sole responsibility to research and satisfy the requirements of any laws and regulations that apply to the import and export of property and for paying all shipping costs, customs and duties on the items. By law, MORPHY'S cannot, and will not, declare lesser values for any international purchases and all shipments will include the invoice with purchase totals including the buyer's premium and shipping cost.
- **3RD PARTY SHIPPING of OVERSIZE ITEMS** – Buyers will need to either pick up the items personally or arrange a 3rd party shipping service for oversize items. As a general guideline, the following will indicate which packages apply, as they are of a certain weight, length, or dimensional size.
 - Dimensional size is length (the longest measurement) + (height x 2) + (width x 2). For example a 36" x 36" x 12" package = 36 + (36 x 2) + (12 x 2) = 132"
 - USA home shipments must be <70 lbs. and <108" length and <165" dimensional size
 - USA business shipments must be <150 lbs. and <108" length and <165" dimensional size
 - International shipments must be <150 lbs. and <108" length and <130" dimensional size
 - There may be certain shipments that meet these requirements that will still require 3rd party shipping, and we will communicate the reason in those cases.
- **3RD PARTY SHIPPING OF BREAKABLE ITEMS** - MORPHY'S reserves the right to choose items and orders that it will pack, ship, and/or insure directly using our shipping department. Those items that MORPHY'S will not ship will require that the buyer either pick up the items personally or arrange a 3rd party shipping service. Examples of items that may apply after determination by our shipping department include but are not limited to: items with neon of any type (working or non-working), all glass display cases of any size; coin-operated, arcade and vending items with fragile parts and/or glass; signs with parts or protrusions beyond the main body of the sign, oversized vases (guideline – larger than fit in a 20" x

(continued...)

BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

20" x 40" box), high value lamps and glass of all sizes, high value artwork including but not limited to paintings, statuary, sculpture, figurines, dioramas, and other intricate items; and items subject to impact by moisture and known handling issues in the supply chain. Under no circumstances will MORPHY'S be responsible for shipping damage to picture frames of any kind.

- For any buyers who wish to arrange for their own shipping, MORPHY'S must be notified at least seven (7) days prior to arrival of the shipping company name, arrival date and time. Pickup must be scheduled to begin and end within our normal business hours (9am – 4pm weekdays). Buyers must arrange weekend pickups in advance with MORPHY'S staff, and additional charges may be necessary for overtime. All 3rd party shippers must arrive with a copy of the invoice.

AGREEMENT REGARDING GOVERNING LAW, VENUE, AND LEGAL RIGHTS

I hereby understand and agree that any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to MORPHY'S Bidder Terms & Conditions, which includes this provision (hereafter referred to as "Terms & Conditions"), MORPHY'S, or the breach thereof (hereafter referred to as "Claims"), shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Pennsylvania, without regard to its conflict of law provisions. I hereby irrevocably submit to the personal jurisdiction of the appropriate court in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to the Claims and their enforcement, and I agree that any and all Claims must be adjudicated, heard, determined, and resolved in said court, and I hereby irrevocably waive any objection on the ground that any such action or proceeding in said court has been brought in an inconvenient forum. MORPHY'S failure to exercise or enforce any right or provision of these Terms & Conditions or any other legal rights, shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision. Any waiver of any provision of these Terms & Conditions by MORPHY'S must be made in writing and signed by an authorized representative of MORPHY'S specifically referencing the provision(s) contained within the Terms & Conditions to be waived. Headings used in the Terms & Conditions are for convenience only and are not to be relied upon. If any provision of the Terms & Conditions is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, the parties nevertheless agree that the court should endeavor to give effect to the parties' intentions as reflected in the provision, and the other provisions of the Terms & Conditions shall remain in full force and effect. These Terms & Conditions will inure to the benefit of, and are intended to be, enforceable by MORPHY'S, its parents, subsidiaries, affiliates, successors, assigns, members, directors, officers, and licensees. There are no third party beneficiaries to these Terms & Conditions; a person or entity who is not a party or signatory to these Terms & Conditions has no rights under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 to rely upon or enforce any term or provision of these Terms & Conditions.

POST SALE RETURN POLICY

MORPHY'S engages knowledgeable experts to provide catalog descriptions on the merchandise we sell. Every effort is made to ensure those descriptions are accurate and that they fully disclose any exceptions to condition. Any buyer who has made their payment within the due date of 7 calendar days who wishes to report a problem must notify MORPHY'S within three calendar (3) days of receipt of their purchased item. Buyers who have not made their payment within the due date of 7 days may not return any items under any circumstances. No lots purchased by floor bidders (including those bidders acting as agents for others) may be returned. Please refer to MORPHY'S limited guarantee herein. A Return Authorization Number (RA#) must be issued by MORPHY'S before you ship anything back to our address. Any items arriving without a return authorization will not be given a refund. The item in question must be shipped with the RA# on the outside and inside of the package, with full insurance, so it arrives at MORPHY'S within one week of the aforementioned authorization.

PRIVACY

TO REVIEW OUR PRIVACY POLICY, PLEASE VISIT
WWW.MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM/PRIVACY-POLICY

All rights reserved. Entire contents copyright 2021, Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. Copyright includes, but is not limited to, print media, microform and electronic media, such as CD-ROMS and online computer services.

MEET THE TEAM



Dan Morphy
President & Founder



Tom Tolworthy
Chief Executive
Officer



Dana Costello
Chief Financial
Officer



Sarah Stoltzfus
Director of
Marketing



Shaye Krispine
Director of
Operations &
Auctioneer



Scot Kauffman
General Manager
Firearms



Jamie Griffin
Customer Experience
Manager



Chris Hince
Consignment
Manager



John Morphy, M.D.
Acquisitions/
Appraisals



Gary Metz
Consignment
Assessment &
Procurement



Abbe Shearer
Accounting
Specialist



Sierra Perkins
Accounting
Specialist



Caleb Enck
Operations
Administration
& Auctioneer



Ashley Messner
Operations
Administration



John Morphy
Customer Experience
Associate



Emily Hamilton
Customer Experience
Associate



Jae Lukens
Customer Experience
Associate



Angel Lopez
Display Coordinator
& Auctioneer



Kayla Specht
Process Center
Manager



Ben Brossman
Transcriptionist



Alex Barr
Social Media
Specialist



Tasha Lopez
Senior Graphic
Designer



Becky Stellmach
Graphic Designer



Mary Beth Nocera
Senior Photographer



Dana Hipszer
Photographer



Emily Malloy
Photographer



Liz Crasten
Photographer



Alex Conn
Photographer



Ryan Kelly
Shipping Manager



Chris Sayres
Shipping Associate



Nate Burkholder
Lead Operations
Associate



Andrew Martin
Operations Associate



Ugo Liberti
Operations Associate



Brian Burke
Operations Associate



Eric Wagner
Firearms Researcher
& Cataloger



Tucker Nelson
Firearms Compliance
Specialist



Myles Welsh
NFA Compliance
Specialist



Ben Shupp
Firearms
Consignment
Associate



Josh Dobroskey
Militaria
Consignment
Associate



Liz Sayres
Firearms
Administration



Tommy Sage, Jr.
Head of Toys & Trains



Joel Lazarus
Train Consultant



John & Nancy Smith
Figural Cast Iron
Consultants



Mike Harrington
Cast Iron, Toy &
Horse-Drawn Expert



John Mihovetz
Department Head &
Expert Automobiles
& Petroliana



Don Grimmer
West Coast
Acquisitions, Coin-Op &
Advertising Expert



Peter Thomson
Antique & Modern
Silver Consultant



Ron Ciarmello
Fine & Decorative
Arts Division,
Jewelry & Timepiece
Specialist



Kelly Kinzle
Americana, Folk
Art, & American
Decorative Arts
Consultant



Russ Withem
Firearms Specialist



David Geiger
Arms & Armor
Specialist



John Keene
NFA Specialist



Michael Salisbury
Firearms Specialist



Dan Mackel
Firearms Specialist



David Cruz
Firearms Specialist



Jeremy Hatch
Firearms Consultant



Cheryl Goyda
Firearms Acquisitions
& Promotions



Willi Zahn
German Militaria
& Military/Target
Firearms Expert



David Wyatt
German Military
Artifacts (1813 to
1945) Expert



Brian Manifor
Western Antiques &
Weapons Expert



Jim Maley
Acquisitions
& Promotions



UPCOMING AUCTION SCHEDULE

Firearms & Militaria
April 27, 28, 29, & 30, 2021

**Coin-Op, Advertising,
Petroliana, & Railroadiana**
May 11 - 15, 2021

**Early Arms & Militaria: Age of
Exploration, Empire & Revolution**
May 18, 2021

Fine & Decorative Arts
June 8 & 9, 2021

Toys & General Collectibles
June 16 & 17, 2021

Field & Range Firearms
July 13, 14, & 15, 2021

Vintage & Collectible Sneakers
July 28, 2021

Automobilia & Petroliana
October 10 & 11, 2021

Field & Range Firearms
October 26, 27, & 28, 2021

*Auction dates & consignment deadlines are
subject to change. Please call to verify.*



MORPHY

AUCTIONS

The background of the entire page is a photograph of an auction room. In the foreground, there are rows of dark, upholstered chairs facing away from the camera. In the background, there is a long desk with several computer monitors and a large oval sign on the wall that reads 'MORPHY AUCTIONS'. A large television is mounted on the wall to the right of the desk. The room has a high ceiling with recessed lighting and a single pendant light hanging from the center.

THANK YOU

Morphy Auctions is honored that you are considering entrusting your collection to us. Through every step of the process, from appraisal to auction, we are devoted to you and your collection.

We are sure you will be proud of your collection's presentation and pleased with the unrivaled customer service provided by the Morphy staff. We look forward to doing business with you. Please contact us if you have any additional questions.

Dan Morphy

PLEASE NOTE:

BIDDING IS NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG.

This digital catalog is only for
viewing the items included in this auction.

To bid on any items you see in
this catalog, visit
www.MorphyAuctions.com
and click on bidding.

